

**LIST OF ALL VALID ICD-10 CODES, 1999-2011**  
INCLUDING BOTH 3-DIGIT AND 4-DIGIT CODES AND TITLES

All listed ICD-10 codes went into use in 1999, unless otherwise noted in the Status column.

All codes listed are valid for both underlying and multiple cause of death unless noted in the Status column. MC stands for Multiple Cause

Status	Code	ICD Title
--------	------	-----------

	<b>A00-B99</b>	<b>I. Certain infectious and parasitic diseases</b>
--	----------------	---

	A00-A09	Intestinal infectious diseases
--	---------	--------------------------------

A00		Cholera
-----	--	---------

A00.0		Cholera due to <i>Vibrio cholerae</i> 01, biovar <i>cholerae</i>
-------	--	--

A00.1		Cholera due to <i>Vibrio cholerae</i> 01, biovar <i>eltor</i>
-------	--	---

A00.9		Cholera, unspecified
-------	--	----------------------

A01		Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers
-----	--	--------------------------------

A01.0		Typhoid fever
-------	--	---------------

A01.1		Paratyphoid fever A
-------	--	---------------------

A01.2		Paratyphoid fever B
-------	--	---------------------

A01.3		Paratyphoid fever C
-------	--	---------------------

A01.4		Paratyphoid fever, unspecified
-------	--	--------------------------------

A02		Other salmonella infections
-----	--	-----------------------------

A02.0		<i>Salmonella</i> enteritis
-------	--	-----------------------------

A02.1		<i>Salmonella</i> septicemia
-------	--	------------------------------

A02.2		Localized salmonella infections
-------	--	---------------------------------

A02.8		Other specified salmonella infections
-------	--	---------------------------------------

A02.9		<i>Salmonella</i> infection, unspecified
-------	--	--

A03		Shigellosis
-----	--	-------------

A03.0		Shigellosis due to <i>Shigella dysenteriae</i>
-------	--	--

A03.1		Shigellosis due to <i>Shigella flexneri</i>
-------	--	---

A03.2		Shigellosis due to <i>Shigella boydii</i>
-------	--	---

A03.3		Shigellosis due to <i>Shigella sonnei</i>
-------	--	---

A03.8		Other shigellosis
-------	--	-------------------

A03.9		Shigellosis, unspecified
-------	--	--------------------------

- A04 Other bacterial intestinal infections
  - A04.0 Enteropathogenic *Escherichia coli* infection
  - A04.1 Enterotoxigenic *Escherichia coli* infection
  - A04.2 Enteroinvasive *Escherichia coli* infection
  - A04.3 Enterohemorrhagic *Escherichia coli* infection
  - A04.4 Other intestinal *Escherichia coli* infections
  - A04.5 *Campylobacter* enteritis
  - A04.6 Enteritis due to *Yersinia enterocolitica*
  - A04.7 Enterocolitis due to *Clostridium difficile*
  - A04.8 Other specified bacterial intestinal infections
  - A04.9 Bacterial intestinal infection, unspecified
- A05 Other bacterial foodborne intoxications, not elsewhere classified
  - A05.0 Foodborne staphylococcal intoxication
  - A05.1 Botulism
  - A05.2 Foodborne *Clostridium perfringens* [*Clostridium welchii*] intoxication
  - A05.3 Foodborne *Vibrio parahemolyticus* intoxication
  - A05.4 Foodborne *Bacillus cereus* intoxication
  - A05.8 Other specified bacterial foodborne intoxications
  - A05.9 Bacterial foodborne intoxication, unspecified
- A06 Amebiasis
  - A06.0 Acute amebic dysentery
  - A06.1 Chronic intestinal amebiasis
  - A06.2 Amebic nondysenteric colitis
  - A06.3 Ameboma of intestine
  - A06.4 Amebic liver abscess
  - A06.5 Amebic lung abscess
  - A06.6 Amebic brain abscess
  - A06.7 Cutaneous amebiasis
  - A06.8 Amebic infection of other sites

A06.9 Amebiasis, unspecified

A07 Other protozoal intestinal diseases

A07.0 Balantidiasis

A07.1 Giardiasis [lambliasis]

A07.2 Cryptosporidiosis

A07.3 Isosporiasis

A07.8 Other specified protozoal intestinal diseases

A07.9 Protozoal intestinal disease, unspecified

A08 Viral and other specified intestinal infections

A08.0 Rotaviral enteritis

A08.1 Acute gastroenteropathy due to Norwalk agent

A08.2 Adenoviral enteritis

A08.3 Other viral enteritis

A08.4 Viral intestinal infection, unspecified

A08.5 Other specified intestinal infections

A09 Diarrhea and gastroenteritis of infectious origin

Added in 2009      A09.0 Other and unspecified gastroenteritis and colitis of infectious origin

Added in 2009      A09.9 Gastroenteritis and colitis of unspecified origin

A16-A19 Tuberculosis

A16 Respiratory tuberculosis, not confirmed bacteriologically or histologically

A16.2 Tuberculosis of lung, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation

A16.3 Tuberculosis of intrathoracic lymph nodes, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation

A16.4 Tuberculosis of larynx, trachea, and bronchus, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation

A16.5 Tuberculous pleurisy, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation

A16.7 Primary respiratory tuberculosis without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation

A16.8 Other respiratory tuberculosis, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation

A16.9 Respiratory tuberculosis unspecified, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation

A17 Tuberculosis of nervous system

A17.0 Tuberculous meningitis

A17.1 Meningeal tuberculoma

A17.8 Other tuberculosis of nervous system

A17.9 Tuberculosis of nervous system, unspecified

A18 Tuberculosis of other organs

A18.0 Tuberculosis of bones and joints

A18.1 Tuberculosis of genitourinary system

A18.2 Tuberculous peripheral lymphadenopathy

A18.3 Tuberculosis of intestines, peritoneum, and mesenteric glands

A18.4 Tuberculosis of skin and subcutaneous tissue

A18.5 Tuberculosis of eye

A18.6 Tuberculosis of ear

A18.7 Tuberculosis of adrenal glands

A18.8 Tuberculosis of other specified organs

A19 Miliary tuberculosis

A19.0 Acute miliary tuberculosis of a single specified site

A19.1 Acute miliary tuberculosis of multiple sites

A19.2 Acute miliary tuberculosis, unspecified

A19.8 Other miliary tuberculosis

A19.9 Miliary tuberculosis, unspecified

A20-A28 Certain zoonotic bacterial diseases

A20 Plague

A20.0 Bubonic plague

A20.1 Cellulocutaneous plague

A20.2 Pneumonic plague

- A20.3 Plague meningitis
- A20.7 Septicemic plague
- A20.8 Other forms of plague
- A20.9 Plague, unspecified
- A21 Tularemia
  - A21.0 Ulceroglandular tularemia
  - A21.1 Oculoglandular tularemia
  - A21.2 Pulmonary tularemia
  - A21.3 Gastrointestinal tularemia
  - A21.7 Generalized tularemia
  - A21.8 Other forms of tularemia
  - A21.9 Tularemia, unspecified
- A22 Anthrax
  - A22.0 Cutaneous anthrax
  - A22.1 Pulmonary anthrax
  - A22.2 Gastrointestinal anthrax
  - A22.7 Anthrax septicemia
  - A22.8 Other forms of anthrax
  - A22.9 Anthrax, unspecified
- A23 Brucellosis
  - A23.0 Brucellosis due to *Brucella melitensis*
  - A23.1 Brucellosis due to *Brucella abortus*
  - A23.2 Brucellosis due to *Brucella suis*
  - A23.3 Brucellosis due to *Brucella canis*
  - A23.8 Other brucellosis
  - A23.9 Brucellosis, unspecified
- A24 Glanders and melioidosis
  - A24.0 Glanders
  - A24.1 Acute and fulminating melioidosis

A24.2 Subacute and chronic melioidosis

A24.3 Other melioidosis

A24.4 Melioidosis, unspecified

A25 Rat-bite fevers

A25.0 Spirillosis

A25.1 Streptobacillosis

A25.9 Rat-bite fever, unspecified

A26 Erysipeloid

A26.0 Cutaneous erysipeloid

A26.7 Erysipelothrix septicemia

A26.8 Other forms of erysipeloid

A26.9 Erysipeloid, unspecified

A27 Leptospirosis

A27.0 Leptospirosis icterohemorrhagica

A27.8 Other forms of leptospirosis

A27.9 Leptospirosis, unspecified

A28 Other zoonotic bacterial diseases, not elsewhere classified

A28.0 Pasteurellosis

A28.1 Cat-scratch disease

A28.2 Extraintestinal yersiniosis

A28.8 Other specified zoonotic bacterial diseases, not elsewhere classified

A28.9 Zoonotic bacterial disease, unspecified

A30-A49 Other bacterial diseases

A30 Leprosy [Hansen's disease]

A30.0 Indeterminate leprosy

A30.1 Tuberculoid leprosy

A30.2 Borderline tuberculoid leprosy

A30.3 Borderline leprosy

A30.4 Borderline lepromatous leprosy

A30.5 Lepromatous leprosy

A30.8 Other forms of leprosy

A30.9 Leprosy, unspecified

A31 Infection due to other mycobacteria

A31.0 Pulmonary mycobacterial infection

A31.1 Cutaneous mycobacterial infection

A31.8 Other mycobacterial infections

A31.9 Mycobacterial infection, unspecified

A32 Listeriosis

A32.0 Cutaneous listeriosis

A32.1 Listerial meningitis and meningoencephalitis

A32.7 Listerial septicemia

A32.8 Other forms of listeriosis

A32.9 Listeriosis, unspecified

A33 Tetanus neonatorum

A34 Obstetrical tetanus

A35 Other tetanus

A36 Diphtheria

A36.0 Pharyngeal diphtheria

A36.1 Nasopharyngeal diphtheria

A36.2 Laryngeal diphtheria

A36.3 Cutaneous diphtheria

A36.8 Other diphtheria

A36.9 Diphtheria, unspecified

A37 Whooping cough

A37.0 Whooping cough due to *Bordetella pertussis*

A37.1 Whooping cough due to *Bordetella parapertussis*

A37.8 Whooping cough due to other *Bordetella* species

A37.9 Whooping cough, unspecified

- A38 Scarlet fever
- A39 Meningococcal infection
  - A39.0 Meningococcal meningitis
  - A39.1 Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome
  - A39.2 Acute meningococemia
  - A39.3 Chronic meningococemia
  - A39.4 Meningococemia, unspecified
  - A39.5 Meningococcal heart disease
  - A39.8 Other meningococcal infections
  - A39.9 Meningococcal infection, unspecified
- A40 Streptococcal septicemia
  - A40.0 Septicemia due to streptococcus, group A
  - A40.1 Septicemia due to streptococcus, group B
  - A40.2 Septicemia due to streptococcus, group D
  - A40.3 Septicemia due to *Streptococcus pneumoniae*
  - A40.8 Other streptococcal septicemia
  - A40.9 Streptococcal septicemia, unspecified
- A41 Other septicemia
  - A41.0 Septicemia due to *Staphylococcus aureus*
  - A41.1 Septicemia due to other specified staphylococcus
  - A41.2 Septicemia due to unspecified staphylococcus
  - A41.3 Septicemia due to *Hemophilus influenzae*
  - A41.4 Septicemia due to anaerobes
  - A41.5 Septicemia due to other Gram-negative organisms
  - A41.8 Other specified septicemia
  - A41.9 Septicemia, unspecified
- A42 Actinomycosis
  - A42.0 Pulmonary actinomycosis
  - A42.1 Abdominal actinomycosis



A42.2 Cervicofacial actinomycosis

A42.7 Actinomycotic septicemia

A42.8 Other forms of actinomycosis

A42.9 Actinomycosis, unspecified

A43 Nocardiosis

A43.0 Pulmonary nocardiosis

A43.1 Cutaneous nocardiosis

A43.8 Other forms of nocardiosis

A43.9 Nocardiosis, unspecified

A44 Bartonellosis

A44.0 Systemic bartonellosis

A44.1 Cutaneous and mucocutaneous bartonellosis

A44.8 Other forms of bartonellosis

A44.9 Bartonellosis, unspecified

A46 Erysipelas

A48 Other bacterial diseases, not elsewhere classified

A48.0 Gas gangrene

A48.1 Legionnaires' disease

A48.2 Nonpneumonic Legionnaires' disease [Pontiac fever]

A48.3 Toxic shock syndrome

A48.4 Brazilian purpuric fever

A48.8 Other specified bacterial diseases

A49 Bacterial infection of unspecified site

A49.0 Staphylococcal infection, unspecified

A49.1 Streptococcal infection, unspecified

A49.2 Hemophilus influenzae infection, unspecified

A49.3 Mycoplasma infection, unspecified

A49.8 Other bacterial infections of unspecified site

A49.9 Bacterial infection, unspecified

A50-A64      Infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission

A50      Congenital syphilis

A50.0 Early congenital syphilis, symptomatic

A50.1 Early congenital syphilis, latent

A50.2 Early congenital syphilis, unspecified

A50.3 Late congenital syphilitic oculopathy

A50.4 Late congenital neurosyphilis [juvenile neurosyphilis]

A50.5 Other late congenital syphilis, symptomatic

A50.6 Late congenital syphilis, latent

A50.7 Late congenital syphilis, unspecified

A50.9 Congenital syphilis, unspecified

A51      Early syphilis

A51.0 Primary genital syphilis

A51.1 Primary anal syphilis

A51.2 Primary syphilis of other sites

A51.3 Secondary syphilis of skin and mucous membranes

A51.4 Other secondary syphilis

A51.5 Early syphilis, latent

A51.9 Early syphilis, unspecified

A52      Late syphilis

A52.0 Cardiovascular syphilis

A52.1 Symptomatic neurosyphilis

A52.2 Asymptomatic neurosyphilis

A52.3 Neurosyphilis, unspecified

A52.7 Other symptomatic late syphilis

A52.8 Late syphilis, latent

A52.9 Late syphilis, unspecified

A53      Other and unspecified syphilis

A53.0 Latent syphilis, unspecified as early or late

A53.9 Syphilis, unspecified

A54 Gonococcal infection

A54.0 Gonococcal infection of lower genitourinary tract without periurethral or accessory gland abscess

A54.1 Gonococcal infection of lower genitourinary tract with periurethral and accessory gland abscess

A54.2 Gonococcal pelviperitonitis and other gonococcal genitourinary infections

A54.3 Gonococcal infection of eye

A54.4 Gonococcal infection of musculoskeletal system

A54.5 Gonococcal pharyngitis

A54.6 Gonococcal infection of anus and rectum

A54.8 Other gonococcal infections

A54.9 Gonococcal infection, unspecified

A55 Chlamydial lymphogranuloma (venereum)

A56 Other sexually transmitted chlamydial diseases

A56.0 Chlamydial infection of lower genitourinary tract

A56.1 Chlamydial infection of pelviperitoneum and other genitourinary organs

A56.2 Chlamydial infection of genitourinary tract, unspecified

A56.3 Chlamydial infection of anus and rectum

A56.4 Chlamydial infection of pharynx

A56.8 Sexually transmitted chlamydial infection of other sites

A57 Chancroid

A58 Granuloma inguinale

A59 Trichomoniasis

A59.0 Urogenital trichomoniasis

A59.8 Trichomoniasis of other sites

A59.9 Trichomoniasis, unspecified

A60 Anogenital herpesviral [herpes simplex] infection

A60.0 Herpesviral infection of genitalia and urogenital tract

A60.1 Herpesviral infection of perianal skin and rectum

A60.9 Anogenital herpesviral infection, unspecified

A63 Other predominantly sexually transmitted diseases, not elsewhere classified

A63.0 Anogenital (venereal) warts

A63.8 Other specified predominantly sexually transmitted diseases

A64 Unspecified sexually transmitted disease

A65-A69 Other spirochetal diseases

A65 Nonvenereal syphilis

A66 Yaws

A66.0 Initial lesions of yaws

A66.1 Multiple papillomata and wet crab yaws

A66.2 Other early skin lesions of yaws

A66.3 Hyperkeratosis of yaws

A66.4 Gummata and ulcers of yaws

A66.5 Gangosa

A66.6 Bone and joint lesions of yaws

A66.7 Other manifestations of yaws

A66.8 Latent yaws

A66.9 Yaws, unspecified

A67 Pinta [carate]

A67.0 Primary lesions of pinta

A67.1 Intermediate lesions of pinta

A67.2 Late lesions of pinta

A67.3 Mixed lesions of pinta

A67.9 Pinta, unspecified

A68 Relapsing fevers

A68.0 Louse-borne relapsing fever

A68.1 Tick-borne relapsing fever

A68.9 Relapsing fever, unspecified

A69 Other spirochetal infections

A69.0 Necrotizing ulcerative stomatitis

A69.1 Other Vincent's infections

A69.2 Lyme disease

A69.8 Other specified spirochetal infections

A69.9 Spirochetal infection, unspecified

A70-A74 Other diseases caused by chlamydiae

A70 Chlamydia psittaci infection

A71 Trachoma

A71.0 Initial stage of trachoma

A71.1 Active stage of trachoma

A71.9 Trachoma, unspecified

A74 Other diseases caused by chlamydiae

A74.0 Chlamydial conjunctivitis

A74.8 Other chlamydial diseases

A74.9 Chlamydial infection, unspecified

A75-A79 Rickettsioses

A75 Typhus fever

A75.0 Epidemic louse-borne typhus fever due to *Rickettsia prowazekii*

A75.1 Recrudescent typhus [Brill's disease]

A75.2 Typhus fever due to *Rickettsia typhi*

A75.3 Typhus fever due to *Rickettsia tsutsugamushi*

A75.9 Typhus fever, unspecified

A77 Spotted fever [tick-borne rickettsioses]

A77.0 Spotted fever due to *Rickettsia rickettsii*

A77.1 Spotted fever due to *Rickettsia conorii*

A77.2 Spotted fever due to *Rickettsia sibirica*

A77.3 Spotted fever due to *Rickettsia australis*

A77.8 Other spotted fevers

A77.9 Spotted fever, unspecified

A78 Q fever

A79 Other rickettsioses

A79.0 Trench fever

A79.1 Rickettsialpox due to *Rickettsia akari*

A79.8 Other specified rickettsioses

A79.9 Rickettsiosis, unspecified

A80-A89 Viral infections of the central nervous system

A80 Acute poliomyelitis

A80.0 Acute paralytic poliomyelitis, vaccine-associated

A80.1 Acute paralytic poliomyelitis, wild virus, imported

A80.2 Acute paralytic poliomyelitis, wild virus, indigenous

A80.3 Acute paralytic poliomyelitis, other and unspecified

A80.4 Acute nonparalytic poliomyelitis

A80.9 Acute poliomyelitis, unspecified

A81 Atypical virus infections of central nervous system

A81.0 Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease

A81.1 Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis

A81.2 Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy

A81.8 Other atypical virus infections of central nervous system

A81.9 Atypical virus infection of central nervous system, unspecified

A82 Rabies

A82.0 Sylvatic rabies

A82.1 Urban rabies

A82.9 Rabies, unspecified

A83 Mosquito-borne viral encephalitis

A83.0 Japanese encephalitis

A83.1 Western equine encephalitis

A83.2 Eastern equine encephalitis

A83.3 St. Louis encephalitis

A83.4 Australian encephalitis

A83.5 California encephalitis

A83.6 Rocio virus disease

A83.8 Other mosquito-borne viral encephalitis

A83.9 Mosquito-borne viral encephalitis, unspecified

A84 Tick-borne viral encephalitis

A84.0 Far Eastern tick-borne encephalitis [Russian spring-summer encephalitis]

A84.1 Central European tick-borne encephalitis

A84.8 Other tick-borne viral encephalitis

A84.9 Tick-borne viral encephalitis, unspecified

A85 Other viral encephalitis, not elsewhere classified

A85.0 Enteroviral encephalitis

A85.1 Adenoviral encephalitis

A85.2 Arthropod-borne viral encephalitis, unspecified

A85.8 Other specified viral encephalitis

A86 Unspecified viral encephalitis

A87 Viral meningitis

A87.0 Enteroviral meningitis

A87.1 Adenoviral meningitis

A87.2 Lymphocytic choriomeningitis

A87.8 Other viral meningitis

A87.9 Viral meningitis, unspecified

A88 Other viral infections of the central nervous system, not elsewhere classified

A88.0 Enteroviral exanthematous fever [Boston exanthem]

A88.1 Epidemic vertigo

A88.8 Other specified viral infections of central nervous system

A89 Unspecified viral infection of central nervous system

A90-A99      Arthropod-borne viral fevers and viral hemorrhagic fevers

A90    Dengue fever [classical dengue]

A91    Dengue hemorrhagic fever

A92    Other mosquito-borne viral fevers

A92.0 Chikungunya virus disease

A92.1 O'nyong-nyong fever

A92.2 Venezuelan equine fever

A92.3 West Nile fever

A92.4 Rift Valley fever

A92.8 Other specified mosquito-borne viral fevers

A92.9 Mosquito-borne viral fever, unspecified

A93    Other arthropod-borne viral fevers, not elsewhere classified

A93.0 Oropouche virus disease

A93.1 Sandfly fever

A93.2 Colorado tick fever

A93.8 Other specified arthropod-borne viral fevers

A94    Unspecified arthropod-borne viral fever

A95    Yellow fever

A95.0 Sylvatic yellow fever

A95.1 Urban yellow fever

A95.9 Yellow fever, unspecified

A96    Arenaviral hemorrhagic fever

A96.0 Junin hemorrhagic fever

A96.1 Machupo hemorrhagic fever

A96.2 Lassa fever

A96.8 Other arenaviral hemorrhagic fevers

A96.9 Arenaviral hemorrhagic fever, unspecified

A98    Other viral hemorrhagic fevers, not elsewhere classified

A98.0 Crimean-Congo hemorrhagic fever



A98.1 Omsk hemorrhagic fever

A98.2 Kyasanur Forest disease

A98.3 Marburg virus disease

A98.4 Ebola virus disease

A98.5 Hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome

A98.8 Other specified viral hemorrhagic fevers

A99 Unspecified viral hemorrhagic fever

**B00-B09 Viral infections characterized by skin and mucous membrane lesions**

B00 Herpesviral [herpes simplex] infections

B00.0 Eczema herpeticum

B00.1 Herpesviral vesicular dermatitis

B00.2 Herpesviral gingivostomatitis and pharyngotonsillitis

B00.3 Herpesviral meningitis

B00.4 Herpesviral encephalitis

B00.5 Herpesviral ocular disease

B00.7 Disseminated herpesviral disease

B00.8 Other forms of herpesviral infection

B00.9 Herpesviral infection, unspecified

B01 Varicella [chickenpox]

B01.0 Varicella meningitis

B01.1 Varicella encephalitis

B01.2 Varicella pneumonia

B01.8 Varicella with other complications

B01.9 Varicella without complications

B02 Zoster [herpes zoster]

B02.0 Zoster encephalitis

B02.1 Zoster meningitis

B02.2 Zoster with other nervous system involvement

B02.3 Zoster ocular disease

B02.7 Disseminated zoster

B02.8 Zoster with other complications

B02.9 Zoster without complication

B03 Smallpox

B04 Monkeypox

B05 Measles

B05.0 Measles complicated by encephalitis

B05.1 Measles complicated by meningitis

B05.2 Measles complicated by pneumonia

B05.3 Measles complicated by otitis media

B05.4 Measles with intestinal complications

B05.8 Measles with other complications

B05.9 Measles without complication

B06 Rubella [German measles]

B06.0 Rubella with neurological complications

B06.8 Rubella with other complications

B06.9 Rubella without complication

B07 Viral warts

B08 Other viral infections characterized by skin and mucous membrane lesions, not elsewhere classified

B08.0 Other orthopoxvirus infections

B08.1 Molluscum contagiosum

B08.2 Exanthema subitum [sixth disease]

B08.3 Erythema infectiosum [fifth disease]

B08.4 Enteroviral vesicular stomatitis with exanthem

B08.5 Enteroviral vesicular pharyngitis

B08.8 Other specified viral infections characterized by skin and mucous membrane lesions

B09 Unspecified viral infection characterized by skin and mucous membrane lesions

B15-B19 Viral hepatitis

B15 Acute hepatitis A

B15.0 Hepatitis A with hepatic coma

B15.9 Hepatitis A without hepatic coma

B16 Acute hepatitis B

B16.0 Acute hepatitis B with delta-agent (coinfection) with hepatic coma

B16.1 Acute hepatitis B with delta-agent (coinfection) without hepatic coma

B16.2 Acute hepatitis B without delta-agent with hepatic coma

B16.9 Acute hepatitis B without delta-agent and without hepatic coma

B17 Other acute viral hepatitis

B17.0 Acute delta-(super) infection of hepatitis B carrier

B17.1 Acute hepatitis C

B17.2 Acute hepatitis E

B17.8 Other specified acute viral hepatitis

Added in 2011 B17.9 Acute viral hepatitis, unspecified

B18 Chronic viral hepatitis

B18.0 Chronic viral hepatitis B with delta-agent

B18.1 Chronic viral hepatitis B without delta-agent

B18.2 Chronic viral hepatitis C

B18.8 Other chronic viral hepatitis

B18.9 Chronic viral hepatitis, unspecified

B19 Unspecified viral hepatitis

B19.0 Unspecified viral hepatitis with coma

B19.9 Unspecified viral hepatitis without coma

B20-B24 Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease

B20 Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease with infectious and parasitic diseases

B20.0 HIV disease with mycobacterial infection

B20.1 HIV disease with other bacterial infections

B20.2 HIV disease with cytomegaloviral disease

B20.3 HIV disease with other viral infections

B20.4 HIV disease with candidiasis

B20.5 HIV disease with other mycoses

B20.6 HIV disease with *Pneumocystis carinii* pneumonia

B20.7 HIV disease with multiple infections

B20.8 HIV disease with other infectious and parasitic diseases

B20.9 HIV disease with unspecified infectious or parasitic disease

B21 Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease with malignant neoplasms

B21.0 HIV disease with Kaposi's sarcoma

B21.1 HIV disease with Burkitt's lymphoma

B21.2 HIV disease with other types of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma

B21.3 HIV disease with other malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, hematopoietic, and related tissue

B21.7 HIV disease with multiple malignant neoplasms

B21.8 HIV disease with other malignant neoplasms

B21.9 HIV disease with unspecified malignant neoplasm

B22 Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease with other specified diseases

B22.0 HIV disease with encephalopathy

B22.1 HIV disease with lymphoid interstitial pneumonitis

B22.2 HIV disease with wasting syndrome

B22.7 HIV disease with multiple diseases classified elsewhere

B23 Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease with other conditions

B23.0 Acute HIV infection syndrome

B23.1 HIV disease with (persistent) generalized lymphadenopathy

B23.2 HIV disease with hematological and immunological abnormalities, not elsewhere classified

B23.8 HIV disease with other specified conditions

B24 Unspecified human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease

B25-B34 Other viral diseases

B25 Cytomegaloviral disease

- B25.0 Cytomegaloviral pneumonitis
- B25.1 Cytomegaloviral hepatitis
- B25.2 Cytomegaloviral pancreatitis
- B25.8 Other cytomegaloviral diseases
- B25.9 Cytomegaloviral disease, unspecified
- B26 Mumps
  - B26.0 Mumps orchitis
  - B26.1 Mumps meningitis
  - B26.2 Mumps encephalitis
  - B26.3 Mumps pancreatitis
  - B26.8 Mumps with other complications
  - B26.9 Mumps without complication
- B27 Infectious mononucleosis
  - B27.0 Gammaherpesviral mononucleosis
  - B27.1 Cytomegaloviral mononucleosis
  - B27.8 Other infectious mononucleosis
  - B27.9 Infectious mononucleosis, unspecified
- B30 Viral conjunctivitis
  - B30.0 Keratoconjunctivitis due to adenovirus
  - B30.1 Conjunctivitis due to adenovirus
  - B30.2 Viral pharyngoconjunctivitis
  - B30.3 Acute epidemic hemorrhagic conjunctivitis (enteroviral)
  - B30.8 Other viral conjunctivitis
  - B30.9 Viral conjunctivitis, unspecified
- B33 Other viral diseases, not elsewhere classified
  - B33.0 Epidemic myalgia
  - B33.1 Ross River disease
  - B33.2 Viral carditis
  - B33.3 Retrovirus infections, not elsewhere classified

Added in 2006      B33.4 Hantavirus (cardio)-pulmonary syndrome [HPS][HCPS]

B33.8 Other specified viral diseases

B34    Viral infection of unspecified site

B34.0 Adenovirus infection, unspecified

B34.1 Enterovirus infection, unspecified

B34.2 Coronavirus infection, unspecified

B34.3 Parvovirus infection, unspecified

B34.4 Papovirus infection, unspecified

B34.8 Other viral infections of unspecified site

B34.9 Viral infection, unspecified

B35-B49      Mycoses

B35    Dermatophytosis

B35.0 Tinea barbae and tinea capitis

B35.1 Tinea unguium

B35.2 Tinea manuum

B35.3 Tinea pedis

B35.4 Tinea corporis

B35.5 Tinea imbricata

B35.6 Tinea cruris

B35.8 Other dermatophytoses

B35.9 Dermatophytosis, unspecified

B36    Other superficial mycoses

B36.0 Pityriasis versicolor

B36.1 Tinea nigra

B36.2 White piedra

B36.3 Black piedra

B36.8 Other specified superficial mycoses

B36.9 Superficial mycosis, unspecified

B37    Candidiasis

B37.0 Candidal stomatitis

B37.1 Pulmonary candidiasis

B37.2 Candidiasis of skin and nail

B37.3 Candidiasis of vulva and vagina

B37.4 Candidiasis of other urogenital sites

B37.5 Candidal meningitis

B37.6 Candidal endocarditis

B37.7 Candidal septicemia

B37.8 Candidiasis of other sites

B37.9 Candidiasis, unspecified

B38 Coccidioidomycosis

B38.0 Acute pulmonary coccidioidomycosis

B38.1 Chronic pulmonary coccidioidomycosis

B38.2 Pulmonary coccidioidomycosis, unspecified

B38.3 Cutaneous coccidioidomycosis

B38.4 Coccidioidomycosis meningitis

B38.7 Disseminated coccidioidomycosis

B38.8 Other forms of coccidioidomycosis

B38.9 Coccidioidomycosis, unspecified

B39 Histoplasmosis

B39.0 Acute pulmonary histoplasmosis capsulati

B39.1 Chronic pulmonary histoplasmosis capsulati

B39.2 Pulmonary histoplasmosis capsulati, unspecified

B39.3 Disseminated histoplasmosis capsulati

B39.4 Histoplasmosis capsulati, unspecified

B39.5 Histoplasmosis duboisii

B39.9 Histoplasmosis, unspecified

B40 Blastomycosis

B40.0 Acute pulmonary blastomycosis

B40.1 Chronic pulmonary blastomycosis

B40.2 Pulmonary blastomycosis, unspecified

B40.3 Cutaneous blastomycosis

B40.7 Disseminated blastomycosis

B40.8 Other forms of blastomycosis

B40.9 Blastomycosis, unspecified

B41 Paracoccidioidomycosis

B41.0 Pulmonary paracoccidioidomycosis

B41.7 Disseminated paracoccidioidomycosis

B41.8 Other forms of paracoccidioidomycosis

B41.9 Paracoccidioidomycosis, unspecified

B42 Sporotrichosis

B42.0 Pulmonary sporotrichosis

B42.1 Lymphocutaneous sporotrichosis

B42.7 Disseminated sporotrichosis

B42.8 Other forms of sporotrichosis

B42.9 Sporotrichosis, unspecified

B43 Chromomycosis and pheomycotic abscess

B43.0 Cutaneous chromomycosis

B43.1 Pheomycotic brain abscess

B43.2 Subcutaneous pheomycotic abscess and cyst

B43.8 Other forms of chromomycosis

B43.9 Chromomycosis, unspecified

B44 Aspergillosis

B44.0 Invasive pulmonary aspergillosis

B44.1 Other pulmonary aspergillosis

B44.2 Tonsillar aspergillosis

B44.7 Disseminated aspergillosis

B44.8 Other forms of aspergillosis



B44.9 Aspergillosis, unspecified

B45 Cryptococcosis

B45.0 Pulmonary cryptococcosis

B45.1 Cerebral cryptococcosis

B45.2 Cutaneous cryptococcosis

B45.3 Osseous cryptococcosis

B45.7 Disseminated cryptococcosis

B45.8 Other forms of cryptococcosis

B45.9 Cryptococcosis, unspecified

B46 Zygomycosis

B46.0 Pulmonary mucormycosis

B46.1 Rhinocerebral mucormycosis

B46.2 Gastrointestinal mucormycosis

B46.3 Cutaneous mucormycosis

B46.4 Disseminated mucormycosis

B46.5 Mucormycosis, unspecified

B46.8 Other zygomycoses

B46.9 Zygomycosis, unspecified

B47 Mycetoma

B47.0 Eumycetoma

B47.1 Actinomycetoma

B47.9 Mycetoma, unspecified

B48 Other mycoses, not elsewhere classified

B48.0 Lobomycosis

B48.1 Rhinosporidiosis

B48.2 Allescheriasis

B48.3 Geotrichosis

B48.4 Penicilloiosis

B48.7 Opportunistic mycoses

B48.8 Other specified mycoses

B49 Unspecified mycosis

B50-B64 Protozoal diseases

B50 Plasmodium falciparum malaria

B50.0 Plasmodium falciparum malaria with cerebral complications

B50.8 Other severe and complicated Plasmodium falciparum malaria

B50.9 Plasmodium falciparum malaria, unspecified

B51 Plasmodium vivax malaria

B51.0 Plasmodium vivax malaria with rupture of spleen

B51.8 Plasmodium vivax malaria with other complications

B51.9 Plasmodium vivax malaria without complication

B52 Plasmodium malariae malaria

B52.0 Plasmodium malariae malaria with nephropathy

B52.8 Plasmodium malariae malaria with other complications

B52.9 Plasmodium malariae malaria without complication

B53 Other parasitologically confirmed malaria

B53.0 Plasmodium ovale malaria

B53.1 Malaria due to simian plasmodia

B53.8 Other parasitologically confirmed malaria, not elsewhere classified

B54 Unspecified malaria

B55 Leishmaniasis

B55.0 Visceral leishmaniasis

B55.1 Cutaneous leishmaniasis

B55.2 Mucocutaneous leishmaniasis

B55.9 Leishmaniasis, unspecified

B56 African trypanosomiasis

B56.0 Gambiense trypanosomiasis

B56.1 Rhodesiense trypanosomiasis

B56.9 African trypanosomiasis, unspecified

B57 Chagas' disease

B57.0 Acute Chagas' disease with heart involvement

B57.1 Acute Chagas' disease without heart involvement

B57.2 Chagas' disease (chronic) with heart involvement

B57.3 Chagas' disease (chronic) with digestive system involvement

B57.4 Chagas' disease (chronic) with nervous system involvement

B57.5 Chagas' disease (chronic) with other organ involvement

B58 Toxoplasmosis

B58.0 Toxoplasma oculopathy

B58.1 Toxoplasma hepatitis

B58.2 Toxoplasma meningoencephalitis

B58.3 Pulmonary toxoplasmosis

B58.8 Toxoplasmosis with other organ involvement

B58.9 Toxoplasmosis, unspecified

B59 Pneumocystosis

B60 Other protozoal diseases, not elsewhere classified

B60.0 Babesiosis

B60.1 Acanthamoebiasis

B60.2 Naegleriasis

B60.8 Other specified protozoal diseases

B64 Unspecified protozoal disease

B65-B83 Helminthiases

B65 Schistosomiasis [bilharziasis]

B65.0 Schistosomiasis due to *Schistosoma hematobium* [urinary schistosomiasis]

B65.1 Schistosomiasis due to *Schistosoma mansoni* [intestinal schistosomiasis]

B65.2 Schistosomiasis due to *Schistosoma japonicum*

B65.3 Cercarial dermatitis

B65.8 Other schistosomiasis

B65.9 Schistosomiasis, unspecified

B66 Other fluke infections

B66.0 Opisthorchiasis

B66.1 Clonorchiasis

B66.2 Dicrocoeliasis

B66.3 Fascioliasis

B66.4 Paragonimiasis

B66.5 Fasciolopsiasis

B66.8 Other specified fluke infections

B66.9 Fluke infection, unspecified

B67 Echinococcosis

B67.0 Echinococcus granulosus infection of liver

B67.1 Echinococcus granulosus infection of lung

B67.2 Echinococcus granulosus infection of bone

B67.3 Echinococcus granulosus infection, other and multiple sites

B67.4 Echinococcus granulosus infection, unspecified

B67.5 Echinococcus multilocularis infection of liver

B67.6 Echinococcus multilocularis infection, other and multiple sites

B67.7 Echinococcus multilocularis infection, unspecified

B67.8 Echinococcosis, unspecified, of liver

B67.9 Echinococcosis, other and unspecified

B68 Teniasis

B68.0 Tenia solium teniasis

B68.1 Tenia saginata teniasis

B68.9 Teniasis, unspecified

B69 Cysticercosis

B69.0 Cysticercosis of central nervous system

B69.1 Cysticercosis of eye

B69.8 Cysticercosis of other sites

B69.9 Cysticercosis, unspecified

B70 Diphyllbothriasis and sparganosis

B70.0 Diphyllbothriasis

B70.1 Sparganosis

B71 Other cestode infections

B71.0 Hymenolepiasis

B71.1 Dipylidiasis

B71.8 Other specified cestode infections

B71.9 Cestode infection, unspecified

B72 Dracunculiasis

B73 Onchocerciasis

B74 Filariasis

B74.0 Filariasis due to *Wuchereria bancrofti*

B74.1 Filariasis due to *Brugia malayi*

B74.2 Filariasis due to *Brugia timori*

B74.3 Loiasis

B74.4 Mansonelliasis

B74.8 Other filariases

B74.9 Filariasis, unspecified

B75 Trichinellosis

B76 Hookworm diseases

B76.0 Ancylostomiasis

B76.1 Necatoriasis

B76.8 Other hookworm diseases

B76.9 Hookworm disease, unspecified

B77 Ascariasis

B77.0 Ascariasis with intestinal complications

B77.8 Ascariasis with other complications

B77.9 Ascariasis, unspecified

B78 Strongyloidiasis

B78.0 Intestinal strongyloidiasis

B78.1 Cutaneous strongyloidiasis

B78.7 Disseminated strongyloidiasis

B78.9 Strongyloidiasis, unspecified

B79 Trichuriasis

B80 Enterobiasis

B81 Other intestinal helminthiases, not elsewhere classified

B81.0 Anisakiasis

B81.1 Intestinal capillariasis

B81.2 Trichostrongyliasis

B81.3 Intestinal angiostrongyliasis

B81.4 Mixed intestinal helminthiases

B81.8 Other specified intestinal helminthiases

B82 Unspecified intestinal parasitism

B82.0 Intestinal helminthiasis, unspecified

B82.9 Intestinal parasitism, unspecified

B83 Other helminthiases

B83.0 Visceral larva migrans

B83.1 Gnathostomiasis

B83.2 Angiostrongyliasis due to *Parastrongylus cantonensis*

B83.3 Syngamiasis

B83.4 Internal hirudiniasis

B83.8 Other specified helminthiases

B83.9 Helminthiasis, unspecified

B85-B89 Pediculosis, acariasis and other infestations

B85 Pediculosis and phthiriasis

B85.0 Pediculosis due to *Pediculus humanus capitis*

B85.1 Pediculosis due to *Pediculus humanus corporis*

B85.2 Pediculosis, unspecified

B85.3 Phthiriasis

B85.4 Mixed pediculosis and phthiriasis

B86 Scabies

B87 Myiasis

B87.0 Cutaneous myiasis

B87.1 Wound myiasis

B87.2 Ocular myiasis

B87.3 Nasopharyngeal myiasis

B87.4 Aural myiasis

B87.8 Myiasis of other sites

B87.9 Myiasis, unspecified

B88 Other infestations

B88.0 Other acariasis

B88.1 Tungiasis [sand flea infestation]

B88.2 Other arthropod infestations

B88.3 External hirudiniasis

B88.8 Other specified infestations

B88.9 Infestation, unspecified

B89 Unspecified parasitic disease

B90-B94 Sequelae of infectious and parasitic diseases

B90 Sequelae of tuberculosis

B90.0 Sequelae of central nervous system tuberculosis

B90.1 Sequelae of genitourinary tuberculosis

B90.2 Sequelae of tuberculosis of bones and joints

B90.8 Sequelae of tuberculosis of other organs

B90.9 Sequelae of respiratory and unspecified tuberculosis

B91 Sequelae of poliomyelitis

B92 Sequelae of leprosy

B94    Sequelae of other and unspecified infectious and parasitic disease

B94.0 Sequelae of trachoma

B94.1 Sequelae of viral encephalitis

B94.2 Sequelae of viral hepatitis

B94.8 Sequelae of other specified infectious and parasitic diseases

B94.9 Sequelae of unspecified infectious or parasitic disease

B99    Other infectious diseases

B99    Other and unspecified infectious diseases

**C00-D48        II. Neoplasms**

C00-C97        Malignant neoplasms

C00-C14        Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity and pharynx

C00    Malignant neoplasm of lip

C00.0 Malignant neoplasm of external upper lip

C00.1 Malignant neoplasm of external lower lip

C00.2 Malignant neoplasm of external lip, unspecified

C00.3 Malignant neoplasm of upper lip, inner aspect

C00.4 Malignant neoplasm of lower lip, inner aspect

C00.5 Malignant neoplasm of lip, unspecified, inner aspect

C00.6 Malignant neoplasm of commissure of lip

C00.8 Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of lip

C00.9 Malignant neoplasm of lip, unspecified

C01    Malignant neoplasm of base of tongue

C02    Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of tongue

C02.0 Malignant neoplasm of dorsal surface of tongue

C02.1 Malignant neoplasm of border of tongue

C02.2 Malignant neoplasm of ventral surface of tongue

C02.3 Malignant neoplasm of anterior two-thirds of tongue, part unspecified

C02.4 Malignant neoplasm of lingual tonsil



C02.8 Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of tongue

C02.9 Malignant neoplasm of tongue, unspecified

C03 Malignant neoplasm of gum

C03.0 Malignant neoplasm of upper gum

C03.1 Malignant neoplasm of lower gum

C03.9 Malignant neoplasm of gum, unspecified

C04 Malignant neoplasm of floor of mouth

C04.0 Malignant neoplasm of anterior floor of mouth

C04.1 Malignant neoplasm of lateral floor of mouth

C04.8 Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of floor of mouth

C04.9 Malignant neoplasm of floor of mouth, unspecified

C05 Malignant neoplasm of palate

C05.0 Malignant neoplasm of hard palate

C05.1 Malignant neoplasm of soft palate

C05.2 Malignant neoplasm of uvula

C05.8 Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of palate

C05.9 Malignant neoplasm of palate, unspecified

C06 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of mouth

C06.0 Malignant neoplasm of cheek mucosa

C06.1 Malignant neoplasm of vestibule of mouth

C06.2 Malignant neoplasm of retromolar area

C06.8 Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of other and unspecified parts of mouth

C06.9 Malignant neoplasm of mouth, unspecified

C07 Malignant neoplasm of parotid gland

C08 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified major salivary glands

C08.0 Malignant neoplasm of submandibular gland

C08.1 Malignant neoplasm of sublingual gland

C08.8 Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of major salivary glands

C08.9 Malignant neoplasm of major salivary gland, unspecified

C09 Malignant neoplasm of tonsil

C09.0 Malignant neoplasm of tonsillar fossa

C09.1 Malignant neoplasm of tonsillar pillar (anterior) (posterior)

C09.8 Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of tonsil

C09.9 Malignant neoplasm of tonsil, unspecified

C10 Malignant neoplasm of oropharynx

C10.0 Malignant neoplasm of vallecula

C10.1 Malignant neoplasm of anterior surface of epiglottis

C10.2 Malignant neoplasm of lateral wall of oropharynx

C10.3 Malignant neoplasm of posterior wall of oropharynx

C10.4 Malignant neoplasm of branchial cleft

C10.8 Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of oropharynx

C10.9 Malignant neoplasm of oropharynx, unspecified

C11 Malignant neoplasm of nasopharynx

C11.0 Malignant neoplasm of superior wall of nasopharynx

C11.1 Malignant neoplasm of posterior wall of nasopharynx

C11.2 Malignant neoplasm of lateral wall of nasopharynx

C11.3 Malignant neoplasm of anterior wall of nasopharynx

C11.8 Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of nasopharynx

C11.9 Malignant neoplasm of nasopharynx, unspecified

C12 Malignant neoplasm of pyriform sinus

C13 Malignant neoplasm of hypopharynx

C13.0 Malignant neoplasm of postcricoid region

C13.1 Malignant neoplasm of aryepiglottic fold, hypopharyngeal aspect

C13.2 Malignant neoplasm of posterior wall of hypopharynx

C13.8 Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of hypopharynx

C13.9 Malignant neoplasm of hypopharynx, unspecified

C14 Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined sites in the lip, oral cavity, and pharynx

C14.0 Malignant neoplasm of pharynx, unspecified

C14.2 Malignant neoplasm of Waldeyer's ring

C14.8 Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of lip, oral cavity, and pharynx

C15-C26        Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs

C15    Malignant neoplasm of esophagus

C15.0 Malignant neoplasm of cervical part of esophagus

C15.1 Malignant neoplasm of thoracic part of esophagus

C15.2 Malignant neoplasm of abdominal part of esophagus

C15.3 Malignant neoplasm of upper third of esophagus

C15.4 Malignant neoplasm of middle third of esophagus

C15.5 Malignant neoplasm of lower third of esophagus

C15.8 Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of esophagus

C15.9 Malignant neoplasm of esophagus, unspecified

C16    Malignant neoplasm of stomach

C16.0 Malignant neoplasm of cardia

C16.1 Malignant neoplasm of fundus of stomach

C16.2 Malignant neoplasm of body of stomach

C16.3 Malignant neoplasm of pyloric antrum

C16.4 Malignant neoplasm of pylorus

C16.5 Malignant neoplasm of lesser curvature of stomach, unspecified

C16.6 Malignant neoplasm of greater curvature of stomach, unspecified

C16.8 Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of stomach

C16.9 Malignant neoplasm of stomach, unspecified

C17    Malignant neoplasm of small intestine

C17.0 Malignant neoplasm of duodenum

C17.1 Malignant neoplasm of jejunum

C17.2 Malignant neoplasm of ileum

C17.3 Malignant neoplasm of Meckel's diverticulum

C17.8 Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of small intestine

C17.9 Malignant neoplasm of small intestine, unspecified

- C18 Malignant neoplasm of colon
  - C18.0 Malignant neoplasm of cecum
  - C18.1 Malignant neoplasm of appendix
  - C18.2 Malignant neoplasm of ascending colon
  - C18.3 Malignant neoplasm of hepatic flexure
  - C18.4 Malignant neoplasm of transverse colon
  - C18.5 Malignant neoplasm of splenic flexure
  - C18.6 Malignant neoplasm of descending colon
  - C18.7 Malignant neoplasm of sigmoid colon
  - C18.8 Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of colon
  - C18.9 Malignant neoplasm of colon, unspecified
- C19 Malignant neoplasm of rectosigmoid junction
- C20 Malignant neoplasm of rectum
- C21 Malignant neoplasm of anus and anal canal
  - C21.0 Malignant neoplasm of anus, unspecified
  - C21.1 Malignant neoplasm of anal canal
  - C21.2 Malignant neoplasm of cloacogenic zone
  - C21.8 Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of rectum, anus, and anal canal
- C22 Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts
  - C22.0 Liver cell carcinoma
  - C22.1 Intrahepatic bile duct carcinoma
  - C22.2 Hepatoblastoma
  - C22.3 Angiosarcoma of liver
  - C22.4 Other sarcomas of liver
  - C22.7 Other specified carcinomas of liver
  - C22.9 Malignant neoplasm of liver, unspecified
- C23 Malignant neoplasm of gallbladder
- C24 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of biliary tract
  - C24.0 Malignant neoplasm of extrahepatic bile duct

C24.1 Malignant neoplasm of ampulla of Vater

C24.8 Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of biliary tract

C24.9 Malignant neoplasm of biliary tract, unspecified

C25 Malignant neoplasm of pancreas

C25.0 Malignant neoplasm of head of pancreas

C25.1 Malignant neoplasm of body of pancreas

C25.2 Malignant neoplasm of tail of pancreas

C25.3 Malignant neoplasm of pancreatic duct

C25.4 Malignant neoplasm of endocrine pancreas

C25.7 Malignant neoplasm of other parts of pancreas

C25.8 Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of pancreas

C25.9 Malignant neoplasm of pancreas, unspecified

C26 Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined digestive organs

C26.0 Malignant neoplasm of intestinal tract, part unspecified

C26.1 Malignant neoplasm of spleen

C26.8 Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of digestive system

C26.9 Malignant neoplasm of ill-defined sites within the digestive system

C30-C39 Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs

C30 Malignant neoplasm of nasal cavity and middle ear

C30.0 Malignant neoplasm of nasal cavity

C30.1 Malignant neoplasm of middle ear

C31 Malignant neoplasm of accessory sinuses

C31.0 Malignant neoplasm of maxillary sinus

C31.1 Malignant neoplasm of ethmoidal sinus

C31.2 Malignant neoplasm of frontal sinus

C31.3 Malignant neoplasm of sphenoidal sinus

C31.8 Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of accessory sinuses

C31.9 Malignant neoplasm of accessory sinus, unspecified

C32 Malignant neoplasm of larynx

C32.0 Malignant neoplasm of glottis

C32.1 Malignant neoplasm of supraglottis

C32.2 Malignant neoplasm of subglottis

C32.3 Malignant neoplasm of laryngeal cartilage

C32.8 Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of larynx

C32.9 Malignant neoplasm of larynx, unspecified

C33 Malignant neoplasm of trachea

C34 Malignant neoplasm of bronchus and lung

C34.0 Malignant neoplasm of main bronchus

C34.1 Malignant neoplasm of upper lobe, bronchus or lung

C34.2 Malignant neoplasm of middle lobe, bronchus or lung

C34.3 Malignant neoplasm of lower lobe, bronchus or lung

C34.8 Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of bronchus and lung

C34.9 Malignant neoplasm of bronchus or lung, unspecified

C37 Malignant neoplasm of thymus

C38 Malignant neoplasm of heart, mediastinum, and pleura

C38.0 Malignant neoplasm of heart

C38.1 Malignant neoplasm of anterior mediastinum

C38.2 Malignant neoplasm of posterior mediastinum

C38.3 Malignant neoplasm of mediastinum, part unspecified

C38.4 Malignant neoplasm of pleura

C38.8 Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of heart, mediastinum, and pleura

C39 Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined sites in the respiratory system and intra-thoracic organs

C39.0 Malignant neoplasm of upper respiratory tract, part unspecified

C39.8 Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of respiratory and intra-thoracic organs

C39.9 Malignant neoplasm of ill-defined sites within the respiratory system

C40-C41 Malignant neoplasms of bone and articular cartilage

C40 Malignant neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage of limbs

C40.0 Malignant neoplasm of scapula and long bones of upper limb

C40.1 Malignant neoplasm of short bones of upper limb

C40.2 Malignant neoplasm of long bones of lower limb

C40.3 Malignant neoplasm of short bones of lower limb

C40.8 Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of bone and articular cartilage of limbs

C40.9 Malignant neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage of limb, unspecified

C41 Malignant neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage of other and unspecified sites

C41.0 Malignant neoplasm of bones of skull and face

C41.1 Malignant neoplasm of mandible

C41.2 Malignant neoplasm of vertebral column

C41.3 Malignant neoplasm of ribs, sternum, and clavicle

C41.4 Malignant neoplasm of pelvic bones, sacrum, and coccyx

C41.8 Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of bone and articular cartilage

C41.9 Malignant neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage, unspecified

C43-C44 Melanoma and other malignant neoplasms of skin

C43 Malignant melanoma of skin

C43.0 Malignant melanoma of lip

C43.1 Malignant melanoma of eyelid, including canthus

C43.2 Malignant melanoma of ear and external auricular canal

C43.3 Malignant melanoma of other and unspecified parts of face

C43.4 Malignant melanoma of scalp and neck

C43.5 Malignant melanoma of trunk

C43.6 Malignant melanoma of upper limb, including shoulder

C43.7 Malignant melanoma of lower limb, including hip

C43.8 Overlapping malignant melanoma of skin

C43.9 Malignant melanoma of skin, unspecified

C44 Other malignant neoplasms of skin

C44.0 Malignant neoplasm of skin of lip

C44.1 Malignant neoplasm of skin of eyelid, including canthus

C44.2 Malignant neoplasm of skin of ear and external auricular canal

C44.3 Malignant neoplasm of skin of other and unspecified parts of face

C44.4 Malignant neoplasm of skin of scalp and neck

C44.5 Malignant neoplasm of skin of trunk

C44.6 Malignant neoplasm of skin of upper limb, including shoulder

C44.7 Malignant neoplasm of skin of lower limb, including hip

C44.8 Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of skin

C44.9 Malignant neoplasm of skin, unspecified

C45-C49 Malignant neoplasms of mesothelial and soft tissue

C45 Mesothelioma

C45.0 Mesothelioma of pleura

C45.1 Mesothelioma of peritoneum

C45.2 Mesothelioma of pericardium

C45.7 Mesothelioma of other sites

C45.9 Mesothelioma, unspecified

C46 Kaposi's sarcoma

C46.0 Kaposi's sarcoma of skin

C46.1 Kaposi's sarcoma of soft tissue

C46.2 Kaposi's sarcoma of palate

C46.3 Kaposi's sarcoma of lymph nodes

C46.7 Kaposi's sarcoma of other sites

C46.8 Kaposi's sarcoma of multiple organs

C46.9 Kaposi's sarcoma, unspecified

C47 Malignant neoplasm of peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system

C47.0 Malignant neoplasm of peripheral nerves of head, face, and neck

C47.1 Malignant neoplasm of peripheral nerves of upper limb, including shoulder



C47.2 Malignant neoplasm of peripheral nerves of lower limb, including hip

C47.3 Malignant neoplasm of peripheral nerves of thorax

C47.4 Malignant neoplasm of peripheral nerves of abdomen

C47.5 Malignant neoplasm of peripheral nerves of pelvis

C47.6 Malignant neoplasm of peripheral nerves of trunk, unspecified

C47.8 Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system

C47.9 Malignant neoplasm of peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system, unspecified

C48 Malignant neoplasm of retroperitoneum and peritoneum

C48.0 Malignant neoplasm of retroperitoneum

C48.1 Malignant neoplasm of specified parts of peritoneum

C48.2 Malignant neoplasm of peritoneum, unspecified

C48.8 Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of retroperitoneum and peritoneum

C49 Malignant neoplasm of other connective and soft tissue

C49.0 Malignant neoplasm of connective and soft tissue of head, face, and neck

C49.1 Malignant neoplasm of connective and soft tissue of upper limb, including shoulder

C49.2 Malignant neoplasm of connective and soft tissue of lower limb, including hip

C49.3 Malignant neoplasm of connective and soft tissue of thorax

C49.4 Malignant neoplasm of connective and soft tissue of abdomen

C49.5 Malignant neoplasm of connective and soft tissue of pelvis

C49.6 Malignant neoplasm of connective and soft tissue of trunk, unspecified

C49.8 Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of connective and soft tissue

C49.9 Malignant neoplasm of connective and soft tissue, unspecified

C50 Malignant neoplasm of breast

C50 Malignant neoplasm of breast

C50.0 Malignant neoplasm of nipple and areola

C50.1 Malignant neoplasm of central portion of breast  
C50.2 Malignant neoplasm of upper-inner quadrant of breast  
C50.3 Malignant neoplasm of lower-inner quadrant of breast  
C50.4 Malignant neoplasm of upper-outer quadrant of breast  
C50.5 Malignant neoplasm of lower-outer quadrant of breast  
C50.6 Malignant neoplasm of axillary tail of breast  
C50.8 Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of breast  
C50.9 Malignant neoplasm of breast, unspecified  
C51-C58 Malignant neoplasms of female genital organs  
C51 Malignant neoplasm of vulva  
C51.0 Malignant neoplasm of labium majus  
C51.1 Malignant neoplasm of labium minus  
C51.2 Malignant neoplasm of clitoris  
C51.8 Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of vulva  
C51.9 Malignant neoplasm of vulva, unspecified  
C52 Malignant neoplasm of vagina  
C53 Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri  
C53.0 Malignant neoplasm of endocervix  
C53.1 Malignant neoplasm of exocervix  
C53.8 Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of cervix uteri  
C53.9 Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri, unspecified  
C54 Malignant neoplasm of corpus uteri  
C54.0 Malignant neoplasm of isthmus uteri  
C54.1 Malignant neoplasm of endometrium  
C54.2 Malignant neoplasm of myometrium  
C54.3 Malignant neoplasm of fundus uteri  
C54.8 Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of corpus uteri  
C54.9 Malignant neoplasm of corpus uteri, unspecified  
C55 Malignant neoplasm of uterus, part unspecified

C56 Malignant neoplasm of ovary

C57 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified female genital organs

C57.0 Malignant neoplasm of fallopian tube

C57.1 Malignant neoplasm of broad ligament

C57.2 Malignant neoplasm of round ligament

C57.3 Malignant neoplasm of parametrium

C57.4 Malignant neoplasm of uterine adnexa, unspecified

C57.7 Malignant neoplasm of other specified female genital organs

C57.8 Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of female genital organs

C57.9 Malignant neoplasm of female genital organ, unspecified

C58 Malignant neoplasm of placenta

C60-C63 Malignant neoplasms of male genital organs

C60 Malignant neoplasm of penis

C60.0 Malignant neoplasm of prepuce

C60.1 Malignant neoplasm of glans penis

C60.2 Malignant neoplasm of body of penis

C60.8 Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of penis

C60.9 Malignant neoplasm of penis, unspecified

C61 Malignant neoplasm of prostate

C62 Malignant neoplasm of testis

C62.0 Malignant neoplasm of undescended testis

C62.1 Malignant neoplasm of descended testis

C62.9 Malignant neoplasm of testis, unspecified

C63 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified male genital organs

C63.0 Malignant neoplasm of epididymis

C63.1 Malignant neoplasm of spermatic cord

C63.2 Malignant neoplasm of scrotum

C63.7 Malignant neoplasm of other specified male genital organs

C63.8 Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of male genital organs

C63.9 Malignant neoplasm of male genital organ, unspecified

C64-C68 Malignant neoplasms of urinary tract

C64 Malignant neoplasm of kidney, except renal pelvis

C65 Malignant neoplasm of renal pelvis

C66 Malignant neoplasm of ureter

C67 Malignant neoplasm of bladder

C67.0 Trigone of bladder

C67.1 Malignant neoplasm of dome of bladder

C67.2 Malignant neoplasm of lateral wall of bladder

C67.3 Malignant neoplasm of anterior wall of bladder

C67.4 Malignant neoplasm of posterior wall of bladder

C67.5 Malignant neoplasm of bladder neck

C67.6 Malignant neoplasm of ureteric orifice

C67.7 Malignant neoplasm of urachus

C67.8 Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of bladder

C67.9 Malignant neoplasm of bladder, unspecified

C68 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified urinary organs

C68.0 Malignant neoplasm of urethra

C68.1 Malignant neoplasm of paraurethral glands

C68.8 Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of urinary organs

C68.9 Malignant neoplasm of urinary organ, unspecified

C69-C72 Malignant neoplasms of eye, brain and other parts of central nervous system

C69 Malignant neoplasm of eye and adnexa

C69.0 Malignant neoplasm of conjunctiva

C69.1 Malignant neoplasm of cornea

C69.2 Malignant neoplasm of retina

C69.3 Malignant neoplasm of choroid

C69.4 Malignant neoplasm of ciliary body

C69.5 Malignant neoplasm of lacrimal gland and duct

C69.6 Malignant neoplasm of orbit

C69.8 Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of eye and adnexa

C69.9 Malignant neoplasm of eye, unspecified

C70 Malignant neoplasm of meninges

C70.0 Malignant neoplasm of cerebral meninges

C70.1 Malignant neoplasm of spinal meninges

C70.9 Malignant neoplasm of meninges, unspecified

C71 Malignant neoplasm of brain

C71.0 Malignant neoplasm of cerebrum, except lobes and ventricles

C71.1 Malignant neoplasm of frontal lobe

C71.2 Malignant neoplasm of temporal lobe

C71.3 Malignant neoplasm of parietal lobe

C71.4 Malignant neoplasm of occipital lobe

C71.5 Malignant neoplasm of cerebral ventricle

C71.6 Malignant neoplasm of cerebellum

C71.7 Malignant neoplasm of brain stem

C71.8 Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of brain

C71.9 Malignant neoplasm of brain, unspecified

C72 Malignant neoplasm of spinal cord, cranial nerves, and other parts of central nervous system

C72.0 Malignant neoplasm of spinal cord

C72.1 Malignant neoplasm of cauda equina

C72.2 Malignant neoplasm of olfactory nerve

C72.3 Malignant neoplasm of optic nerve

C72.4 Malignant neoplasm of acoustic nerve

C72.5 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified cranial nerves

C72.8 Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of brain and other parts of central nervous system

C72.9 Malignant neoplasm of central nervous system, unspecified

C73-C75 Malignant neoplasms of thyroid and other endocrine glands

C73 Malignant neoplasm of thyroid gland

C74 Malignant neoplasm of adrenal gland

C74.0 Malignant neoplasm of cortex of adrenal gland

C74.1 Malignant neoplasm of medulla of adrenal gland

C74.9 Malignant neoplasm of adrenal gland, unspecified

C75 Malignant neoplasm of other endocrine glands and related structures

C75.0 Malignant neoplasm of parathyroid gland

C75.1 Malignant neoplasm of pituitary gland

C75.2 Malignant neoplasm of craniopharyngeal duct

C75.3 Malignant neoplasm of pineal gland

C75.4 Malignant neoplasm of carotid body

C75.5 Malignant neoplasm of aortic body and other paraganglia

C75.8 Malignant neoplasm of pluriglandular involvement, unspecified

C75.9 Malignant neoplasm of endocrine gland, unspecified

C76-C80 Malignant neoplasms of ill-defined, secondary and unspecified sites

C76 Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined sites

C76.0 Malignant neoplasm of head, face, and neck

C76.1 Malignant neoplasm of thorax

C76.2 Malignant neoplasm of abdomen

C76.3 Malignant neoplasm of pelvis

C76.4 Malignant neoplasm of upper limb

C76.5 Malignant neoplasm of lower limb

C76.7 Malignant neoplasm of other ill-defined sites

C76.8 Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of other and ill-defined sites

C77 Secondary and unspecified malignant neoplasm of lymph nodes

C77.0 Malignant neoplasm of lymph nodes of head, face, and neck

C77.1 Malignant neoplasm of intrathoracic lymph nodes

C77.2 Malignant neoplasm of intra-abdominal lymph nodes

C77.3 Malignant neoplasm of axillary and upper limb lymph nodes

C77.4 Malignant neoplasm of inguinal and lower limb lymph nodes

C77.5 Malignant neoplasm of intrapelvic lymph nodes

C77.8 Malignant neoplasm of lymph nodes of multiple regions

C77.9 Malignant neoplasm of lymph node, unspecified

C78 Secondary malignant neoplasm of respiratory and digestive organs

C78.0 Secondary malignant neoplasm of lung

C78.1 Secondary malignant neoplasm of mediastinum

C78.2 Secondary malignant neoplasm of pleura

C78.3 Secondary malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified respiratory organs

C78.4 Secondary malignant neoplasm of small intestine

C78.5 Secondary malignant neoplasm of large intestine and rectum

C78.6 Secondary malignant neoplasm of retroperitoneum and peritoneum

C78.7 Secondary malignant neoplasm of liver

C78.8 Secondary malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified digestive organs

C79 Secondary malignant neoplasm of other sites

C79.0 Secondary malignant neoplasm of kidney and renal pelvis

C79.1 Secondary malignant neoplasm of bladder and other and unspecified urinary organs

C79.2 Secondary malignant neoplasm of skin

C79.3 Secondary malignant neoplasm of brain and cerebral meninges

C79.4 Secondary malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of nervous system

C79.5 Secondary malignant neoplasm of bone and bone marrow

C79.6 Secondary malignant neoplasm of ovary

C79.7 Secondary malignant neoplasm of adrenal gland

C79.8 Secondary malignant neoplasm of other specified sites

C80 Malignant neoplasm without specification of site

C81-C96      Malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, hematopoietic and related tissue

C81      Hodgkin's disease

C81.0 Hodgkin's lymphocytic predominance

C81.1 Hodgkin's nodular sclerosis

C81.2 Hodgkin's mixed cellularity

C81.3 Hodgkin's lymphocytic depletion

C81.7 Other Hodgkin's disease

C81.9 Hodgkin's disease, unspecified

C82      Follicular [nodular] non-Hodgkin's lymphoma

C82.0 Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma small cleaved cell, follicular

C82.1 Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma mixed small cleaved and large cell, follicular

C82.2 Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma large cell, follicular

C82.7 Other types of follicular non-Hodgkin's lymphoma

C82.9 Follicular non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, unspecified

C83      Diffuse non-Hodgkin's lymphoma

C83.0 Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma small cell (diffuse)

C83.1 Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma small cleaved cell (diffuse)

C83.2 Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma mixed small and large cell (diffuse)

C83.3 Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma large cell (diffuse)

C83.4 Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma immunoblastic (diffuse)

C83.5 Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma lymphoblastic (diffuse)

C83.6 Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma undifferentiated (diffuse)

C83.7 Burkitt's tumor

C83.8 Other types of diffuse non-Hodgkin's lymphoma

C83.9 Diffuse non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, unspecified

C84      Peripheral and cutaneous T-cell lymphomas

C84.0 Mycosis fungoides

C84.1 Sézary's disease



C84.2 T-zone lymphoma

C84.3 Lymphoepithelioid lymphoma

C84.4 Peripheral T-cell lymphoma

C84.5 Other and unspecified T-cell lymphomas

C85 Other and unspecified types of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma

C85.0 Lymphosarcoma

C85.1 B-cell lymphoma, unspecified

C85.7 Other specified types of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma

C85.9 Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, unspecified type

C88 Malignant immunoproliferative diseases

C88.0 Waldenström's macroglobulinemia

C88.1 Alpha heavy chain disease

C88.2 Gamma heavy chain disease

C88.3 Immunoproliferative small intestinal disease

C88.7 Other malignant immunoproliferative diseases

C88.9 Malignant immunoproliferative disease, unspecified

C90 Multiple myeloma and malignant plasma cell neoplasms

C90.0 Multiple myeloma

C90.1 Plasma cell leukemia

C90.2 Plasmacytoma, extramedullary

C91 Lymphoid leukemia

C91.0 Acute lymphoblastic leukemia

C91.1 Chronic lymphocytic leukemia

C91.2 Subacute lymphocytic leukemia

C91.3 Prolymphocytic leukemia

C91.4 Hairy-cell leukemia

C91.5 Adult T-cell leukemia

C91.7 Other lymphoid leukemia

C91.9 Lymphoid leukemia, unspecified

- C92 Myeloid leukemia
  - C92.0 Acute myeloid leukemia
  - C92.1 Chronic myeloid leukemia
  - C92.2 Subacute myeloid leukemia
  - C92.3 Myeloid sarcoma
  - C92.4 Acute promyelocytic leukemia
  - C92.5 Acute myelomonocytic leukemia
  - C92.7 Other myeloid leukemia
  - C92.9 Myeloid leukemia, unspecified
- C93 Monocytic leukemia
  - C93.0 Acute monocytic leukemia
  - C93.1 Chronic monocytic leukemia
  - C93.2 Subacute monocytic leukemia
  - C93.7 Other monocytic leukemia
  - C93.9 Monocytic leukemia, unspecified
- C94 Other leukemias of specified cell type
  - C94.0 Acute erythremia and erythroleukemia
  - C94.1 Chronic erythremia
  - C94.2 Acute megakaryoblastic leukemia
  - C94.3 Mast cell leukemia
  - C94.4 Acute panmyelosis
  - C94.5 Acute myelofibrosis
  - C94.7 Other specified leukemias
- C95 Leukemia of unspecified cell type
  - C95.0 Acute leukemia of unspecified cell type
  - C95.1 Chronic leukemia of unspecified cell type
  - C95.2 Subacute leukemia of unspecified cell type
  - C95.7 Other leukemia of unspecified cell type
  - C95.9 Leukemia, unspecified

C96 Other and unspecified malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, hematopoietic, and related tissue

C96.0 Letterer-Siwe disease

C96.1 Malignant histiocytosis

C96.2 Malignant mast cell tumor

C96.3 True histiocytic lymphoma

C96.7 Other specified malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, hematopoietic, and related tissue

C96.9 Malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, hematopoietic, and related tissue, unspecified

C97 Malignant neoplasms of independent (primary) multiple sites

C97 Malignant neoplasms of independent (primary) multiple sites

#### **D00-D09 In situ neoplasms**

D00 Carcinoma in situ of oral cavity, esophagus, and stomach

D00.0 Carcinoma in situ of lip, oral cavity, and pharynx

D00.1 Carcinoma in situ of esophagus

D00.2 Carcinoma in situ of stomach

D01 Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified digestive organs

D01.0 Carcinoma in situ of colon

D01.1 Carcinoma in situ of recto-sigmoid junction

D01.2 Carcinoma in situ of rectum

D01.3 Carcinoma in situ of anus and anal canal

D01.4 Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified parts of intestine

D01.5 Carcinoma in situ of liver, gallbladder, and bile ducts

D01.7 Carcinoma in situ of other specified digestive organs

D01.9 Carcinoma in situ of digestive organ, unspecified

D02 Carcinoma in situ of middle ear and respiratory system

D02.0 Carcinoma in situ of larynx

D02.1 Carcinoma in situ of trachea

D02.2 Carcinoma in situ of bronchus and lung

D02.3 Carcinoma in situ of other parts of respiratory system

D02.4 Carcinoma in situ of respiratory system, unspecified

D03 Melanoma in situ

D03.0 Melanoma in situ of lip

D03.1 Melanoma in situ of eyelid, including canthus

D03.2 Melanoma in situ of ear and external auricular canal

D03.3 Melanoma in situ of other and unspecified parts of face

D03.4 Melanoma in situ of scalp and neck

D03.5 Melanoma in situ of trunk

D03.6 Melanoma in situ of upper limb, including shoulder

D03.7 Melanoma in situ of lower limb, including hip

D03.8 Melanoma in situ of other sites

D03.9 Melanoma in situ, unspecified

D04 Carcinoma in situ of skin

D04.0 Carcinoma in situ of skin of lip

D04.1 Carcinoma in situ of skin of eyelid, including canthus

D04.2 Carcinoma in situ of skin of ear and external auricular canal

D04.3 Carcinoma in situ of skin of other and unspecified parts of face

D04.4 Carcinoma in situ of skin of scalp and neck

D04.5 Carcinoma in situ of skin of trunk

D04.6 Carcinoma in situ of skin of upper limb, including shoulder

D04.7 Carcinoma in situ of skin of lower limb, including hip

D04.8 Carcinoma in situ of skin of other sites

D04.9 Carcinoma in situ of skin, unspecified

D05 Carcinoma in situ of breast

D05.0 Lobular carcinoma in situ

D05.1 Intraductal carcinoma in situ

D05.7 Other carcinoma in situ of breast

D05.9 Carcinoma in situ of breast, unspecified

D06 Carcinoma in situ of cervix uteri

D06.0 Carcinoma in situ of endocervix

D06.1 Carcinoma in situ of exocervix

D06.7 Carcinoma in situ of other parts of cervix

D06.9 Carcinoma in situ of cervix, unspecified

D07 Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified genital organs

D07.0 Carcinoma in situ of endometrium

D07.1 Carcinoma in situ of vulva

D07.2 Carcinoma in situ of vagina

D07.3 Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified female genital organs

D07.4 Carcinoma in situ of penis

D07.5 Carcinoma in situ of prostate

D07.6 Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified male genital organs

D09 Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified sites

D09.0 Carcinoma in situ of bladder

D09.1 Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified urinary organs

D09.2 Carcinoma in situ of eye

D09.3 Carcinoma in situ of thyroid and other endocrine glands

D09.7 Carcinoma in situ of other specified sites

D09.9 Carcinoma in situ, unspecified

D10-D36 Benign neoplasms

D10 Benign neoplasm of mouth and pharynx

D10.0 Benign neoplasm of lip

D10.1 Benign neoplasm of tongue

D10.2 Benign neoplasm of floor of mouth

D10.3 Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of mouth

D10.4 Benign neoplasm of tonsil

D10.5 Benign neoplasm of other parts of oropharynx

D10.6 Benign neoplasm of nasopharynx

D10.7 Benign neoplasm of hypopharynx

D10.9 Benign neoplasm of pharynx, unspecified

D11 Benign neoplasm of major salivary glands

D11.0 Benign neoplasm of parotid gland

D11.7 Benign neoplasm of other major salivary glands

D11.9 Benign neoplasm of major salivary gland, unspecified

D12 Benign neoplasm of colon, rectum, anus, and anal canal

D12.0 Benign neoplasm of cecum

D12.1 Benign neoplasm of appendix

D12.2 Benign neoplasm of ascending colon

D12.3 Benign neoplasm of transverse colon

D12.4 Benign neoplasm of descending colon

D12.5 Benign neoplasm of sigmoid colon

D12.6 Benign neoplasm of colon, unspecified

D12.7 Benign neoplasm of recto-sigmoid junction

D12.8 Benign neoplasm of rectum

D12.9 Benign neoplasm of anus and anal canal

D13 Benign neoplasm of other and ill-defined parts of digestive system

D13.0 Benign neoplasm of esophagus

D13.1 Benign neoplasm of stomach

D13.2 Benign neoplasm of duodenum

D13.3 Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of small intestine

D13.4 Benign neoplasm of liver

D13.5 Benign neoplasm of extrahepatic bile ducts

D13.6 Benign neoplasm of pancreas

D13.7 Benign neoplasm of endocrine pancreas

D13.9 Benign neoplasm of ill-defined sites within the digestive system

D14 Benign neoplasm of middle ear and respiratory system

D14.0 Benign neoplasm of middle ear, nasal cavity, and accessory sinuses

D14.1 Benign neoplasm of larynx

D14.2 Benign neoplasm of trachea

D14.3 Benign neoplasm of bronchus and lung

D14.4 Benign neoplasm of respiratory system, unspecified

D15 Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified intrathoracic organs

D15.0 Benign neoplasm of thymus

D15.1 Benign neoplasm of heart

D15.2 Benign neoplasm of mediastinum

D15.7 Benign neoplasm of other specified intrathoracic organs

D15.9 Benign neoplasm of intrathoracic organ, unspecified

D16 Benign neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage

D16.0 Benign neoplasm of scapula and long bones of upper limb

D16.1 Benign neoplasm of short bones of upper limb

D16.2 Benign neoplasm of long bones of lower limb

D16.3 Benign neoplasm of short bones of lower limb

D16.4 Benign neoplasm of bones of skull and face

D16.5 Benign neoplasm of lower jaw bone

D16.6 Benign neoplasm of vertebral column

D16.7 Benign neoplasm of ribs, sternum, and clavicle

D16.8 Benign neoplasm of pelvic bones, sacrum, and coccyx

D16.9 Benign neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage, unspecified

D17 Benign lipomatous neoplasm

D17.0 Benign lipomatous neoplasm of skin and subcutaneous tissue of head, face, and neck

D17.1 Benign lipomatous neoplasm of skin and subcutaneous tissue of trunk

D17.2 Benign lipomatous neoplasm of skin and subcutaneous tissue of limbs

D17.3 Benign lipomatous neoplasm of skin and subcutaneous tissue of other and unspecified sites

D17.4 Benign lipomatous neoplasm of intrathoracic organs

D17.5 Benign lipomatous neoplasm of intra-abdominal organs

D17.6 Benign lipomatous neoplasm of spermatic cord

D17.7 Benign lipomatous neoplasm of other sites

D17.9 Benign lipomatous neoplasm, unspecified

D18 Hemangioma and lymphangioma, any site

D18.0 Hemangioma, any site

D18.1 Lymphangioma, any site

D19 Benign neoplasm of mesothelial tissue

D19.0 Benign neoplasm of mesothelial tissue of pleura

D19.1 Benign neoplasm of mesothelial tissue of peritoneum

D19.7 Benign neoplasm of mesothelial tissue of other sites

D19.9 Benign neoplasm of mesothelial tissue, unspecified

D20 Benign neoplasm of soft tissue of retroperitoneum and peritoneum

D20.0 Benign neoplasm of retroperitoneum

D20.1 Benign neoplasm of peritoneum

D21 Other benign neoplasms of connective and other soft tissue

D21.0 Benign neoplasm of connective and other soft tissue of head, face, and neck

D21.1 Benign neoplasm of connective and other soft tissue of upper limb, including shoulder

D21.2 Benign neoplasm of connective and other soft tissue of lower limb, including hip

D21.3 Benign neoplasm of connective and other soft tissue of thorax

D21.4 Benign neoplasm of connective and other soft tissue of abdomen

D21.5 Benign neoplasm of connective and other soft tissue of pelvis

D21.6 Benign neoplasm of connective and other soft tissue of trunk, unspecified

D21.9 Benign neoplasm of connective and other soft tissue, unspecified

D22 Melanocytic nevi

D22.0 Melanocytic nevi of lip

D22.1 Melanocytic nevi of eyelid, including canthus

D22.2 Melanocytic nevi of ear and external auricular canal

D22.3 Melanocytic nevi of other and unspecified parts of face



D22.4 Melanocytic nevi of scalp and neck

D22.5 Melanocytic nevi of trunk

D22.6 Melanocytic nevi of upper limb, including shoulder

D22.7 Melanocytic nevi of lower limb, including hip

D22.9 Melanocytic nevi, unspecified

D23 Other benign neoplasms of skin

D23.0 Benign neoplasm of skin of lip

D23.1 Benign neoplasm of skin of eyelid, including canthus

D23.2 Benign neoplasm of skin of ear and external auricular canal

D23.3 Benign neoplasm of skin of other and unspecified parts of face

D23.4 Benign neoplasm of skin of scalp and neck

D23.5 Benign neoplasm of skin of trunk

D23.6 Benign neoplasm of skin of upper limb, including shoulder

D23.7 Benign neoplasm of skin of lower limb, including hip

D23.9 Benign neoplasm of skin, unspecified

D24 Benign neoplasm of breast

D25 Leiomyoma of uterus

D25.0 Submucous leiomyoma of uterus

D25.1 Intramural leiomyoma of uterus

D25.2 Subserosal leiomyoma of uterus

D25.9 Leiomyoma of uterus, unspecified

D26 Other benign neoplasms of uterus

D26.0 Benign neoplasm of cervix uteri

D26.1 Benign neoplasm of corpus uteri

D26.7 Benign neoplasm of other parts of uterus

D26.9 Benign neoplasm of uterus, unspecified

D27 Benign neoplasm of ovary

D28 Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified female genital organs

D28.0 Benign neoplasm of vulva

D28.1 Benign neoplasm of vagina

D28.2 Benign neoplasm of uterine tubes and ligaments

D28.7 Benign neoplasm of other specified female genital organs

D28.9 Benign neoplasm of female genital organ, unspecified

D29 Benign neoplasm of male genital organs

D29.0 Benign neoplasm of penis

D29.1 Benign neoplasm of prostate

D29.2 Benign neoplasm of testis

D29.3 Benign neoplasm of epididymis

D29.4 Benign neoplasm of scrotum

D29.7 Benign neoplasm of other male genital organs

D29.9 Benign neoplasm of male genital organ, unspecified

D30 Benign neoplasm of urinary organs

D30.0 Benign neoplasm of kidney

D30.1 Benign neoplasm of renal pelvis

D30.2 Benign neoplasm of ureter

D30.3 Benign neoplasm of bladder

D30.4 Benign neoplasm of urethra

D30.7 Benign neoplasm of other urinary organs

D30.9 Benign neoplasm of urinary organ, unspecified

D31 Benign neoplasm of eye and adnexa

D31.0 Benign neoplasm of conjunctiva

D31.1 Benign neoplasm of cornea

D31.2 Benign neoplasm of retina

D31.3 Benign neoplasm of choroid

D31.4 Benign neoplasm of ciliary body

D31.5 Benign neoplasm of lacrimal gland and duct

D31.6 Benign neoplasm of orbit, unspecified

D31.9 Benign neoplasm of eye, unspecified

D32 Benign neoplasm of meninges

D32.0 Benign neoplasm of cerebral meninges

D32.1 Benign neoplasm of spinal meninges

D32.9 Benign neoplasm of meninges, unspecified

D33 Benign neoplasm of brain and other parts of central nervous system

D33.0 Benign neoplasm of brain, supratentorial

D33.1 Benign neoplasm of brain, infratentorial

D33.2 Benign neoplasm of brain, unspecified

D33.3 Benign neoplasm of cranial nerves

D33.4 Benign neoplasm of spinal cord

D33.7 Benign neoplasm of other specified parts of central nervous system

D33.9 Benign neoplasm of central nervous system, unspecified

D34 Benign neoplasm of thyroid gland

D35 Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified endocrine glands

D35.0 Benign neoplasm of adrenal gland

D35.1 Benign neoplasm of parathyroid gland

D35.2 Benign neoplasm of pituitary gland

D35.3 Benign neoplasm of craniopharyngeal duct

D35.4 Benign neoplasm of pineal gland

D35.5 Benign neoplasm of carotid body

D35.6 Benign neoplasm of aortic body and other paraganglia

D35.7 Benign neoplasm of other specified endocrine glands

D35.8 Benign neoplasm of pluriglandular involvement

D35.9 Benign neoplasm of endocrine gland, unspecified

D36 Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified sites

D36.0 Benign neoplasm of lymph nodes

D36.1 Benign neoplasm of peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system

D36.7 Benign neoplasm of other specified sites

D36.9 Benign neoplasm of benign neoplasm of unspecified site

C37-D48        Neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behavior

D37    Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behavior of oral cavity and digestive organs

D37.0 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior lip, oral cavity, and pharynx

D37.1 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior stomach

D37.2 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior small intestine

D37.3 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior appendix

D37.4 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior colon

D37.5 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior rectum

D37.6 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior liver, gallbladder, and bile ducts

D37.7 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior other digestive organs

D37.9 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior digestive organ, unspecified

D38    Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behavior of middle ear and respiratory and intrathoracic organs

D38.0 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior larynx

D38.1 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior trachea, bronchus, and lung

D38.2 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior pleura

D38.3 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior mediastinum

D38.4 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior thymus

D38.5 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior other respiratory organs

D38.6 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior respiratory organ, unspecified

D39    Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behavior of female genital organs

D39.0 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior uterus

D39.1 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior ovary

D39.2 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior placenta

D39.7 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior other female genital organs

D39.9 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior female genital organ, unspecified

D40    Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behavior of male genital organs

D40.0 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior prostate

D40.1 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior testis

D40.7 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior other male genital organs

D40.9 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior male genital organ, unspecified

D41 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behavior of urinary organs

D41.0 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior kidney

D41.1 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior renal pelvis

D41.2 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior ureter

D41.3 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior urethra

D41.4 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior bladder

D41.7 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior other urinary organs

D41.9 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior urinary organ, unspecified

D42 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behavior of meninges

D42.0 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior cerebral meninges

D42.1 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior spinal meninges

D42.9 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior meninges, unspecified

D43 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behavior of brain and central nervous system

D43.0 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior brain, supratentorial

D43.1 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior brain, infratentorial

D43.2 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior brain, unspecified

D43.3 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior cranial nerves

D43.4 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior spinal cord

D43.7 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior other parts of central nervous system

D43.9 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior central nervous system, unspecified

D44 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behavior of endocrine glands

D44.0 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior thyroid gland

D44.1 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior adrenal gland

D44.2 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior parathyroid gland

D44.3 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior pituitary gland

D44.4 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior craniopharyngeal duct

D44.5 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior pineal gland

D44.6 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior carotid body

D44.7 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior aortic body and other paraganglia

D44.8 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior pluriglandular involvement

D44.9 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior endocrine gland, unspecified

D45 Polycythemia vera

D46 Myelodysplastic syndromes

D46.0 Refractory anemia without sideroblasts, so stated

D46.1 Refractory anemia with sideroblasts

D46.2 Refractory anemia with excess of blasts

D46.3 Refractory anemia with excess of blasts with transformation

D46.4 Refractory anemia, unspecified

D46.7 Other myelodysplastic syndromes

D46.9 Myelodysplastic syndrome, unspecified

D47 Other neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behavior of lymphoid, hematopoietic, and related tissue

D47.0 Histiocytic and mast cell tumors of uncertain and unknown behavior

D47.1 Chronic myeloproliferative disease

D47.2 Monoclonal gammopathy

D47.3 Essential (hemorrhagic) thrombocythemia

D47.7 Other specified neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behavior of lymphoid, hematopoietic, and related tissue

D47.9 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behavior of lymphoid, hematopoietic, and related tissue, unspecified

D48 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behavior of other and unspecified sites

D48.0 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior bone and articular cartilage

D48.1 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior connective and other soft tissue

D48.2 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system

D48.3 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior retroperitoneum

D48.4 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior peritoneum

D48.5 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior skin

D48.6 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior breast

D48.7 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior Other specified sites

D48.9 Neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behavior, unspecified

D50-D89        III. Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and  
certain disorders involving the immune mechanism

D50-D53        Nutritional anemias

D50    Iron deficiency anemia

D50.0 Iron deficiency anemia secondary to blood loss (chronic)

D50.1 Sideropenic dysphagia

D50.8 Other iron deficiency anemias

D50.9 Iron deficiency anemia, unspecified

D51    Vitamin B12 deficiency anemia

D51.0 Vitamin B12 deficiency anemia due to intrinsic factor deficiency

D51.1 Vitamin B12 deficiency anemia due to selective vitamin B12  
malabsorption with proteinuria

D51.2 Transcobalamin II deficiency

D51.3 Other dietary vitamin B12 deficiency anemia

D51.8 Other vitamin B12 deficiency anemias

D51.9 Vitamin B12 deficiency anemia, unspecified

D52    Folate deficiency anemia

D52.0 Dietary folate deficiency anemia

D52.1 Drug-induced folate deficiency anemia

D52.8 Other folate deficiency anemias

D52.9 Folate deficiency anemia, unspecified

D53    Other nutritional anemias

D53.0 Protein deficiency anemia

D53.1 Other megaloblastic anemias, not elsewhere classified

D53.2 Scorbutic anemia

D53.8 Other specified nutritional anemias

D53.9 Nutritional anemia, unspecified

D55-D59 Hemolytic anemias

D55 Anemia due to enzyme disorders

D55.0 Anemia due to glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase [G6PD] deficiency

D55.1 Anemia due to other disorders of glutathione metabolism

D55.2 Anemia due to disorders of glycolytic enzymes

D55.3 Anemia due to disorders of nucleotide metabolism

D55.8 Other anemias due to enzyme disorders

D55.9 Anemia due to enzyme disorder, unspecified

D56 Thalassemia

D56.0 Alpha thalassemia

D56.1 Beta thalassemia

D56.2 Delta-beta thalassemia

D56.3 Thalassemia trait

D56.4 Hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin [HPFH]

D56.8 Other thalassemias

D56.9 Thalassemia, unspecified

D57 Sickle-cell disorders

D57.0 Sickle-cell anemia with crisis

D57.1 Sickle-cell anemia without crisis

D57.2 Double heterozygous sickling disorders

D57.3 Sickle-cell trait

D57.8 Other sickle-cell disorders

D58 Other hereditary hemolytic anemias

D58.0 Hereditary spherocytosis

D58.1 Hereditary elliptocytosis

D58.2 Other hemoglobinopathies

D58.8 Other specified hereditary hemolytic anemias

D58.9 Hereditary hemolytic anemia, unspecified



- D59 Acquired hemolytic anemia
  - D59.0 Drug-induced autoimmune hemolytic anemia
  - D59.1 Other autoimmune hemolytic anemias
  - D59.2 Drug-induced nonautoimmune hemolytic anemia
  - D59.3 Hemolytic-uremic syndrome
  - D59.4 Other nonautoimmune hemolytic anemias
  - D59.5 Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria [Marchiafava-Micheli]
  - D59.6 Hemoglobinuria due to hemolysis from other external causes
  - D59.8 Other acquired hemolytic anemias
  - D59.9 Acquired hemolytic anemia, unspecified
- D60-D64 Aplastic and other anemias
  - D60 Acquired pure red cell aplasia [erythroblastopenia]
    - D60.0 Chronic acquired pure red cell aplasia
    - D60.1 Transient acquired pure red cell aplasia
    - D60.8 Other acquired pure red cell aplasias
    - D60.9 Acquired pure red cell aplasia, unspecified
  - D61 Other aplastic anemias
    - D61.0 Constitutional aplastic anemia
    - D61.1 Drug-induced aplastic anemia
    - D61.2 Aplastic anemia due to other external agents
    - D61.3 Idiopathic aplastic anemia
    - D61.8 Other specified aplastic anemias
    - D61.9 Aplastic anemia, unspecified
  - D62 Acute posthemorrhagic anemia
  - D64 Other anemias
    - D64.0 Hereditary sideroblastic anemia
    - D64.1 Secondary sideroblastic anemia due to disease
    - D64.2 Secondary sideroblastic anemia due to drugs and toxins
    - D64.3 Other sideroblastic anemias

D64.4 Congenital dyserythropoietic anemia

D64.8 Other specified anemias

D64.9 Anemia, unspecified

D65-D69 Coagulation defects, purpura and other hemorrhagic conditions

D65 Disseminated intravascular coagulation [defibrination syndrome]

D66 Hereditary factor VIII deficiency

D67 Hereditary factor IX deficiency

D68 Other coagulation defects

D68.0 Von Willebrand's disease

D68.1 Hereditary factor XI deficiency

D68.2 Hereditary deficiency of other clotting factors

D68.3 Hemorrhagic disorder due to circulating anticoagulants

D68.4 Acquired coagulation factor deficiency

Added in 2011 D68.5 Primary thrombophilia

Added in 2011 D68.6 Other thrombophilia

D68.8 Other specified coagulation defects

D68.9 Coagulation defect, unspecified

D69 Purpura and other hemorrhagic conditions

D69.0 Allergic purpura

D69.1 Qualitative platelet defects

D69.2 Other nonthrombocytopenic purpura

D69.3 Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura

D69.4 Other primary thrombocytopenia

D69.5 Secondary thrombocytopenia

D69.6 Thrombocytopenia, unspecified

D69.8 Other specified hemorrhagic conditions

D69.9 Hemorrhagic condition, unspecified

D70-D76 Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs

D70 Agranulocytosis

D71 Functional disorders of polymorphonuclear neutrophils

D72 Other disorders of white blood cells

D72.0 Genetic anomalies of leukocytes

D72.1 Eosinophilia

D72.8 Other specified disorders of white blood cells

D72.9 Disorder of white blood cells, unspecified

D73 Diseases of spleen

D73.0 Hyposplenism

D73.1 Hypersplenism

D73.2 Chronic congestive splenomegaly

D73.3 Abscess of spleen

D73.4 Cyst of spleen

D73.5 Infarction of spleen

D73.8 Other diseases of spleen

D73.9 Disease of spleen, unspecified

D74 Methemoglobinemia

D74.0 Congenital methemoglobinemia

D74.8 Other methemoglobinemias

D74.9 Methemoglobinemia, unspecified

D75 Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs

D75.0 Familial erythrocytosis

D75.1 Secondary polycythemia

D75.2 Essential thrombocytosis

D75.8 Other specified diseases of blood and blood-forming organs

D75.9 Disease of blood and blood-forming organs, unspecified

D76 Certain diseases involving lymphoreticular tissue and reticulohistiocytic system

D76.0 Langerhans' cell histiocytosis, not elsewhere classified

D76.1 Hemophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis

D76.2 Hemophagocytic syndrome, infection-associated

D76.3 Other histiocytosis syndromes

D80-D89 Certain disorders involving the immune mechanism

D80 Immunodeficiency with predominantly antibody defects

D80.0 Hereditary hypogammaglobulinemia

D80.1 Nonfamilial hypogammaglobulinemia

D80.2 Selective deficiency of immunoglobulin A [IgA]

D80.3 Selective deficiency of immunoglobulin G [IgG] subclasses

D80.4 Selective deficiency of immunoglobulin M [IgM]

D80.5 Immunodeficiency with increased immunoglobulin M [IgM]

D80.6 Antibody deficiency with near- normal immunoglobulins or with hyperimmunoglobulinemia

D80.7 Transient hypogammaglobulinemia of infancy

D80.8 Other immunodeficiencies with predominantly antibody defects

D80.9 Immunodeficiency with predominantly antibody defects, unspecified

D81 Combined immunodeficiencies

D81.0 Severe combined immunodeficiency [SCID] with reticular dysgenesis

D81.1 Severe combined immunodeficiency [SCID] with low T- and B-cell numbers

D81.2 Severe combined immunodeficiency [SCID] with low or normal B-cell numbers

D81.3 Adenosine deaminase [ADA] deficiency

D81.4 Nezelof's syndrome

D81.5 Purine nucleoside phosphorylase [PNP] deficiency

D81.6 Major histocompatibility complex class I deficiency

D81.7 Major histocompatibility complex class II deficiency

D81.8 Other combined immunodeficiencies

D81.9 Combined immunodeficiency, unspecified

D82 Immunodeficiency associated with other major defects

D82.0 Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome

D82.1 Di George's syndrome

D82.2 Immunodeficiency with short-limbed stature

D82.3 Immunodeficiency following hereditary defective response to Epstein-Barr virus

D82.4 Hyperimmunoglobulin E [IgE] syndrome

D82.8 Immunodeficiency associated with other specified major defects

D82.9 Immunodeficiency associated with major defect, unspecified

D83 Common variable immunodeficiency

D83.0 Common variable immunodeficiency with predominant abnormalities of B-cell numbers and function

D83.1 Common variable immunodeficiency with predominant immunoregulatory T-cell disorders

D83.2 Common variable immunodeficiency with autoantibodies to B- or T-cells

D83.8 Other common variable immunodeficiencies

D83.9 Common variable immunodeficiency, unspecified

D84 Other immunodeficiencies

D84.0 Lymphocyte function antigen-1 [LFA-1] defect

D84.1 Defects in the complement system

D84.8 Other specified immunodeficiencies

D84.9 Immunodeficiency, unspecified

D86 Sarcoidosis

D86.0 Sarcoidosis of lung

D86.1 Sarcoidosis of lymph nodes

D86.2 Sarcoidosis of lung with sarcoidosis of lymph nodes

D86.3 Sarcoidosis of skin

D86.8 Sarcoidosis of other and combined sites

D86.9 Sarcoidosis, unspecified

D89 Other disorders involving the immune mechanism, not elsewhere classified

D89.0 Polyclonal hypergammaglobulinemia

D89.1 Cryoglobulinemia

D89.2 Hypergammaglobulinemia, unspecified

Added in 2011      D89.3 Immune reconstitution syndrome

D89.8 Other specified disorders involving the immune mechanism, not elsewhere classified

D89.9 Disorder involving the immune mechanism, unspecified

E00-E90      IV. Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases

E00-E07      Disorders of thyroid gland

E00      Congenital iodine-deficiency syndrome

E00.0 Congenital iodine-deficiency syndrome, neurological type

E00.1 Congenital iodine-deficiency syndrome, myxedematous type

E00.2 Congenital iodine-deficiency syndrome, mixed type

E00.9 Congenital iodine-deficiency syndrome, unspecified

E01      Iodine-deficiency-related thyroid disorders and allied conditions

E01.0 Iodine-deficiency-related diffuse (endemic) goiter

E01.1 Iodine-deficiency-related multinodular (endemic) goiter

E01.2 Iodine-deficiency-related (endemic) goiter, unspecified

E01.8 Other iodine-deficiency-related thyroid disorders and allied conditions

E02      Subclinical iodine-deficiency hypothyroidism

E03      Other hypothyroidism

E03.0 Congenital hypothyroidism with diffuse goiter

E03.1 Congenital hypothyroidism without goiter

E03.2 Hypothyroidism due to medicaments and other exogenous substances

E03.3 Postinfectious hypothyroidism

E03.4 Atrophy of thyroid (acquired)

E03.5 Myxedema coma

E03.8 Other specified hypothyroidism

E03.9 Hypothyroidism, unspecified

E04      Other nontoxic goiter

E04.0 Nontoxic diffuse goiter

E04.1 Nontoxic single thyroid nodule

E04.2 Nontoxic multinodular goiter

E04.8 Other specified nontoxic goiter

E04.9 Nontoxic goiter, unspecified

E05 Thyrotoxicosis [hyperthyroidism]

E05.0 Thyrotoxicosis with diffuse goiter

E05.1 Thyrotoxicosis with toxic single thyroid nodule

E05.2 Thyrotoxicosis with toxic multinodular goiter

E05.3 Thyrotoxicosis from ectopic thyroid tissue

E05.4 Thyrotoxicosis factitia

E05.5 Thyroid crisis or storm

E05.8 Other thyrotoxicosis

E05.9 Thyrotoxicosis, unspecified

E06 Thyroiditis

E06.0 Acute thyroiditis

E06.1 Subacute thyroiditis

E06.2 Chronic thyroiditis with transient thyrotoxicosis

E06.3 Autoimmune thyroiditis

E06.4 Drug-induced thyroiditis

E06.5 Other chronic thyroiditis

E06.9 Thyroiditis, unspecified

E07 Other disorders of thyroid

E07.0 Hypersecretion of calcitonin

E07.1 Dyshormogenetic goiter

E07.8 Other specified disorders of thyroid

E07.9 Disorder of thyroid, unspecified

E10-E14 Diabetes mellitus

E10 Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus

E10.0 Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with coma

E10.1 Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with ketoacidosis

- E10.2 Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with renal complications
- E10.3 Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with ophthalmic complications
- E10.4 Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with neurological complications
- E10.5 Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with peripheral circulatory complications
- E10.6 Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with other specified complications
- E10.7 Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with multiple complications
- E10.8 Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with unspecified complications
- E10.9 Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus without complications
- E11 Non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus
  - E11.0 Non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with coma
  - E11.1 Non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with ketoacidosis
  - E11.2 Non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with renal complications
  - E11.3 Non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with ophthalmic complications
  - E11.4 Non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with neurological complications
  - E11.5 Non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with peripheral circulatory complications
  - E11.6 Non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with other specified complications
  - E11.7 Non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with multiple complications
  - E11.8 Non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with unspecified complications
  - E11.9 Non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus without complications
- E12 Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus
  - E12.0 Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus with coma
  - E12.1 Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus with ketoacidosis
  - E12.2 Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus with renal complications



- E12.3 Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus with ophthalmic complications
- E12.4 Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus with neurological complications
- E12.5 Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus with peripheral circulatory complications
- E12.6 Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus with other specified complications
- E12.7 Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus with multiple complications
- E12.8 Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus with unspecified complications
- E12.9 Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus without complications
- E13 Other specified diabetes mellitus
  - E13.0 Other specified diabetes mellitus with coma
  - E13.1 Other specified diabetes mellitus with ketoacidosis
  - E13.2 Other specified diabetes mellitus with renal complications
  - E13.3 Other specified diabetes mellitus with ophthalmic complications
  - E13.4 Other specified diabetes mellitus with neurological complications
  - E13.5 Other specified diabetes mellitus with peripheral circulatory complications
  - E13.6 Other specified diabetes mellitus with other specified complications
  - E13.7 Other specified diabetes mellitus with multiple complications
  - E13.8 Other specified diabetes mellitus with unspecified complications
  - E13.9 Other specified diabetes mellitus without complications
- E14 Unspecified diabetes mellitus
  - E14.0 Unspecified diabetes mellitus with coma
  - E14.1 Unspecified diabetes mellitus with ketoacidosis
  - E14.2 Unspecified diabetes mellitus with renal complications
  - E14.3 Unspecified diabetes mellitus with ophthalmic complications
  - E14.4 Unspecified diabetes mellitus with neurological complications

E14.5 Unspecified diabetes mellitus with peripheral circulatory complications

E14.6 Unspecified diabetes mellitus with other specified complications

E14.7 Unspecified diabetes mellitus with multiple complications

E14.8 Unspecified diabetes mellitus with unspecified complications

E14.9 Unspecified diabetes mellitus without complications

E15-E16 Other disorders of glucose regulation and pancreatic internal secretion

E15 Nondiabetic hypoglycemic coma

E16 Other disorders of pancreatic internal secretion

E16.0 Drug-induced hypoglycemia without coma

E16.1 Other hypoglycemia

E16.2 Hypoglycemia, unspecified

E16.3 Increased secretion of glucagon

Added in 2003 E16.4 Abnormal secretion of gastrin

E16.8 Other specified disorders of pancreatic internal secretion

E16.9 Disorder of pancreatic internal secretion, unspecified

E20-E34 Disorders of other endocrine glands

E20 Hypoparathyroidism

E20.0 Idiopathic hypoparathyroidism

E20.1 Pseudohypoparathyroidism

E20.8 Other hypoparathyroidism

E20.9 Hypoparathyroidism, unspecified

E21 Hyperparathyroidism and other disorders of parathyroid gland

E21.0 Primary hyperparathyroidism

E21.1 Secondary hyperparathyroidism, not elsewhere classified

E21.2 Other hyperparathyroidism

E21.3 Hyperparathyroidism, unspecified

E21.4 Other specified disorders of parathyroid gland

E21.5 Disorder of parathyroid gland, unspecified

- E22    Hyperfunction of pituitary gland
  - E22.0 Acromegaly and pituitary gigantism
  - E22.1 Hyperprolactinemia
  - E22.2 Syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone
  - E22.8 Other hyperfunction of pituitary gland
  - E22.9 Hyperfunction of pituitary gland, unspecified
- E23    Hypofunction and other disorders of the pituitary gland
  - E23.0 Hypopituitarism
  - E23.1 Drug-induced hypopituitarism
  - E23.2 Diabetes insipidus
  - E23.3 Hypothalamic dysfunction, not elsewhere classified
  - E23.6 Other disorders of pituitary gland
  - E23.7 Disorder of pituitary gland, unspecified
- E24    Cushing's syndrome
  - E24.0 Pituitary-dependent Cushing's disease
  - E24.1 Nelson's syndrome
  - E24.2 Drug-induced Cushing's syndrome
  - E24.3 Ectopic ACTH syndrome
  - E24.4 Alcohol-induced pseudo-Cushing's syndrome
  - E24.8 Other Cushing's syndrome
  - E24.9 Cushing's syndrome, unspecified
- E25    Adrenogenital disorders
  - E25.0 Congenital adrenogenital disorders associated with enzyme deficiency
  - E25.8 Other adrenogenital disorders
  - E25.9 Adrenogenital disorder, unspecified
- E26    Hyperaldosteronism
  - E26.0 Primary hyperaldosteronism
  - E26.1 Secondary hyperaldosteronism
  - E26.8 Other hyperaldosteronism

- E26.9 Hyperaldosteronism, unspecified
- E27 Other disorders of adrenal gland
  - E27.0 Other adrenocortical overactivity
  - E27.1 Primary adrenocortical insufficiency
  - E27.2 Addisonian crisis
  - E27.3 Drug-induced adrenocortical insufficiency
  - E27.4 Other and unspecified adrenocortical insufficiency
  - E27.5 Adrenomedullary hyperfunction
  - E27.8 Other specified disorders of adrenal gland
  - E27.9 Disorder of adrenal gland, unspecified
- E28 Ovarian dysfunction
  - E28.0 Estrogen excess
  - E28.1 Androgen excess
  - E28.2 Polycystic ovarian syndrome
  - E28.3 Primary ovarian failure
  - E28.8 Other ovarian dysfunction
  - E28.9 Ovarian dysfunction, unspecified
- E29 Testicular dysfunction
  - E29.0 Testicular hyperfunction
  - E29.1 Testicular hypofunction
  - E29.8 Other testicular dysfunction
  - E29.9 Testicular dysfunction, unspecified
- E30 Disorders of puberty, not elsewhere classified
  - E30.0 Delayed puberty
  - E30.1 Precocious puberty
  - E30.8 Other disorders of puberty
  - E30.9 Disorder of puberty, unspecified
- E31 Polyglandular dysfunction
  - E31.0 Autoimmune polyglandular failure

E31.1 Polyglandular hyperfunction

E31.8 Other polyglandular dysfunction

E31.9 Polyglandular dysfunction, unspecified

E32 Diseases of thymus

E32.0 Persistent hyperplasia of thymus

E32.1 Abscess of thymus

E32.8 Other diseases of thymus

E32.9 Disease of thymus, unspecified

E34 Other endocrine disorders

E34.0 Carcinoid syndrome

E34.1 Other hypersecretion of intestinal hormones

E34.2 Ectopic hormone secretion, not elsewhere classified

E34.3 Short stature, not elsewhere classified

E34.4 Constitutional tall stature

E34.5 Androgen resistance syndrome

E34.8 Other specified endocrine disorders

E34.9 Endocrine disorder, unspecified

E40-E46 Malnutrition

E40 Kwashiorkor

E41 Nutritional marasmus

E42 Marasmic kwashiorkor

E43 Unspecified severe protein-energy malnutrition

E44 Protein-energy malnutrition of moderate and mild degree

E44.0 Moderate protein-energy malnutrition

E44.1 Mild protein-energy malnutrition

E45 Retarded development following protein-energy malnutrition

E46 Unspecified protein-energy malnutrition

E50-E64 Other nutritional deficiencies

E50 Vitamin A deficiency

E50.0 Vitamin A deficiency with conjunctival xerosis

E50.1 Vitamin A deficiency with Bitot's spot and conjunctival xerosis

E50.2 Vitamin A deficiency with corneal xerosis

E50.3 Vitamin A deficiency with corneal ulceration and xerosis

E50.4 Vitamin A deficiency with keratomalacia

E50.5 Vitamin A deficiency with night blindness

E50.6 Vitamin A deficiency with xerophthalmic scars of cornea

E50.7 Other ocular manifestations of vitamin A deficiency

E50.8 Other manifestations of vitamin A deficiency

E50.9 Vitamin A deficiency, unspecified

E51 Thiamin deficiency

E51.1 Beriberi

E51.2 Wernicke's encephalopathy

E51.8 Other manifestations of thiamin deficiency

E51.9 Thiamin deficiency, unspecified

E52 Niacin deficiency [pellagra]

E53 Deficiency of other B group vitamins

E53.0 Riboflavin deficiency

E53.1 Pyridoxine deficiency

E53.8 Deficiency of other specified B group vitamins

E53.9 Vitamin B deficiency, unspecified

E54 Ascorbic acid deficiency

E55 Vitamin D deficiency

E55.0 Rickets, active

E55.9 Vitamin D deficiency, unspecified

E56 Other vitamin deficiencies

E56.0 Deficiency of vitamin E

E56.1 Deficiency of vitamin K

E56.8 Deficiency of other vitamins

E56.9 Vitamin deficiency, unspecified

E58 Dietary calcium deficiency

E59 Dietary selenium deficiency

E60 Dietary zinc deficiency

E61 Deficiency of other nutrient elements

E61.0 Copper deficiency

E61.1 Iron deficiency

E61.2 Magnesium deficiency

E61.3 Manganese deficiency

E61.4 Chromium deficiency

E61.5 Molybdenum deficiency

E61.6 Vanadium deficiency

E61.7 Deficiency of multiple nutrient elements

E61.8 Deficiency of other specified nutrient elements

E61.9 Deficiency of nutrient element, unspecified

E63 Other nutritional deficiencies

E63.0 Essential fatty acid [EFA] deficiency

E63.1 Imbalance of constituents of food intake

E63.8 Other specified nutritional deficiencies

E63.9 Nutritional deficiency, unspecified

E64 Sequelae of malnutrition and other nutritional deficiencies

E64.0 Sequelae of protein-energy malnutrition

E64.1 Sequelae of vitamin A deficiency

E64.2 Sequelae of vitamin C deficiency

E64.3 Sequelae of rickets

E64.8 Sequelae of other nutritional deficiencies

E64.9 Sequelae of unspecified nutritional deficiency

E65-E68 Obesity and other hyperalimentation

E65 Localized adiposity

E66 Obesity

E66.0 Obesity due to excess calories

E66.1 Drug-induced obesity

E66.2 Extreme obesity with alveolar hypoventilation

E66.8 Other obesity

E66.9 Obesity, unspecified

E67 Other hyperalimentation

E67.0 Hypervitaminosis A

E67.1 Hypercarotenemia

E67.2 Megavitamin-B6 syndrome

E67.3 Hypervitaminosis D

E67.8 Other specified hyperalimentation

E68 Sequelae of hyperalimentation

E70-E89 Metabolic disorders

E70 Disorders of aromatic amino-acid metabolism

E70.0 Classical phenylketonuria

E70.1 Other hyperphenylalaninemias

E70.2 Disorders of tyrosine metabolism

E70.3 Albinism

E70.8 Other disorders of aromatic amino-acid metabolism

E70.9 Disorder of aromatic amino-acid metabolism, unspecified

E71 Disorders of branched-chain amino-acid metabolism and fatty-acid metabolism

E71.0 Maple-syrup-urine disease

E71.1 Other disorders of branched-chain amino-acid metabolism

E71.2 Disorder of branched-chain amino-acid metabolism, unspecified

E71.3 Disorders of fatty-acid metabolism

E72 Other disorders of amino-acid metabolism

E72.0 Disorders of amino-acid transport

E72.1 Disorders of sulphur-bearing amino-acid metabolism



E72.2 Disorders of urea cycle metabolism

E72.3 Disorders of lysine and hydroxylysine metabolism

E72.4 Disorders of ornithine metabolism

E72.5 Disorders of glycine metabolism

E72.8 Other specified disorders of amino-acid metabolism

E72.9 Disorder of amino-acid metabolism, unspecified

E73 Lactose intolerance

E73.0 Congenital lactase deficiency

E73.1 Secondary lactase deficiency

E73.8 Other lactose intolerance

E73.9 Lactose intolerance, unspecified

E74 Other disorders of carbohydrate metabolism

E74.0 Glycogen storage disease

E74.1 Disorders of fructose metabolism

E74.2 Disorders of galactose metabolism

E74.3 Other disorders of intestinal carbohydrate absorption

E74.4 Disorders of pyruvate metabolism and gluconeogenesis

E74.8 Other specified disorders of carbohydrate metabolism

E74.9 Disorder of carbohydrate metabolism, unspecified

E75 Disorders of sphingolipid metabolism and other lipid storage disorders

E75.0 GM2 gangliosidosis

E75.1 Other gangliosidosis

E75.2 Other sphingolipidosis

E75.3 Sphingolipidosis, unspecified

E75.4 Neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis

E75.5 Other lipid storage disorders

E75.6 Lipid storage disorder, unspecified

E76 Disorders of glycosaminoglycan metabolism

E76.0 Mucopolysaccharidosis, type I

E76.1 Mucopolysaccharidosis, type II

E76.2 Other mucopolysaccharidoses

E76.3 Mucopolysaccharidosis, unspecified

E76.8 Other disorders of glucosaminoglycan metabolism

E76.9 Disorder of glucosaminoglycan metabolism, unspecified

E77 Disorders of glycoprotein metabolism

E77.0 Defects in posttranslational modification of lysosomal enzymes

E77.1 Defects in glycoprotein degradation

E77.8 Other disorders of glycoprotein metabolism

E77.9 Disorder of glycoprotein metabolism, unspecified

E78 Disorders of lipoprotein metabolism and other lipidemias

E78.0 Pure hypercholesterolemia

E78.1 Pure hyperglyceridemia

E78.2 Mixed hyperlipidemia

E78.3 Hyperchylomicronemia

E78.4 Other hyperlipidemia

E78.5 Hyperlipidemia, unspecified

E78.6 Lipoprotein deficiency

E78.8 Other disorders of lipoprotein metabolism

E78.9 Disorder of lipoprotein metabolism, unspecified

E79 Disorders of purine and pyrimidine metabolism

E79.0 Hyperuricemia without signs of inflammatory arthritis and tophaceous disease

E79.1 Lesch-Nyhan syndrome

E79.8 Other disorders of purine and pyrimidine metabolism

E79.9 Disorder of purine and pyrimidine metabolism, unspecified

E80 Disorders of porphyrin and bilirubin metabolism

E80.0 Hereditary erythropoietic porphyria

E80.1 Porphyria cutanea tarda

E80.2 Other porphyria

- E80.3 Defects of catalase and peroxydase
- E80.4 Gilbert's syndrome
- E80.5 Crigler-Najjar syndrome
- E80.6 Other disorders of bilirubin metabolism
- E80.7 Disorder of bilirubin metabolism, unspecified
- E83 Disorders of mineral metabolism
  - E83.0 Disorders of copper metabolism
  - E83.1 Disorders of iron metabolism
  - E83.2 Disorders of zinc metabolism
  - E83.3 Disorders of phosphorus metabolism
  - E83.4 Disorders of magnesium metabolism
  - E83.5 Disorders of calcium metabolism
  - E83.8 Other disorders of mineral metabolism
  - E83.9 Disorder of mineral metabolism, unspecified
- E84 Cystic fibrosis
  - E84.0 Cystic fibrosis with pulmonary manifestations
  - E84.1 Cystic fibrosis with intestinal manifestations
  - E84.8 Cystic fibrosis with other manifestations
  - E84.9 Cystic fibrosis, unspecified
- E85 Amyloidosis
  - E85.0 Nonneuropathic heredofamilial amyloidosis
  - E85.1 Neuropathic heredofamilial amyloidosis
  - E85.2 Heredofamilial amyloidosis, unspecified
  - E85.3 Secondary systemic amyloidosis
  - E85.4 Organ-limited amyloidosis
  - E85.8 Other amyloidosis
  - E85.9 Amyloidosis, unspecified
- E86 Volume depletion
- E87 Other disorders of fluid, electrolyte, and acid-base balance

E87.0 Hyperosmolality and hypernatremia  
 E87.1 Hypo-osmolality and hyponatremia  
 E87.2 Acidosis  
 E87.3 Alkalosis  
 E87.4 Mixed disorder of acid-base balance  
 E87.5 Hyperkalemia  
 E87.6 Hypokalemia  
 E87.7 Fluid overload  
 E87.8 Other disorders of electrolyte and fluid balance, not elsewhere classified  
 E88 Other metabolic disorders  
 E88.0 Disorders of plasma-protein metabolism, not elsewhere classified  
 E88.1 Lipodystrophy, not elsewhere classified  
 E88.2 Lipomatosis, not elsewhere classified  
 Added in 2011 E88.3 Tumour lysis syndrome  
 E88.8 Other specified metabolic disorders  
 E88.9 Metabolic disorder, unspecified  
 MC ONLY E89 Postprocedural endocrine and metabolic disorders, not elsewhere classified  
 MC ONLY E89.0 Postprocedural hypothyroidism  
 MC ONLY E89.1 Postprocedural hypoinsulinaemia  
 MC ONLY E89.2 Postprocedural hypoparathyroidism  
 MC ONLY E89.3 Postprocedural hypopituitarism  
 MC ONLY E89.4 Postprocedural ovarian failure  
 MC ONLY E89.5 Postprocedural testicular hypofunction  
 MC ONLY E89.6 Postprocedural adrenocortical(-medullary) hypofunction  
 MC ONLY E89.8 Other postprocedural endocrine and metabolic disorders  
 MC ONLY E89.9 Postprocedural endocrine and metabolic disorder, unspecified  
 F01-F99 V. Mental and behavioral disorders  
 F01-F09 Organic, including symptomatic, mental disorders

F01 Vascular dementia

F01.0 Vascular dementia of acute onset

F01.1 Multi-infarct dementia

F01.2 Subcortical vascular dementia

F01.3 Mixed cortical and subcortical vascular dementia

F01.8 Other vascular dementia

F01.9 Vascular dementia, unspecified

F03 Unspecified dementia

F04 Organic amnesic syndrome, not induced by alcohol and other psychoactive substances

F05 Delirium, not induced by alcohol and other psychoactive substances

F05.0 Delirium not superimposed on dementia, so described

F05.1 Delirium superimposed on dementia

F05.8 Other delirium

F05.9 Delirium, unspecified

F06 Other mental disorders due to brain damage and dysfunction and to physical disease

F06.0 Organic hallucinosis

F06.1 Organic catatonic disorder

F06.2 Organic delusional [schizophrenia-like] disorder

F06.3 Organic mood [affective] disorders

F06.4 Organic anxiety disorder

F06.5 Organic dissociative disorder

F06.6 Organic emotionally labile [asthenic] disorder

F06.7 Mild cognitive disorder

F06.8 Other specified mental disorders due to brain damage and dysfunction and to physical disease

F06.9 Unspecified mental disorder due to brain damage and dysfunction and to physical disease

F07 Personality and behavioral disorders due to brain disease, damage, and dysfunction

F07.0 Organic personality disorder

F07.1 Postencephalitic syndrome

F07.2 Postconcussional syndrome

F07.8 Other organic personality and behavioral disorders due to brain disease, damage, and dysfunction

F07.9 Unspecified organic personality and behavioral disorder due to brain disease, damage, and dysfunction

F09 Unspecified organic or symptomatic mental disorder

F10-F19 Mental and behavioral disorders due to psychoactive substance use

F10 Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of alcohol

Deleted in 2007 F10.0 Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of alcohol, acute intoxication

F10.1 Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of alcohol, harmful use

F10.2 Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of alcohol, dependence syndrome

F10.3 Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of alcohol, withdrawal state

F10.4 Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of alcohol, withdrawal state with delirium

F10.5 Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of alcohol, psychotic disorder

F10.6 Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of alcohol, amnesic syndrome

F10.7 Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of alcohol, residual and late-onset psychotic disorder

F10.8 Other mental and behavioral disorders due to use of alcohol

F10.9 Unspecified mental and behavioral disorder due to use of alcohol

F11 Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of opioids

Deleted in 2009 F11.0 Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of opioids, acute intoxication

F11.1 Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of opioids, harmful use

F11.2 Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of opioids, dependence syndrome

F11.3 Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of opioids, withdrawal state

F11.4 Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of opioids, withdrawal state with delirium

F11.5 Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of opioids, psychotic disorder

F11.6 Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of opioids, amnesic syndrome

F11.7 Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of opioids, residual and late-onset psychotic disorder

F11.8 Other mental and behavioral disorders due to use of opioids

F11.9 Unspecified mental and behavioral disorder due to use of opioids

F12 Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of cannabinoids

Deleted in 2009 F12.0 Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of cannabinoids, acute intoxication

F12.1 Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of cannabinoids, harmful use

F12.2 Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of cannabinoids, dependence syndrome

F12.3 Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of cannabinoids, withdrawal state

F12.4 Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of cannabinoids, withdrawal state with delirium

F12.5 Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of cannabinoids, psychotic disorder

F12.6 Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of cannabinoids, amnesic syndrome

F12.7 Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of cannabinoids, residual and late-onset psychotic disorder

F12.8 Other mental and behavioral disorders due to use of cannabinoids

F12.9 Unspecified mental and behavioral disorder due to use of cannabinoids

F13 Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of sedatives or hypnotics

Deleted in 2009 F13.0 Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of sedatives or hypnotics, acute intoxication

F13.1 Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of sedatives or hypnotics, harmful use

F13.2 Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of sedatives or hypnotics, dependence syndrome

F13.3 Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of sedatives or hypnotics, withdrawal state

F13.4 Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of sedatives or hypnotics, withdrawal state with delirium

F13.5 Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of sedatives or hypnotics, psychotic disorder

F13.6 Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of sedatives or hypnotics, amnesic syndrome

F13.7 Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of sedatives or hypnotics, residual and late-onset psychotic disorder

F13.8 Other mental and behavioral disorders due to use of sedatives or hypnotics

F13.9 Unspecified mental and behavioral disorder due to use of sedatives or hypnotics

F14 Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of cocaine

Deleted in 2009 F14.0 Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of cocaine, acute intoxication

F14.1 Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of cocaine, harmful use

F14.2 Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of cocaine, dependence syndrome

F14.3 Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of cocaine, withdrawal state

F14.4 Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of cocaine, withdrawal state with delirium

F14.5 Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of cocaine, psychotic disorder

F14.6 Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of cocaine, amnesic syndrome

F14.7 Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of cocaine, residual and late-onset psychotic disorder

F14.8 Other mental and behavioral disorders due to use of cocaine

F14.9 Unspecified mental and behavioral disorder due to use of cocaine



F15 Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of other stimulants, including caffeine

Deleted in 2009 F15.0 Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of other stimulants, including caffeine, acute intoxication

F15.1 Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of other stimulants, including caffeine, harmful use

F15.2 Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of other stimulants, including caffeine, dependence syndrome

F15.3 Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of other stimulants, including caffeine, withdrawal state

F15.4 Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of other stimulants, including caffeine, withdrawal state with delirium

F15.5 Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of other stimulants, including caffeine, psychotic disorder

F15.6 Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of other stimulants, including caffeine, amnesic syndrome

F15.7 Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of other stimulants, including caffeine, residual and late-onset psychotic disorder

F15.8 Other mental and behavioral disorders due to use of other stimulants, including caffeine

F15.9 Unspecified mental and behavioral disorder due to use of other stimulants, including caffeine

F16 Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of hallucinogens

Deleted in 2009 F16.0 Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of hallucinogens, acute intoxication

F16.1 Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of hallucinogens, harmful use

F16.2 Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of hallucinogens, dependence syndrome

F16.3 Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of hallucinogens, withdrawal state

F16.4 Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of hallucinogens, withdrawal state with delirium

F16.5 Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of hallucinogens, psychotic disorder

F16.6 Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of hallucinogens, amnesic syndrome

F16.7 Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of hallucinogens, residual and late-onset psychotic disorder

F16.8 Other mental and behavioral disorders due to use of hallucinogens

F16.9 Unspecified mental and behavioral disorder due to use of hallucinogens

F17 Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of tobacco

Deleted in 2009 F17.0 Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of tobacco, acute intoxication

F17.1 Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of tobacco, harmful use

F17.2 Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of tobacco, dependence syndrome

F17.3 Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of tobacco, withdrawal state

F17.4 Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of tobacco, withdrawal state with delirium

F17.5 Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of tobacco, psychotic disorder

F17.6 Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of tobacco, amnesic syndrome

F17.7 Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of tobacco, residual and late-onset psychotic disorder

F17.8 Other mental and behavioral disorders due to use of tobacco

F17.9 Unspecified mental and behavioral disorder due to use of tobacco

F18 Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of volatile solvents

Deleted in 2009 F18.0 Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of volatile solvents, acute intoxication

F18.1 Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of volatile solvents, harmful use

F18.2 Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of volatile solvents, dependence syndrome

F18.3 Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of volatile solvents, withdrawal state

F18.4 Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of volatile solvents, withdrawal state with delirium

F18.5 Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of volatile solvents, psychotic disorder

F18.6 Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of volatile solvents, amnesic syndrome

F18.7 Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of volatile solvents, residual and late-onset psychotic disorder

F18.8 Other mental and behavioral disorders due to use of volatile solvents

F18.9 Unspecified mental and behavioral disorder due to use of volatile solvents

F19 Mental and behavioral disorders due to multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances

Deleted in 2009 F19.0 Mental and behavioral disorders due to multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances, acute intoxication

F19.1 Mental and behavioral disorders due to multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances, harmful use

F19.2 Mental and behavioral disorders due to multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances, dependence syndrome

F19.3 Mental and behavioral disorders due to multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances, withdrawal state

F19.4 Mental and behavioral disorders due to multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances, withdrawal state with delirium

F19.5 Mental and behavioral disorders due to multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances, psychotic disorder

F19.6 Mental and behavioral disorders due to multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances, amnesic syndrome

F19.7 Mental and behavioral disorders due to multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances, residual and late-onset psychotic disorder

F19.8 Other mental and behavioral disorders due to multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances

F19.9 Unspecified mental and behavioral disorder due to multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances

F20-F29 Schizophrenia, schizotypal and delusional disorders

F20 Schizophrenia

F20.0 Paranoid schizophrenia

F20.1 Hebephrenic schizophrenia

F20.2 Catatonic schizophrenia

F20.3 Undifferentiated schizophrenia

F20.4 Postschizophrenic depression

F20.5 Residual schizophrenia

F20.6 Simple schizophrenia

F20.8 Other schizophrenia

F20.9 Schizophrenia, unspecified

F21 Schizotypal disorder

F22 Persistent delusional disorders

F22.0 Delusional disorder

F22.8 Other persistent delusional disorders

F22.9 Persistent delusional disorder, unspecified

F23 Acute and transient psychotic disorders

F23.0 Acute polymorphic psychotic disorder without symptoms of schizophrenia

F23.1 Acute polymorphic psychotic disorder with symptoms of schizophrenia

F23.2 Acute schizophrenia-like psychotic disorder

F23.3 Other acute predominantly delusional psychotic disorders

F23.8 Other acute and transient psychotic disorders

F23.9 Acute and transient psychotic disorder, unspecified

F24 Induced delusional disorder

F25 Schizoaffective disorders

F25.0 Schizoaffective disorder, manic type

F25.1 Schizoaffective disorder, depressive type

F25.2 Schizoaffective disorder, mixed type

F25.8 Other schizoaffective disorders

F25.9 Schizoaffective disorder, unspecified

F28 Other nonorganic psychotic disorders

F29 Unspecified nonorganic psychosis

F30-F39 Mood [affective] disorders

F30 Manic episode

F30.0 Hypomania

F30.1 Mania without psychotic symptoms

F30.2 Mania with psychotic symptoms

F30.8 Other manic episodes

F30.9 Manic episode, unspecified

F31 Bipolar affective disorder

F31.0 Bipolar affective disorder, current episode hypomanic

F31.1 Bipolar affective disorder, current episode manic without psychotic symptoms

F31.2 Bipolar affective disorder, current episode manic with psychotic symptoms

F31.3 Bipolar affective disorder, current episode mild or moderate depression

F31.4 Bipolar affective disorder, current episode severe depression without psychotic symptoms

F31.5 Bipolar affective disorder, current episode severe depression with psychotic symptoms

F31.6 Bipolar affective disorder, current episode mixed

F31.7 Bipolar affective disorder, currently in remission

F31.8 Other bipolar affective disorders

F31.9 Bipolar affective disorder, unspecified

F32 Depressive episode

F32.0 Mild depressive episode

F32.1 Moderate depressive episode

F32.2 Severe depressive episode without psychotic symptoms

F32.3 Severe depressive episode with psychotic symptoms

F32.8 Other depressive episodes

F32.9 Depressive episode, unspecified

F33 Recurrent depressive disorder

F33.0 Recurrent depressive disorder, current episode mild

F33.1 Recurrent depressive disorder, current episode moderate

F33.2 Recurrent depressive disorder, current episode severe without psychotic symptoms

F33.3 Recurrent depressive disorder, current episode severe with psychotic symptoms

F33.4 Recurrent depressive disorder, currently in remission

F33.8 Other recurrent depressive disorders

F33.9 Recurrent depressive disorder, unspecified

F34 Persistent mood [affective] disorders

F34.0 Cyclothymia

F34.1 Dysthymia

F34.8 Other persistent mood [affective] disorders

F34.9 Persistent mood [affective] disorder, unspecified

F38 Other mood [affective] disorders

F38.0 Other single mood [affective] disorders

F38.1 Other recurrent mood [affective] disorders

F38.8 Other specified mood [affective] disorders

F39 Unspecified mood [affective] disorder

F40-F48 Neurotic, stress-related and somatoform disorders

F40 Phobic anxiety disorders

F40.0 Agoraphobia

F40.1 Social phobias

F40.2 Specific (isolated) phobias

F40.8 Other phobic anxiety disorders

F40.9 Phobic anxiety disorder, unspecified

F41 Other anxiety disorders

F41.0 Panic disorder [episodic paroxysmal anxiety]

F41.1 Generalized anxiety disorder

F41.2 Mixed anxiety and depressive disorder

F41.3 Other mixed anxiety disorders

F41.8 Other specified anxiety disorders

F41.9 Anxiety disorder, unspecified

F42 Obsessive-compulsive disorder

F42.0 Predominantly obsessional thoughts or ruminations  
F42.1 Predominantly compulsive acts [obsessional rituals]  
F42.2 Mixed obsessional thoughts and acts  
F42.8 Other obsessive-compulsive disorders  
F42.9 Obsessive-compulsive disorder, unspecified  
F43 Reaction to severe stress, and adjustment disorders  
F43.0 Acute stress reaction  
F43.1 Posttraumatic stress disorder  
F43.2 Adjustment disorders  
F43.8 Other reactions to severe stress  
F43.9 Reaction to severe stress, unspecified  
F44 Dissociative [conversion] disorders  
F44.0 Dissociative amnesia  
F44.1 Dissociative fugue  
F44.2 Dissociative stupor  
F44.3 Trance and possession disorders  
F44.4 Dissociative motor disorders  
F44.5 Dissociative convulsions  
F44.6 Dissociative anesthesia and sensory loss  
F44.7 Mixed dissociative [conversion] disorders  
F44.8 Other dissociative [conversion] disorders  
F44.9 Dissociative [conversion] disorder, unspecified  
F45 Somatoform disorders  
F45.0 Somatization disorder  
F45.1 Undifferentiated somatoform disorder  
F45.2 Hypochondriacal disorder  
F45.3 Somatoform autonomic dysfunction  
F45.4 Persistent somatoform pain disorder  
F45.8 Other somatoform disorders

F45.9 Somatoform disorder, unspecified

F48 Other neurotic disorders

F48.0 Neurasthenia

F48.1 Depersonalization-derealization syndrome

F48.8 Other specified neurotic disorders

F48.9 Neurotic disorder, unspecified

F50-F59 Behavioral syndromes associated with physiological disturbances and physical factors

F50 Eating disorders

F50.0 Anorexia nervosa

F50.1 Atypical anorexia nervosa

F50.2 Bulimia nervosa

F50.3 Atypical bulimia nervosa

F50.4 Overeating associated with other psychological disturbances

F50.5 Vomiting associated with other psychological disturbances

F50.8 Other eating disorders

F50.9 Eating disorder, unspecified

F51 Nonorganic sleep disorders

F51.0 Nonorganic insomnia

F51.1 Nonorganic hypersomnia

F51.2 Nonorganic disorder of the sleep-wake schedule

F51.3 Sleepwalking [somnambulism]

F51.4 Sleep terrors [night terrors]

F51.5 Nightmares

F51.8 Other nonorganic sleep disorders

F51.9 Nonorganic sleep disorder, unspecified

F52 Sexual dysfunction, not caused by organic disorder or disease

F52.0 Lack or loss of sexual desire

F52.1 Sexual aversion and lack of sexual enjoyment

F52.2 Failure of genital response



F52.3 Orgasmic dysfunction

F52.4 Premature ejaculation

F52.5 Nonorganic vaginismus

F52.6 Nonorganic dyspareunia

F52.7 Excessive sexual drive

F52.8 Other sexual dysfunction, not caused by organic disorder or disease

F52.9 Unspecified sexual dysfunction, not caused by organic disorder or disease

F53 Mental and behavioral disorders associated with the puerperium, not elsewhere classified

F53.0 Mild mental and behavioral disorders associated with the puerperium, not elsewhere classified

F53.1 Severe mental and behavioral disorders associated with the puerperium, not elsewhere classified

F53.8 Other mental and behavioral disorders associated with the puerperium, not elsewhere classified

F53.9 Puerperal mental disorder, unspecified

F54 Psychological and behavioral factors associated with disorders or diseases classified elsewhere

F55 Abuse of non-dependence-producing substances

F59 Unspecified behavioral syndromes associated with physiological disturbances and physical factors

F60-F69 Disorders of adult personality and behavior

F60 Specific personality disorders

F60.0 Paranoid personality disorder

F60.1 Schizoid personality disorder

F60.2 Dissocial personality disorder

F60.3 Emotionally unstable personality disorder

F60.4 Histrionic personality disorder

F60.5 Anankastic personality disorder

F60.6 Anxious [avoidant] personality disorder

F60.7 Dependent personality disorder

F60.8 Other specific personality disorders

F60.9 Personality disorder, unspecified

F61 Mixed and other personality disorders

F62 Enduring personality changes, not attributable to brain damage and disease

F62.0 Enduring personality change after catastrophic experience

F62.1 Enduring personality change after psychiatric illness

F62.8 Other enduring personality changes

F62.9 Enduring personality change, unspecified

F63 Habit and impulse disorders

F63.0 Pathological gambling

F63.1 Pathological fire-setting [pyromania]

F63.2 Pathological stealing [kleptomania]

F63.3 Trichotillomania

F63.8 Other habit and impulse disorders

F63.9 Habit and impulse disorder, unspecified

F64 Gender identity disorders

F64.0 Transsexualism

F64.1 Dual-role transvestism

F64.2 Gender identity disorder of childhood

F64.8 Other gender identity disorders

F64.9 Gender identity disorder, unspecified

F65 Disorders of sexual preference

F65.0 Fetishism

F65.1 Fetishistic transvestism

F65.2 Exhibitionism

F65.3 Voyeurism

F65.4 Pedophilia

F65.5 Sadomasochism

F65.6 Multiple disorders of sexual preference

F65.8 Other disorders of sexual preference

F65.9 Disorder of sexual preference, unspecified

F66 Psychological and behavioral disorders associated with sexual development and orientation

F66.0 Sexual maturation disorder

F66.1 Egodystonic sexual orientation

F66.2 Sexual relationship disorder

F66.8 Other psychosexual development disorders

F66.9 Psychosexual development disorder, unspecified

F68 Other disorders of adult personality and behavior

F68.0 Elaboration of physical symptoms for psychological reasons

F68.1 Intentional production or feigning of symptoms or disabilities, either physical or psychological [factitious disorder]

F68.8 Other specified disorders of adult personality and behavior

F69 Unspecified disorder of adult personality and behavior

F70-F79 Mental retardation

F70 Mild mental retardation

F71 Moderate mental retardation

F72 Severe mental retardation

F73 Profound mental retardation

F78 Other mental retardation

F79 Unspecified mental retardation

F80-F89 Disorders of psychological development

F80 Specific developmental disorders of speech and language

F80.0 Specific speech articulation disorder

F80.1 Expressive language disorder

F80.2 Receptive language disorder

F80.3 Acquired aphasia with epilepsy [Landau-Kleffner]

F80.8 Other developmental disorders of speech and language

F80.9 Developmental disorder of speech and language, unspecified

F81 Specific developmental disorders of scholastic skills

F81.0 Specific reading disorder

F81.1 Specific spelling disorder

F81.2 Specific disorder of arithmetical skills

F81.3 Mixed disorder of scholastic skills

F81.8 Other developmental disorders of scholastic skills

F81.9 Developmental disorder of scholastic skills, unspecified

F82 Specific developmental disorder of motor function

F83 Mixed specific developmental disorders

F84 Pervasive developmental disorders

F84.0 Childhood autism

F84.1 Atypical autism

F84.2 Rett's syndrome

F84.3 Other childhood disintegrative disorder

F84.4 Overactive disorder associated with mental retardation and stereotyped movements

F84.5 Asperger's syndrome

F84.8 Other pervasive developmental disorders

F84.9 Pervasive developmental disorder, unspecified

F88 Other disorders of psychological development

F89 Unspecified disorder of psychological development

F90-F98 Behavioral and emotional disorders with onset usually occurring in childhood and adolescence

F90 Hyperkinetic disorders

F90.0 Disturbance of activity and attention

F90.1 Hyperkinetic conduct disorder

F90.8 Other hyperkinetic disorders

F90.9 Hyperkinetic disorder, unspecified

F91 Conduct disorders

F91.0 Conduct disorder confined to the family context

F91.1 Unsocialized conduct disorder

F91.2 Socialized conduct disorder

F91.3 Oppositional defiant disorder

F91.8 Other conduct disorders

F91.9 Conduct disorder, unspecified

F92 Mixed disorders of conduct and emotions

F92.0 Depressive conduct disorder

F92.8 Other mixed disorders of conduct and emotions

F92.9 Mixed disorder of conduct and emotions, unspecified

F93 Emotional disorders with onset specific to childhood

F93.0 Separation anxiety disorder of childhood

F93.1 Phobic anxiety disorder of childhood

F93.2 Social anxiety disorder of childhood

F93.3 Sibling rivalry disorder

F93.8 Other childhood emotional disorders

F93.9 Childhood emotional disorder, unspecified

F94 Disorders of social functioning with onset specific to childhood and adolescence

F94.0 Elective mutism

F94.1 Reactive attachment disorder of childhood

F94.2 Disinhibited attachment disorder of childhood

F94.8 Other childhood disorders of social functioning

F94.9 Childhood disorder of social functioning, unspecified

F95 Tic disorders

F95.0 Transient tic disorder

F95.1 Chronic motor or vocal tic disorder

F95.2 Combined vocal and multiple motor tic disorder [de la Tourette]

F95.8 Other tic disorders

F95.9 Tic disorder, unspecified

F98 Other behavioral and emotional disorders with onset usually occurring in childhood and adolescence

F98.0 Nonorganic enuresis

F98.1 Nonorganic encopresis

F98.2 Feeding disorder of infancy and childhood

F98.3 Pica of infancy and childhood

F98.4 Stereotyped movement disorders

F98.5 Stuttering [stammering]

F98.6 Cluttering

F98.8 Other specified behavioral and emotional disorders with onset usually occurring in childhood and adolescence

F98.9 Unspecified behavioral and emotional disorders with onset usually occurring in childhood and adolescence

F99 Mental disorder, not otherwise specified

F99 Mental disorder, not otherwise specified

G00-G98 VI. Diseases of the nervous system

G00-G09 Inflammatory diseases of the central nervous system

G00 Bacterial meningitis, not elsewhere classified

G00.0 Hemophilus meningitis

G00.1 Pneumococcal meningitis

G00.2 Streptococcal meningitis

G00.3 Staphylococcal meningitis

G00.8 Other bacterial meningitis

G00.9 Bacterial meningitis, unspecified

G03 Meningitis due to other and unspecified causes

G03.0 Nonpyogenic meningitis

G03.1 Chronic meningitis

G03.2 Benign recurrent meningitis [Mollaret]

G03.8 Meningitis due to other specified causes

G03.9 Meningitis, unspecified

G04 Encephalitis, myelitis, and encephalomyelitis

- G04.0 Acute disseminated encephalitis
- G04.1 Tropical spastic paraplegia
- G04.2 Bacterial meningoencephalitis and meningomyelitis, not elsewhere classified
- G04.8 Other encephalitis, myelitis, and encephalomyelitis
- G04.9 Encephalitis, myelitis, and encephalomyelitis, unspecified
- G06 Intracranial and intraspinal abscess and granuloma
- G06.0 Intracranial abscess and granuloma
- G06.1 Intraspinal abscess and granuloma
- G06.2 Extradural and subdural abscess, unspecified
- G08 Intracranial and intraspinal phlebitis and thrombophlebitis
- G09 Sequelae of inflammatory diseases of central nervous system
- G10-G14 Systemic atrophies primarily affecting the central nervous system
- G10 Huntington's disease
- G11 Hereditary ataxia
- G11.0 Congenital nonprogressive ataxia
- G11.1 Early-onset cerebellar ataxia
- G11.2 Late-onset cerebellar ataxia
- G11.3 Cerebellar ataxia with defective DNA repair
- G11.4 Hereditary spastic paraplegia
- G11.8 Other hereditary ataxias
- G11.9 Hereditary ataxia, unspecified
- G12 Spinal muscular atrophy and related syndromes
- G12.0 Infantile spinal muscular atrophy, type I [Werdnig-Hoffman]
- G12.1 Other inherited spinal muscular atrophy
- G12.2 Motor neuron disease
- G12.8 Other spinal muscular atrophies and related syndromes
- G12.9 Spinal muscular atrophy, unspecified

Added in 2011      G14      Postpolio syndrome

G20-G25      Extrapyrarnidal and movement disorders

G20      Parkinson's disease

G21      Secondary parkinsonism

G21.0 Malignant neuroleptic syndrome

G21.1 Other drug-induced secondary parkinsonism

G21.2 Secondary parkinsonism due to other external agents

G21.3 Postencephalitic parkinsonism

Added in 2011      G21.4 Vascular parkinsonism

G21.8 Other secondary parkinsonism

G21.9 Secondary parkinsonism, unspecified

G23      Other degenerative diseases of basal ganglia

G23.0 Hallervorden-Spatz disease

G23.1 Progressive supranuclear ophthalmoplegia [Steele-Richardson-Olszewski]

G23.2 Striatonigral degeneration

G23.8 Other specified degenerative diseases of basal ganglia

G23.9 Degenerative disease of basal ganglia, unspecified

G24      Dystonia

G24.0 Drug-induced dystonia

G24.1 Idiopathic familial dystonia

G24.2 Idiopathic nonfamilial dystonia

G24.3 Spasmodic torticollis

G24.4 Idiopathic orofacial dystonia

G24.5 Blepharospasm

G24.8 Other dystonia

G24.9 Dystonia, unspecified

G25      Other extrapyramidal and movement disorders

G25.0 Essential tremor

G25.1 Drug-induced tremor

G25.2 Other specified forms of tremor



G25.3 Myoclonus

G25.4 Drug-induced chorea

G25.5 Other chorea

G25.6 Drug-induced tics and other tics of organic origin

G25.8 Other specified extrapyramidal and movement disorders

G25.9 Extrapyramidal and movement disorder, unspecified

G30-G31      Other degenerative diseases of the nervous system

G30    Alzheimer's disease

G30.0 Alzheimer's disease with early onset

G30.1 Alzheimer's disease with late onset

G30.8 Other Alzheimer's disease

G30.9 Alzheimer's disease, unspecified

G31    Other degenerative diseases of nervous system, not elsewhere classified

G31.0 Circumscribed brain atrophy

G31.1 Senile degeneration of brain, not elsewhere classified

G31.2 Degeneration of nervous system due to alcohol

G31.8 Other specified degenerative diseases of nervous system

G31.9 Degenerative disease of nervous system, unspecified

G35-G37      Demyelinating diseases of the central nervous system

G35    Multiple sclerosis

G36    Other acute disseminated demyelination

G36.0 Neuromyelitis optica [Devic]

G36.1 Acute and subacute hemorrhagic leukoencephalitis [Hurst]

G36.8 Other specified acute disseminated demyelination

G36.9 Acute disseminated demyelination, unspecified

G37    Other demyelinating diseases of central nervous system

G37.0 Diffuse sclerosis

G37.1 Central demyelination of corpus callosum

G37.2 Central pontine myelinolysis

G37.3 Acute transverse myelitis in demyelinating disease of central nervous system

G37.4 Subacute necrotizing myelitis

G37.5 Concentric sclerosis [Baló]

G37.8 Other specified demyelinating diseases of central nervous system

G37.9 Demyelinating disease of central nervous system, unspecified

G40-G47        Episodic and paroxysmal disorders

G40    Epilepsy

G40.0 Localization-related (focal) (partial) idiopathic epilepsy and epileptic syndromes with seizures of localized onset

G40.1 Localization-related (focal) (partial) symptomatic epilepsy and epileptic syndromes with simple partial seizures

G40.2 Localization-related (focal) (partial) symptomatic epilepsy and epileptic syndromes with complex partial seizures

G40.3 Generalized idiopathic epilepsy and epileptic syndromes

G40.4 Other generalized epilepsy and epileptic syndromes

G40.5 Special epileptic syndromes

G40.6 Grand mal seizures, unspecified (with or without petit mal)

G40.7 Petit mal, unspecified, without grand mal seizures

G40.8 Other epilepsy

G40.9 Epilepsy, unspecified

G41    Status epilepticus

G41.0 Grand mal status epilepticus

G41.1 Petit mal status epilepticus

G41.2 Complex partial status epilepticus

G41.8 Other status epilepticus

G41.9 Status epilepticus, unspecified

G43    Migraine

G43.0 Migraine without aura [common migraine]

G43.1 Migraine with aura [classical migraine]

G43.2 Status migrainosus

G43.3 Complicated migraine

G43.8 Other migraine

G43.9 Migraine, unspecified

G44 Other headache syndromes

G44.0 Cluster headache syndrome

G44.1 Vascular headache, not elsewhere classified

G44.2 Tension-type headache

G44.3 Chronic posttraumatic headache

G44.4 Drug-induced headache, not elsewhere classified

G44.8 Other specified headache syndromes

G45 Transient cerebral ischemic attacks and related syndromes

G45.0 Vertebro-basilar artery syndrome

G45.1 Carotid artery syndrome (hemispheric)

G45.2 Multiple and bilateral precerebral artery syndromes

G45.3 Amaurosis fugax

G45.4 Transient global amnesia

G45.8 Other transient cerebral ischemic attacks and related syndromes

G45.9 Transient cerebral ischemic attack, unspecified

G47 Sleep disorders

G47.0 Disorders of initiating and maintaining sleep [insomnias]

G47.1 Disorders of excessive somnolence [hypersomnias]

G47.2 Disorders of the sleep-wake schedule

G47.3 Sleep apnea

G47.4 Narcolepsy and cataplexy

G47.8 Other sleep disorders

G47.9 Sleep disorder, unspecified

G50-G58 Nerve, nerve root and plexus disorders

G50 Disorders of trigeminal nerve

G50.0 Trigeminal neuralgia

- G50.1 Atypical facial pain
- G50.8 Other disorders of trigeminal nerve
- G50.9 Disorder of trigeminal nerve, unspecified
- G51 Facial nerve disorders
  - G51.0 Bell's palsy
  - G51.1 Geniculate ganglionitis
  - G51.2 Melkersson's syndrome
  - G51.3 Clonic hemifacial spasm
  - G51.4 Facial myokymia
  - G51.8 Other disorders of facial nerve
  - G51.9 Disorder of facial nerve, unspecified
- G52 Disorders of other cranial nerves
  - G52.0 Disorders of olfactory nerve
  - G52.1 Disorders of glossopharyngeal nerve
  - G52.2 Disorders of vagus nerve
  - G52.3 Disorders of hypoglossal nerve
  - G52.7 Disorders of multiple cranial nerves
  - G52.8 Disorders of other specified cranial nerves
  - G52.9 Cranial nerve disorder, unspecified
- G54 Nerve root and plexus disorders
  - G54.0 Brachial plexus disorders
  - G54.1 Lumbosacral plexus disorders
  - G54.2 Cervical root disorders, not elsewhere classified
  - G54.3 Thoracic root disorders, not elsewhere classified
  - G54.4 Lumbosacral root disorders, not elsewhere classified
  - G54.5 Neuralgic amyotrophy
  - G54.6 Phantom limb syndrome with pain
  - G54.7 Phantom limb syndrome without pain
  - G54.8 Other nerve root and plexus disorders

G54.9 Nerve root and plexus disorder, unspecified

G56 Mononeuropathies of upper limb

G56.0 Carpal tunnel syndrome

G56.1 Other lesions of median nerve

G56.2 Lesion of ulnar nerve

G56.3 Lesion of radial nerve

G56.4 Causalgia

G56.8 Other mononeuropathies of upper limb

G56.9 Mononeuropathy of upper limb, unspecified

G57 Mononeuropathies of lower limb

G57.0 Lesion of sciatic nerve

G57.1 Meralgia paresthetica

G57.2 Lesion of femoral nerve

G57.3 Lesion of lateral popliteal nerve

G57.4 Lesion of medial popliteal nerve

G57.5 Tarsal tunnel syndrome

G57.6 Lesion of plantar nerve

G57.8 Other mononeuropathies of lower limb

G57.9 Mononeuropathy of lower limb, unspecified

G58 Other mononeuropathies

G58.0 Intercostal neuropathy

G58.7 Mononeuritis multiplex

G58.8 Other specified mononeuropathies

G58.9 Mononeuropathy, unspecified

G60-G64 Polyneuropathies and other disorders of the peripheral nervous system

G60 Hereditary and idiopathic neuropathy

G60.0 Hereditary motor and sensory neuropathy

G60.1 Refsum's disease

G60.2 Neuropathy in association with hereditary ataxia

G60.3 Idiopathic progressive neuropathy

G60.8 Other hereditary and idiopathic neuropathies

G60.9 Hereditary and idiopathic neuropathy, unspecified

G61 Inflammatory polyneuropathy

G61.0 Guillain-Barré syndrome

G61.1 Serum neuropathy

G61.8 Other inflammatory polyneuropathies

G61.9 Inflammatory polyneuropathy, unspecified

G62 Other polyneuropathies

G62.0 Drug-induced polyneuropathy

G62.1 Alcoholic polyneuropathy

G62.2 Polyneuropathy due to other toxic agents

G62.8 Other specified polyneuropathies

G62.9 Polyneuropathy, unspecified

G64 Other disorders of peripheral nervous system

G70-G72 Diseases of myoneural junction and muscle

G70 Myasthenia gravis and other myoneural disorders

G70.0 Myasthenia gravis

G70.1 Toxic myoneural disorders

G70.2 Congenital and developmental myasthenia

G70.8 Other specified myoneural disorders

G70.9 Myoneural disorder, unspecified

G71 Primary disorders of muscles

G71.0 Muscular dystrophy

G71.1 Myotonic disorders

G71.2 Congenital myopathies

G71.3 Mitochondrial myopathy, not elsewhere classified

G71.8 Other primary disorders of muscles

G71.9 Primary disorder of muscle, unspecified

G72 Other myopathies

G72.0 Drug-induced myopathy

G72.1 Alcoholic myopathy

G72.2 Myopathy due to other toxic agents

G72.3 Periodic paralysis

G72.4 Inflammatory myopathy, not elsewhere classified

G72.8 Other specified myopathies

G72.9 Myopathy, unspecified

G80-G83 Cerebral palsy and other paralytic syndromes

G80 Infantile cerebral palsy

G80.0 Spastic cerebral palsy

G80.1 Spastic diplegia

G80.2 Infantile hemiplegia

G80.3 Dyskinetic cerebral palsy

G80.4 Ataxic cerebral palsy

G80.8 Other infantile cerebral palsy

G80.9 Infantile cerebral palsy, unspecified

G81 Hemiplegia

G81.0 Flaccid hemiplegia

G81.1 Spastic hemiplegia

G81.9 Hemiplegia, unspecified

G82 Paraplegia and tetraplegia

G82.0 Flaccid paraplegia

G82.1 Spastic paraplegia

G82.2 Paraplegia, unspecified

G82.3 Flaccid tetraplegia

G82.4 Spastic tetraplegia

G82.5 Tetraplegia, unspecified

G83 Other paralytic syndromes

G83.0 Diplegia of upper limbs

G83.1 Monoplegia of lower limb

G83.2 Monoplegia of upper limb

G83.3 Monoplegia, unspecified

G83.4 Cauda equina syndrome

G83.8 Other specified paralytic syndromes

G83.9 Paralytic syndrome, unspecified

G90-G98 Other disorders of the nervous system

G90 Disorders of autonomic nervous system

G90.0 Idiopathic peripheral autonomic neuropathy

G90.1 Familial dysautonomia [Riley-Day]

G90.2 Horner's syndrome

G90.3 Multisystem degeneration

Added in 2006 G90.4 Autonomic dysreflexia

G90.8 Other disorders of autonomic nervous system

G90.9 Disorder of autonomic nervous system, unspecified

G91 Hydrocephalus

G91.0 Communicating hydrocephalus

G91.1 Obstructive hydrocephalus

G91.2 Normal-pressure hydrocephalus

G91.3 Posttraumatic hydrocephalus, unspecified

G91.8 Other hydrocephalus

G91.9 Hydrocephalus, unspecified

G92 Toxic encephalopathy

G93 Other disorders of brain

G93.0 Cerebral cysts

G93.1 Anoxic brain damage, not elsewhere classified

G93.2 Benign intracranial hypertension



G93.3 Postviral fatigue syndrome

G93.4 Encephalopathy, unspecified

G93.5 Compression of brain

G93.6 Cerebral edema

G93.7 Reye's syndrome

G93.8 Other specified disorders of brain

G93.9 Disorder of brain, unspecified

G95 Other diseases of spinal cord

G95.0 Syringomyelia and syringobulbia

G95.1 Vascular myelopathies

G95.2 Cord compression, unspecified

G95.8 Other specified diseases of spinal cord

G95.9 Disease of spinal cord, unspecified

G96 Other disorders of central nervous system

G96.0 Cerebrospinal fluid leak

G96.1 Disorders of meninges, not elsewhere classified

G96.8 Other specified disorders of central nervous system

G96.9 Disorder of central nervous system, unspecified

MC ONLY G97 Postprocedural disorders of nervous system, not elsewhere  
classified

MC ONLY G97.0 Postprocedural disorders of nervous system, cerebrospinal  
fluid leak from spinal puncture

MC ONLY G97.1 Postprocedural disorders of nervous system, other reaction to  
spinal and lumbar puncture

MC ONLY G97.2 Postprocedural disorders of nervous system, intracranial  
hypotension following ventricular shunting

MC ONLY G97.8 Other postprocedural disorders of nervous system

MC ONLY G97.9 Postprocedural disorder of nervous system, unspecified

G98 Other disorders of nervous system, not elsewhere classified

H00-H59 VII. Diseases of the eye and adnexa

H00-H05 Disorders of eyelid, lacrimal system and orbit

H00    Hordeolum and chalazion

H00.0   Hordeolum and other deep inflammation of eyelid

H00.1   Chalazion

H01    Other inflammation of eyelid

H01.0   Blepharitis

H01.1   Noninfectious dermatoses of eyelid

H01.8   Other specified inflammation of eyelid

H01.9   Inflammation of eyelid, unspecified

H02    Other disorders of eyelid

H02.0   Entropion and trichiasis of eyelid

H02.1   Ectropion of eyelid

H02.2   Lagophthalmos

H02.3   Blepharochalasis

H02.4   Ptosis of eyelid

H02.5   Other disorders affecting eyelid function

H02.6   Xanthelasma of eyelid

H02.7   Other degenerative disorders of eyelid and periocular area

H02.8   Other specified disorders of eyelid

H02.9   Disorder of eyelid, unspecified

H04    Disorders of lacrimal system

H04.0   Dacryoadenitis

H04.1   Other disorders of lacrimal gland

H04.2   Epiphora

H04.3   Acute and unspecified inflammation of lacrimal passages

H04.4   Chronic inflammation of lacrimal passages

H04.5   Stenosis and insufficiency of lacrimal passages

H04.6   Other changes in lacrimal passages

H04.8   Other disorders of lacrimal system

H04.9   Disorder of lacrimal system, unspecified

H05 Disorders of orbit

H05.0 Acute inflammation of orbit

H05.1 Chronic inflammatory disorders of orbit

H05.2 Exophthalmic conditions

H05.3 Deformity of orbit

H05.4 Enophthalmos

H05.5 Retained (old) foreign body following penetrating wound of orbit

H05.8 Other disorders of orbit

H05.9 Disorder of orbit, unspecified

H10-H11 Disorders of conjunctiva

H10 Conjunctivitis

H10.0 Mucopurulent conjunctivitis

H10.1 Acute atopic conjunctivitis

H10.2 Other acute conjunctivitis

H10.3 Acute conjunctivitis, unspecified

H10.4 Chronic conjunctivitis

H10.5 Blepharoconjunctivitis

H10.8 Other conjunctivitis

H10.9 Conjunctivitis, unspecified

H11 Other disorders of conjunctiva

H11.0 Pterygium

H11.1 Conjunctival degenerations and deposits

H11.2 Conjunctival scars

H11.3 Conjunctival hemorrhage

H11.4 Other conjunctival vascular disorders and cysts

H11.8 Other specified disorders of conjunctiva

H11.9 Disorder of conjunctiva, unspecified

H15-H21 Disorders of sclera, cornea, iris and ciliary body

H15 Disorders of sclera

- H15.0 Scleritis
- H15.1 Episcleritis
- H15.8 Other disorders of sclera
- H15.9 Disorder of sclera, unspecified
- H16 Keratitis
  - H16.0 Corneal ulcer
  - H16.1 Other superficial keratitis without conjunctivitis
  - H16.2 Keratoconjunctivitis
  - H16.3 Interstitial and deep keratitis
  - H16.4 Corneal neovascularization
  - H16.8 Other keratitis
  - H16.9 Keratitis, unspecified
- H17 Corneal scars and opacities
  - H17.0 Adherent leukoma
  - H17.1 Other central corneal opacity
  - H17.8 Other corneal scars and opacities
  - H17.9 Corneal scar and opacity, unspecified
- H18 Other disorders of cornea
  - H18.0 Corneal pigmentations and deposits
  - H18.1 Bullous keratopathy
  - H18.2 Other corneal edema
  - H18.3 Changes in corneal membranes
  - H18.4 Corneal degeneration
  - H18.5 Hereditary corneal dystrophies
  - H18.6 Keratoconus
  - H18.7 Other corneal deformities
  - H18.8 Other specified disorders of cornea
  - H18.9 Disorder of cornea, unspecified
- H20 Iridocyclitis

H20.0 Acute and subacute iridocyclitis

H20.1 Chronic iridocyclitis

H20.2 Lens-induced iridocyclitis

H20.8 Other iridocyclitis

H20.9 Iridocyclitis, unspecified

H21 Other disorders of iris and ciliary body

H21.0 Hyphema

H21.1 Other vascular disorders of iris and ciliary body

H21.2 Degeneration of iris and ciliary body

H21.3 Cyst of iris, ciliary body, and anterior chamber

H21.4 Pupillary membranes

H21.5 Other adhesions and disruptions of iris and ciliary body

H21.8 Other specified disorders of iris and ciliary body

H21.9 Disorder of iris and ciliary body, unspecified

H25-H27 Disorders of lens

H25 Senile cataract

H25.0 Senile incipient cataract

H25.1 Senile nuclear cataract

H25.2 Senile cataract, morgagnian type

H25.8 Other senile cataract

H25.9 Senile cataract, unspecified

H26 Other cataract

H26.0 Infantile, juvenile, and presenile cataract

H26.1 Traumatic cataract

H26.2 Complicated cataract

H26.3 Drug-induced cataract

H26.4 After-cataract

H26.8 Other specified cataract

H26.9 Cataract, unspecified

H27 Other disorders of lens

H27.0 Aphakia

H27.1 Dislocation of lens

H27.8 Other specified disorders of lens

H27.9 Disorder of lens, unspecified

H30-H35 Disorders of choroid and retina

H30 Chorioretinal inflammation

H30.0 Focal chorioretinal inflammation

H30.1 Disseminated chorioretinal inflammation

H30.2 Posterior cyclitis

H30.8 Other chorioretinal inflammations

H30.9 Chorioretinal inflammation, unspecified

H31 Other disorders of choroid

H31.0 Chorioretinal scars

H31.1 Choroidal degeneration

H31.2 Hereditary choroidal dystrophy

H31.3 Choroidal hemorrhage and rupture

H31.4 Choroidal detachment

H31.8 Other specified disorders of choroid

H31.9 Disorder of choroid, unspecified

H33 Retinal detachments and breaks

H33.0 Retinal detachment with retinal break

H33.1 Retinoschisis and retinal cysts

H33.2 Serous retinal detachment

H33.3 Retinal breaks without detachment

H33.4 Traction detachment of retina

H33.5 Other retinal detachments

H34 Retinal vascular occlusions

H34.0 Transient retinal artery occlusion

H34.1 Central retinal artery occlusion

H34.2 Other retinal artery occlusions

H34.8 Other retinal vascular occlusions

H34.9 Retinal vascular occlusion, unspecified

H35 Other retinal disorders

H35.0 Background retinopathy and retinal vascular changes

H35.1 Retinopathy of prematurity

H35.2 Other proliferative retinopathy

H35.3 Degeneration of macula and posterior pole

H35.4 Peripheral retinal degeneration

H35.5 Hereditary retinal dystrophy

H35.6 Retinal hemorrhage

H35.7 Separation of retinal layers

H35.8 Other specified retinal disorders

H35.9 Retinal disorder, unspecified

H40 Glaucoma

H40 Glaucoma

H40.0 Glaucoma suspect

H40.1 Primary open-angle glaucoma

H40.2 Primary angle-closure glaucoma

H40.3 Glaucoma secondary to eye trauma

H40.4 Glaucoma secondary to eye inflammation

H40.5 Glaucoma secondary to other eye disorders

H40.6 Glaucoma secondary to drugs

H40.8 Other glaucoma

H40.9 Glaucoma, unspecified

H43-H44 Disorders of vitreous body and globe

H43 Disorders of vitreous body

H43.0 Vitreous prolapse

H43.1 Vitreous hemorrhage

H43.2 Crystalline deposits in vitreous body

H43.3 Other vitreous opacities

H43.8 Other disorders of vitreous body

H43.9 Disorder of vitreous body, unspecified

H44 Disorders of globe

H44.0 Purulent endophthalmitis

H44.1 Other endophthalmitis

H44.2 Degenerative myopia

H44.3 Other degenerative disorders of globe

H44.4 Hypotony of eye

H44.5 Degenerated conditions of globe

H44.6 Retained (old) intraocular foreign body, magnetic

H44.7 Retained (old) intraocular foreign body, nonmagnetic

H44.8 Other disorders of globe

H44.9 Disorder of globe, unspecified

H46-H47 Disorders of optic nerve and visual pathways

H46 Optic neuritis

H47 Other disorders of optic [second] nerve and visual pathways

H47.0 Disorders of optic nerve, not elsewhere classified

H47.1 Papilledema, unspecified

H47.2 Optic atrophy

H47.3 Other disorders of optic disc

H47.4 Disorders of optic chiasm

H47.5 Disorders of other visual pathways

H47.6 Disorders of visual cortex

H47.7 Disorder of visual pathways, unspecified

H49-H52 Disorders of ocular muscles, binocular movement, accommodation and refraction

H49 Paralytic strabismus



H49.0 Third [oculomotor] nerve palsy

H49.1 Fourth [trochlear] nerve palsy

H49.2 Sixth [abducent] nerve palsy

H49.3 Total (external) ophthalmoplegia

H49.4 Progressive external ophthalmoplegia

H49.8 Other paralytic strabismus

H49.9 Paralytic strabismus, unspecified

H50 Other strabismus

H50.0 Convergent concomitant strabismus

H50.1 Divergent concomitant strabismus

H50.2 Vertical strabismus

H50.3 Intermittent heterotropia

H50.4 Other and unspecified heterotropia

H50.5 Heterophoria

H50.6 Mechanical strabismus

H50.8 Other specified strabismus

H50.9 Strabismus, unspecified

H51 Other disorders of binocular movement

H51.0 Palsy of conjugate gaze

H51.1 Convergence insufficiency and excess

H51.2 Internuclear ophthalmoplegia

H51.8 Other specified disorders of binocular movement

H51.9 Disorder of binocular movement, unspecified

H52 Disorders of refraction and accommodation

H52.0 Hypermetropia

H52.1 Myopia

H52.2 Astigmatism

H52.3 Anisometropia and aniseikonia

H52.4 Presbyopia

H52.5 Disorders of accommodation

H52.6 Other disorders of refraction

H52.7 Disorder of refraction, unspecified

H53-H54 Visual disturbances and blindness

H53 Visual disturbances

H53.0 Amblyopia ex anopsia

H53.1 Subjective visual disturbances

H53.2 Diplopia

H53.3 Other disorders of binocular vision

H53.4 Visual field defects

H53.5 Color vision deficiencies

H53.6 Night blindness

H53.8 Other visual disturbances

H53.9 Visual disturbance, unspecified

H54 Blindness and low vision

H54.0 Blindness, both eyes

H54.1 Blindness, one eye, low vision, other eye

H54.2 Low vision, both eyes

H54.3 Unqualified visual loss, both eyes

H54.4 Blindness, one eye

H54.5 Low vision, one eye

H54.6 Unqualified visual loss, one eye

Deleted in 2011 H54.7 Unspecified visual loss

Added in 2011 H54.9 Unspecified visual impairment (binocular)

H55-H59 Other disorders of eye and adnexa

H55 Nystagmus and other irregular eye movements

H57 Other disorders of eye and adnexa

H57.0 Anomalies of pupillary function

H57.1 Ocular pain

H57.8 Other specified disorders of eye and adnexa

H57.9 Disorder of eye and adnexa, unspecified

MC ONLY      H59      Postprocedural disorders of eye and adnexa, not elsewhere  
classified

MC ONLY      H59.0 Vitreous syndrome following cataract surgery

MC ONLY      H59.8 Other postprocedural disorders of eye and adnexa

MC ONLY      H59.9 Postprocedural disorder of eye and adnexa, unspecified

H60-H95      VIII. Diseases of the ear and mastoid process

H60-H61      Diseases of external ear

H60      Otitis externa

H60.0 Abscess of external ear

H60.1 Cellulitis of external ear

H60.2 Malignant otitis externa

H60.3 Other infective otitis externa

H60.4 Cholesteatoma of external ear

H60.5 Acute otitis externa, noninfective

H60.8 Other otitis externa

H60.9 Otitis externa, unspecified

H61      Other disorders of external ear

H61.0 Perichondritis of external ear

H61.1 Noninfective disorders of pinna

H61.2 Impacted cerumen

H61.3 Acquired stenosis of external ear canal

H61.8 Other specified disorders of external ear

H61.9 Disorder of external ear, unspecified

H65-H74      Diseases of middle ear and mastoid

H65      Nonsuppurative otitis media

H65.0 Acute serous otitis media

H65.1 Other acute nonsuppurative otitis media

H65.2 Chronic serous otitis media

H65.3 Chronic mucoid otitis media

H65.4 Other chronic nonsuppurative otitis media

H65.9 Nonsuppurative otitis media, unspecified

H66 Suppurative and unspecified otitis media

H66.0 Acute suppurative otitis media

H66.1 Chronic tubotympanic suppurative otitis media

H66.2 Chronic atticoantral suppurative otitis media

H66.3 Other chronic suppurative otitis media

H66.4 Suppurative otitis media, unspecified

H66.9 Otitis media, unspecified

H68 Eustachian salpingitis and obstruction

H68.0 Eustachian salpingitis

H68.1 Obstruction of Eustachian tube

H69 Other disorders of Eustachian tube

H69.0 Patulous Eustachian tube

H69.8 Other specified disorders of Eustachian tube

H69.9 Eustachian tube disorder, unspecified

H70 Mastoiditis and related conditions

H70.0 Acute mastoiditis

H70.1 Chronic mastoiditis

H70.2 Petrositis

H70.8 Other mastoiditis and related conditions

H70.9 Mastoiditis, unspecified

H71 Cholesteatoma of middle ear

H72 Perforation of tympanic membrane

H72.0 Central perforation of tympanic membrane

H72.1 Attic perforation of tympanic membrane

H72.2 Other marginal perforations of tympanic membrane

H72.8 Other perforations of tympanic membrane

H72.9 Perforation of tympanic membrane, unspecified

H73 Other disorders of tympanic membrane

H73.0 Acute myringitis

H73.1 Chronic myringitis

H73.8 Other specified disorders of tympanic membrane

H73.9 Disorder of tympanic membrane, unspecified

H74 Other disorders of middle ear and mastoid

H74.0 Tympanosclerosis

H74.1 Adhesive middle ear disease

H74.2 Discontinuity and dislocation of ear ossicles

H74.3 Other acquired abnormalities of ear ossicles

H74.4 Polyp of middle ear

H74.8 Other specified disorders of middle ear and mastoid

H74.9 Disorder of middle ear and mastoid, unspecified

H80-H83 Diseases of inner ear

H80 Otosclerosis

H80.0 Otosclerosis involving oval window, nonobliterative

H80.1 Otosclerosis involving oval window, obliterative

H80.2 Cochlear otosclerosis

H80.8 Other otosclerosis

H80.9 Otosclerosis, unspecified

H81 Disorders of vestibular function

H81.0 Ménière's disease

H81.1 Benign paroxysmal vertigo

H81.2 Vestibular neuronitis

H81.3 Other peripheral vertigo

H81.4 Vertigo of central origin

H81.8 Other disorders of vestibular function

H81.9 Disorder of vestibular function, unspecified

H83 Other diseases of inner ear

H83.0 Labyrinthitis

H83.1 Labyrinthine fistula

H83.2 Labyrinthine dysfunction

H83.3 Noise effects on inner ear

H83.8 Other specified diseases of inner ear

H83.9 Disease of inner ear, unspecified

H90-H95 Other disorders of ear

H90 Conductive and sensorineural hearing loss

H90.0 Conductive hearing loss, bilateral

H90.1 Conductive hearing loss, unilateral with unrestricted hearing on the contralateral side

H90.2 Conductive hearing loss, unspecified

H90.3 Sensorineural hearing loss, bilateral

H90.4 Sensorineural hearing loss, unilateral with unrestricted hearing on the contralateral side

H90.5 Sensorineural hearing loss, unspecified

H90.6 Mixed conductive and sensorineural hearing loss, bilateral

H90.7 Mixed conductive and sensorineural hearing loss, unilateral with unrestricted hearing on the contralateral side

H90.8 Mixed conductive and sensorineural hearing loss, unspecified

H91 Other hearing loss

H91.0 Ototoxic hearing loss

H91.1 Presbycusis

H91.2 Sudden idiopathic hearing loss

H91.3 Deaf mutism, not elsewhere classified

H91.8 Other specified hearing loss

H91.9 Hearing loss, unspecified

H92 Otolgia and effusion of ear

H92.0 Otolgia

H92.1 Otorrhea

H92.2 Otorrhagia

H93 Other disorders of ear, not elsewhere classified

H93.0 Degenerative and vascular disorders of ear

H93.1 Tinnitus

H93.2 Other abnormal auditory perceptions

H93.3 Disorders of acoustic nerve

H93.8 Other specified disorders of ear

H93.9 Disorder of ear, unspecified

MC ONLY H95 Postprocedural disorders of ear and mastoid process, not elsewhere classified

MC ONLY H95.0 Recurrent cholesteatoma of postmastoidectomy cavity

MC ONLY H95.1 Other disorders following mastoidectomy

MC ONLY H95.8 Other postprocedural disorders of ear and mastoid process

MC ONLY H95.9 Postprocedural disorder of ear and mastoid process, unspecified

I00-I99 IX. Diseases of the circulatory system

I00-I02 Acute rheumatic fever

I00 Rheumatic fever without mention of heart involvement

I01 Rheumatic fever with heart involvement

I01.0 Acute rheumatic pericarditis

I01.1 Acute rheumatic endocarditis

I01.2 Acute rheumatic myocarditis

I01.8 Other acute rheumatic heart disease

I01.9 Acute rheumatic heart disease, unspecified

I02 Rheumatic chorea

I02.0 Rheumatic chorea with heart involvement

I02.9 Rheumatic chorea without heart involvement

I05-I09 Chronic rheumatic heart diseases

I05 Rheumatic mitral valve diseases

I05.0 Mitral stenosis

- I05.1 Rheumatic mitral insufficiency
- I05.2 Mitral stenosis with insufficiency
- I05.8 Other mitral valve diseases
- I05.9 Mitral valve disease, unspecified
- I06 Rheumatic aortic valve diseases
  - I06.0 Rheumatic aortic stenosis
  - I06.1 Rheumatic aortic insufficiency
  - I06.2 Rheumatic aortic stenosis with insufficiency
  - I06.8 Other rheumatic aortic valve diseases
  - I06.9 Rheumatic aortic valve disease, unspecified
- I07 Rheumatic tricuspid valve diseases
  - I07.0 Tricuspid stenosis
  - I07.1 Tricuspid insufficiency
  - I07.2 Tricuspid stenosis with insufficiency
  - I07.8 Other tricuspid valve diseases
  - I07.9 Tricuspid valve disease, unspecified
- I08 Multiple valve diseases
  - I08.0 Disorders of both mitral and aortic valves
  - I08.1 Disorders of both mitral and tricuspid valves
  - I08.2 Disorders of both aortic and tricuspid valves
  - I08.3 Combined disorders of mitral, aortic, and tricuspid valves
  - I08.8 Other multiple valve diseases
  - I08.9 Multiple valve disease, unspecified
- I09 Other rheumatic heart diseases
  - I09.0 Rheumatic myocarditis
  - I09.1 Rheumatic diseases of endocardium, valve unspecified
  - I09.2 Chronic rheumatic pericarditis
  - I09.8 Other specified rheumatic heart diseases
  - I09.9 Rheumatic heart disease, unspecified



## I10-I15      Hypertensive diseases

I10    Essential (primary) hypertension

I11    Hypertensive heart disease

I11.0 Hypertensive heart disease with (congestive) heart failure

I11.9 Hypertensive heart disease without (congestive) heart failure

I12    Hypertensive renal disease

I12.0 Hypertensive renal disease with renal failure

I12.9 Hypertensive renal disease without renal failure

I13    Hypertensive heart and renal disease

I13.0 Hypertensive heart and renal disease with (congestive) heart failure

I13.1 Hypertensive heart and renal disease with renal failure

I13.2 Hypertensive heart and renal disease with both (congestive) heart failure and renal failure

I13.9 Hypertensive heart and renal disease, unspecified

Added in 2006      I15    Secondary hypertension

Added in 2006      I15.0 Renovascular hypertension

Added in 2006      I15.9 Secondary hypertension, unspecified

## I20-I25      Ischemic heart diseases

I20    Angina pectoris

I20.0 Unstable angina

I20.1 Angina pectoris with documented spasm

I20.8 Other forms of angina pectoris

I20.9 Angina pectoris, unspecified

I21    Acute myocardial infarction

I21.0 Acute transmural myocardial infarction of anterior wall

I21.1 Acute transmural myocardial infarction of inferior wall

I21.2 Acute transmural myocardial infarction of other sites

I21.3 Acute transmural myocardial infarction of unspecified site

I21.4 Acute subendocardial myocardial infarction

I21.9 Acute myocardial infarction, unspecified

I22 Subsequent myocardial infarction

I22.0 Subsequent myocardial infarction of anterior wall

I22.1 Subsequent myocardial infarction of inferior wall

I22.8 Subsequent myocardial infarction of other sites

I22.9 Subsequent myocardial infarction of unspecified site

I24 Other acute ischemic heart diseases

I24.1 Dressler's syndrome

I24.8 Other forms of acute ischemic heart disease

I24.9 Acute ischemic heart disease, unspecified

I25 Chronic ischemic heart disease

I25.0 Atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease, so described

I25.1 Atherosclerotic heart disease

Deleted in 2006 I25.2 Old myocardial infarction

I25.3 Aneurysm of heart

I25.4 Coronary artery aneurysm

I25.5 Ischemic cardiomyopathy

I25.6 Silent myocardial ischemia

I25.8 Other forms of chronic ischemic heart disease

I25.9 Chronic ischemic heart disease, unspecified

I26-I28 Pulmonary heart disease and diseases of pulmonary circulation

I26 Pulmonary embolism

I26.0 Pulmonary embolism with mention of acute cor pulmonale

I26.9 Pulmonary embolism without mention of acute cor pulmonale

I27 Other pulmonary heart diseases

I27.0 Primary pulmonary hypertension

I27.1 Kyphoscoliotic heart disease

Added in 2003 I27.2 Other secondary pulmonary hypertension

I27.8 Other specified pulmonary heart diseases

I27.9 Pulmonary heart disease, unspecified

I28 Other diseases of pulmonary vessels

I28.0 Arteriovenous fistula of pulmonary vessels

I28.1 Aneurysm of pulmonary artery

I28.8 Other specified diseases of pulmonary vessels

I28.9 Disease of pulmonary vessels, unspecified

I30-I51 Other forms of heart disease

I30 Acute pericarditis

I30.0 Acute nonspecific idiopathic pericarditis

I30.1 Infective pericarditis

I30.8 Other forms of acute pericarditis

I30.9 Acute pericarditis, unspecified

I31 Other diseases of pericardium

I31.0 Chronic adhesive pericarditis

I31.1 Chronic constrictive pericarditis

I31.2 Hemopericardium, not elsewhere classified

I31.3 Pericardial effusion (noninflammatory)

I31.8 Other specified diseases of pericardium

I31.9 Disease of pericardium, unspecified

I33 Acute and subacute endocarditis

I33.0 Acute and subacute infective endocarditis

I33.9 Acute endocarditis, unspecified

I34 Nonrheumatic mitral valve disorders

I34.0 Mitral (valve) insufficiency

I34.1 Mitral (valve) prolapse

I34.2 Nonrheumatic mitral (valve) stenosis

I34.8 Other nonrheumatic mitral valve disorders

I34.9 Nonrheumatic mitral valve disorder, unspecified

I35 Nonrheumatic aortic valve disorders

I35.0 Aortic (valve) stenosis

- I35.1 Aortic (valve) insufficiency
- I35.2 Aortic (valve) stenosis with insufficiency
- I35.8 Other aortic valve disorders
- I35.9 Aortic valve disorder, unspecified
- I36 Nonrheumatic tricuspid valve disorders
  - I36.0 Nonrheumatic tricuspid (valve) stenosis
  - I36.1 Nonrheumatic tricuspid (valve) insufficiency
  - I36.2 Nonrheumatic tricuspid (valve) stenosis with insufficiency
  - I36.8 Other nonrheumatic tricuspid valve disorders
  - I36.9 Nonrheumatic tricuspid valve disorder, unspecified
- I37 Pulmonary valve disorders
  - I37.0 Pulmonary valve stenosis
  - I37.1 Pulmonary valve insufficiency
  - I37.2 Pulmonary valve stenosis with insufficiency
  - I37.8 Other pulmonary valve disorders
  - I37.9 Pulmonary valve disorder, unspecified
- I38 Endocarditis, valve unspecified
- I40 Acute myocarditis
  - I40.0 Infective myocarditis
  - I40.1 Isolated myocarditis
  - I40.8 Other acute myocarditis
  - I40.9 Acute myocarditis, unspecified
- I42 Cardiomyopathy
  - I42.0 Dilated cardiomyopathy
  - I42.1 Obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy
  - I42.2 Other hypertrophic cardiomyopathy
  - I42.3 Endomyocardial (eosinophilic) disease
  - I42.4 Endocardial fibroelastosis
  - I42.5 Other restrictive cardiomyopathy

- I42.6 Alcoholic cardiomyopathy
- I42.7 Cardiomyopathy due to drugs and other external agents
- I42.8 Other cardiomyopathies
- I42.9 Cardiomyopathy, unspecified
- I44 Atrioventricular and left bundle-branch block
  - I44.0 Atrioventricular block, first degree
  - I44.1 Atrioventricular block, second degree
  - I44.2 Atrioventricular block, complete
  - I44.3 Other and unspecified atrioventricular block
  - I44.4 Left anterior fascicular block
  - I44.5 Left posterior fascicular block
  - I44.6 Other and unspecified fascicular block
  - I44.7 Left bundle-branch block, unspecified
- I45 Other conduction disorders
  - I45.0 Right fascicular block
  - I45.1 Other and unspecified right bundle-branch block
  - I45.2 Bifascicular block
  - I45.3 Trifascicular block
  - I45.4 Nonspecific intraventricular block
  - I45.5 Other specified heart block
  - I45.6 Preexcitation syndrome
  - I45.8 Other specified conduction disorders
  - I45.9 Conduction disorder, unspecified
- I46 Cardiac arrest
  - I46.0 Cardiac arrest with successful resuscitation
  - I46.1 Sudden cardiac death, so described
  - I46.9 Cardiac arrest, unspecified
- I47 Paroxysmal tachycardia
  - I47.0 Reentry ventricular arrhythmia

- I47.1 Supraventricular tachycardia
- I47.2 Ventricular tachycardia
- I47.9 Paroxysmal tachycardia, unspecified
- I48 Atrial fibrillation and flutter
- I49 Other cardiac arrhythmias
  - I49.0 Ventricular fibrillation and flutter
  - I49.1 Atrial premature depolarization
  - I49.2 Junctional premature depolarization
  - I49.3 Ventricular premature depolarization
  - I49.4 Other and unspecified premature depolarization
  - I49.5 Sick sinus syndrome
  - I49.8 Other specified cardiac arrhythmias
  - I49.9 Cardiac arrhythmia, unspecified
- I50 Heart failure
  - I50.0 Congestive heart failure
  - I50.1 Left ventricular failure
  - I50.9 Heart failure, unspecified
- I51 Complications and ill-defined descriptions of heart disease
  - I51.0 Cardiac septal defect, acquired
  - I51.1 Rupture of chordae tendineae, not elsewhere classified
  - I51.2 Rupture of papillary muscle, not elsewhere classified
  - I51.3 Intracardiac thrombosis, not elsewhere classified
  - I51.4 Myocarditis, unspecified
  - I51.5 Myocardial degeneration
  - I51.6 Cardiovascular disease, unspecified
  - I51.7 Cardiomegaly
  - I51.8 Other ill-defined heart diseases
  - I51.9 Heart disease, unspecified
- I60-I69 Cerebrovascular diseases

I60 Subarachnoid hemorrhage

I60.0 Subarachnoid hemorrhage from carotid siphon and bifurcation

I60.1 Subarachnoid hemorrhage from middle cerebral artery

I60.2 Subarachnoid hemorrhage from anterior communicating artery

I60.3 Subarachnoid hemorrhage from posterior communicating artery

I60.4 Subarachnoid hemorrhage from basilar artery

I60.5 Subarachnoid hemorrhage from vertebral artery

I60.6 Subarachnoid hemorrhage from other intracranial arteries

I60.7 Subarachnoid hemorrhage from intracranial artery, unspecified

I60.8 Other subarachnoid hemorrhage

I60.9 Subarachnoid hemorrhage, unspecified

I61 Intracerebral hemorrhage

I61.0 Intracerebral hemorrhage in hemisphere, subcortical

I61.1 Intracerebral hemorrhage in hemisphere, cortical

I61.2 Intracerebral hemorrhage in hemisphere, unspecified

I61.3 Intracerebral hemorrhage in brain stem

I61.4 Intracerebral hemorrhage in cerebellum

I61.5 Intracerebral hemorrhage, intraventricular

I61.6 Intracerebral hemorrhage, multiple localized

I61.8 Other intracerebral hemorrhage

I61.9 Intracerebral hemorrhage, unspecified

I62 Other nontraumatic intracranial hemorrhage

I62.0 Subdural hemorrhage (acute) (nontraumatic)

I62.1 Nontraumatic extradural hemorrhage

I62.9 Intracranial hemorrhage (nontraumatic), unspecified

I63 Cerebral infarction

I63.0 Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of precerebral arteries

I63.1 Cerebral infarction due to embolism of precerebral arteries

I63.2 Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of precerebral arteries

I63.3 Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of cerebral arteries

I63.4 Cerebral infarction due to embolism of cerebral arteries

I63.5 Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of cerebral arteries

I63.6 Cerebral infarction due to cerebral venous thrombosis, nonpyogenic

I63.8 Other cerebral infarction

I63.9 Cerebral infarction, unspecified

I64 Stroke, not specified as hemorrhage or infarction

I67 Other cerebrovascular diseases

I67.0 Dissection of cerebral arteries, nonruptured

I67.1 Cerebral aneurysm, nonruptured

I67.2 Cerebral atherosclerosis

I67.3 Progressive vascular leukoencephalopathy

I67.4 Hypertensive encephalopathy

I67.5 Moyamoya disease

I67.6 Nonpyogenic thrombosis of intracranial venous system

I67.7 Cerebral arteritis, not elsewhere classified

I67.8 Other specified cerebrovascular diseases

I67.9 Cerebrovascular disease, unspecified

I69 Sequelae of cerebrovascular disease

I69.0 Sequelae of subarachnoid hemorrhage

I69.1 Sequelae of intracerebral hemorrhage

I69.2 Sequelae of other nontraumatic intracranial hemorrhage

I69.3 Sequelae of cerebral infarction

I69.4 Sequelae of stroke, not specified as hemorrhage or infarction

I69.8 Sequelae of other and unspecified cerebrovascular diseases

I70-I78 Diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries

I70 Atherosclerosis

I70.0 Atherosclerosis of aorta

I70.1 Atherosclerosis of renal artery



I70.2 Atherosclerosis of arteries of the extremities

I70.8 Atherosclerosis of other arteries

I70.9 Generalized and unspecified atherosclerosis

I71 Aortic aneurysm and dissection

I71.0 Dissection of aorta [any part]

I71.1 Thoracic aortic aneurysm, ruptured

I71.2 Thoracic aortic aneurysm, without mention of rupture

I71.3 Abdominal aortic aneurysm, ruptured

I71.4 Abdominal aortic aneurysm, without mention of rupture

I71.5 Thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm, ruptured

I71.6 Thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm, without mention of rupture

I71.8 Aortic aneurysm of unspecified site, ruptured

I71.9 Aortic aneurysm of unspecified site, without mention of rupture

I72 Other aneurysm

I72.0 Aneurysm of carotid artery

I72.1 Aneurysm of artery of upper extremity

I72.2 Aneurysm of renal artery

I72.3 Aneurysm of iliac artery

I72.4 Aneurysm of artery of lower extremity

Added in 2011 I72.5 Aneurysm and dissection of other precerebral arteries

I72.8 Aneurysm of other specified arteries

I72.9 Aneurysm of unspecified site

I73 Other peripheral vascular diseases

I73.0 Raynaud's syndrome

I73.1 Thromboangiitis obliterans [Buerger]

I73.8 Other specified peripheral vascular diseases

I73.9 Peripheral vascular disease, unspecified

I74 Arterial embolism and thrombosis

I74.0 Embolism and thrombosis of abdominal aorta

I74.1 Embolism and thrombosis of other and unspecified parts of aorta  
I74.2 Embolism and thrombosis of arteries of the upper extremities  
I74.3 Embolism and thrombosis of arteries of the lower extremities  
I74.4 Embolism and thrombosis of arteries of extremities, unspecified  
I74.5 Embolism and thrombosis of iliac artery  
I74.8 Embolism and thrombosis of other arteries  
I74.9 Embolism and thrombosis of unspecified artery  
I77 Other disorders of arteries and arterioles  
I77.0 Arteriovenous fistula, acquired  
I77.1 Stricture of artery  
I77.2 Rupture of artery  
I77.3 Arterial fibromuscular dysplasia  
I77.4 Celiac artery compression syndrome  
I77.5 Necrosis of artery  
I77.6 Arteritis, unspecified  
I77.8 Other specified disorders of arteries and arterioles  
I77.9 Disorder of arteries and arterioles, unspecified  
I78 Diseases of capillaries  
I78.0 Hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia  
I78.1 Nevus, nonneoplastic  
I78.8 Other diseases of capillaries  
I78.9 Disease of capillaries, unspecified  
I80-I89 Diseases of veins, lymphatic vessels and lymph nodes, not elsewhere classified  
I80 Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis  
I80.0 Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of superficial vessels of lower extremities  
I80.1 Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of femoral vein  
I80.2 Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of other deep vessels of lower extremities  
I80.3 Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of lower extremities, unspecified

I80.8 Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of other sites

I80.9 Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of unspecified site

I81 Portal vein thrombosis

I82 Other venous embolism and thrombosis

I82.0 Budd-Chiari syndrome

I82.1 Thrombophlebitis migrans

I82.2 Embolism and thrombosis of vena cava

I82.3 Embolism and thrombosis of renal vein

I82.8 Embolism and thrombosis of other specified veins

I82.9 Embolism and thrombosis of unspecified vein

I83 Varicose veins of lower extremities

I83.0 Varicose veins of lower extremities with ulcer

I83.1 Varicose veins of lower extremities with inflammation

I83.2 Varicose veins of lower extremities with both ulcer and inflammation

I83.9 Varicose veins of lower extremities without ulcer or inflammation

I84 Hemorrhoids

I84.0 Internal thrombosed hemorrhoids

I84.1 Internal hemorrhoids with other complications

I84.2 Internal hemorrhoids without complication

I84.3 External thrombosed hemorrhoids

I84.4 External hemorrhoids with other complications

I84.5 External hemorrhoids without complication

I84.6 Residual hemorrhoidal skin tags

I84.7 Unspecified thrombosed hemorrhoids

I84.8 Unspecified hemorrhoids with other complications

I84.9 Unspecified hemorrhoids without complication

I85 Esophageal varices

I85.0 Esophageal varices with bleeding

I85.9 Esophageal varices without bleeding

- I86 Varicose veins of other sites
  - I86.0 Sublingual varices
  - I86.1 Scrotal varices
  - I86.2 Pelvic varices
  - I86.3 Vulval varices
  - I86.4 Gastric varices
  - I86.8 Varicose veins of other specified sites
- I87 Other disorders of veins
  - I87.0 Postphlebitic syndrome
  - I87.1 Compression of vein
  - I87.2 Venous insufficiency (chronic) (peripheral)
  - I87.8 Other specified disorders of veins
  - I87.9 Disorder of vein, unspecified
- I88 Nonspecific lymphadenitis
  - I88.0 Nonspecific mesenteric lymphadenitis
  - I88.1 Chronic lymphadenitis, except mesenteric
  - I88.8 Other nonspecific lymphadenitis
  - I88.9 Nonspecific lymphadenitis, unspecified
- I89 Other noninfective disorders of lymphatic vessels and lymph nodes
  - I89.0 Lymphedema, not elsewhere classified
  - I89.1 Lymphangitis
  - I89.8 Other specified noninfective disorders of lymphatic vessels and lymph nodes
  - I89.9 Noninfective disorder of lymphatic vessels and lymph nodes, unspecified
- I95-I99 Other and unspecified disorders of the circulatory system
  - I95 Hypotension
    - I95.0 Idiopathic hypotension
    - I95.1 Orthostatic hypotension
    - I95.2 Hypotension due to drugs

I95.8 Other hypotension

I95.9 Hypotension, unspecified

MC ONLY I97 Postprocedural disorders of circulatory system, not elsewhere classified

MC ONLY I97.0 Postcardiotomy syndrome

MC ONLY I97.1 Other functional disturbances following cardiac surgery

MC ONLY I97.2 Postmastectomy lymphoedema syndrome

MC ONLY I97.8 Other postprocedural disorders of circulatory system, not elsewhere classified

MC ONLY I97.9 Postprocedural disorder of circulatory system, unspecified

I99 Other and unspecified disorders of circulatory system

J00-J98 X. Diseases of the respiratory system

J00-J06 Acute upper respiratory infections

J00 Acute nasopharyngitis [common cold]

J01 Acute sinusitis

J01.0 Acute maxillary sinusitis

J01.1 Acute frontal sinusitis

J01.2 Acute ethmoidal sinusitis

J01.3 Acute sphenoidal sinusitis

J01.4 Acute pansinusitis

J01.8 Other acute sinusitis

J01.9 Acute sinusitis, unspecified

J02 Acute pharyngitis

J02.0 Streptococcal pharyngitis

J02.8 Acute pharyngitis due to other specified organisms

J02.9 Acute pharyngitis, unspecified

J03 Acute tonsillitis

J03.0 Streptococcal tonsillitis

J03.8 Acute tonsillitis due to other specified organisms

J03.9 Acute tonsillitis, unspecified

- J04 Acute laryngitis and tracheitis
  - J04.0 Acute laryngitis
  - J04.1 Acute tracheitis
  - J04.2 Acute laryngotracheitis
- J05 Acute obstructive laryngitis [croup] and epiglottitis
  - J05.0 Acute obstructive laryngitis [croup]
  - J05.1 Acute epiglottitis
- J06 Acute upper respiratory infections of multiple and unspecified sites
  - J06.0 Acute laryngopharyngitis
  - J06.8 Other acute upper respiratory infections of multiple sites
  - J06.9 Acute upper respiratory infection, unspecified
- J09-J18 Influenza and pneumonia
  - Added in 2007 J09 Influenza due to certain identified influenza virus  
(title modified in 2009)
  - J10 Influenza due to identified influenza virus
    - J10.0 Influenza with pneumonia, influenza virus identified
    - J10.1 Influenza with other respiratory manifestations, influenza virus identified
    - J10.8 Influenza with other manifestations, influenza virus identified
  - J11 Influenza, virus not identified
    - J11.0 Influenza with pneumonia, virus not identified
    - J11.1 Influenza with other respiratory manifestations, virus not identified
    - J11.8 Influenza with other manifestations, virus not identified
  - J12 Viral pneumonia, not elsewhere classified
    - J12.0 Adenoviral pneumonia
    - J12.1 Respiratory syncytial virus pneumonia
    - J12.2 Parainfluenza virus pneumonia
    - Added in 2011 J12.3 Human metapneumovirus pneumonia
    - J12.8 Other viral pneumonia
    - J12.9 Viral pneumonia, unspecified

J13    Pneumonia due to *Streptococcus pneumoniae*

J14    Pneumonia due to *Hemophilus influenzae*

J15    Bacterial pneumonia, not elsewhere classified

J15.0 Pneumonia due to *Klebsiella pneumoniae*

J15.1 Pneumonia due to *Pseudomonas*

J15.2 Pneumonia due to *staphylococcus*

J15.3 Pneumonia due to *streptococcus*, group B

J15.4 Pneumonia due to other *streptococci*

J15.5 Pneumonia due to *Escherichia coli*

J15.6 Pneumonia due to other aerobic Gram-negative bacteria

J15.7 Pneumonia due to *Mycoplasma pneumoniae*

J15.8 Other bacterial pneumonia

J15.9 Bacterial pneumonia, unspecified

J16    Pneumonia due to other infectious organisms, not elsewhere classified

J16.0 Chlamydial pneumonia

J16.8 Pneumonia due to other specified infectious organisms

J18    Pneumonia, organism unspecified

J18.0 Bronchopneumonia, unspecified

J18.1 Lobar pneumonia, unspecified

J18.2 Hypostatic pneumonia, unspecified

J18.8 Other pneumonia, organism unspecified

J18.9 Pneumonia, unspecified

J20-J22    Other acute lower respiratory infections

J20    Acute bronchitis

J20.0 Acute bronchitis due to *Mycoplasma pneumoniae*

J20.1 Acute bronchitis due to *Hemophilus influenzae*

J20.2 Acute bronchitis due to *streptococcus*

J20.3 Acute bronchitis due to coxsackie virus

J20.4 Acute bronchitis due to parainfluenza virus

J20.5 Acute bronchitis due to respiratory syncytial virus  
 J20.6 Acute bronchitis due to rhinovirus  
 J20.7 Acute bronchitis due to echovirus  
 J20.8 Acute bronchitis due to other specified organisms  
 J20.9 Acute bronchitis, unspecified  
 J21 Acute bronchiolitis  
 J21.0 Acute bronchiolitis due to respiratory syncytial virus  
 Added in 2011 J21.1 Acute bronchiolitis due to human metapneumovirus  
 J21.8 Acute bronchiolitis due to other specified organisms  
 J21.9 Acute bronchiolitis, unspecified  
 J22 Unspecified acute lower respiratory infection  
 J30-J39 Other diseases of upper respiratory tract  
 J30 Vasomotor and allergic rhinitis  
 J30.0 Vasomotor rhinitis  
 J30.1 Allergic rhinitis due to pollen  
 J30.2 Other seasonal allergic rhinitis  
 J30.3 Other allergic rhinitis  
 J30.4 Allergic rhinitis, unspecified  
 J31 Chronic rhinitis, nasopharyngitis, and pharyngitis  
 J31.0 Chronic rhinitis  
 J31.1 Chronic nasopharyngitis  
 J31.2 Chronic pharyngitis  
 J32 Chronic sinusitis  
 J32.0 Chronic maxillary sinusitis  
 J32.1 Chronic frontal sinusitis  
 J32.2 Chronic ethmoidal sinusitis  
 J32.3 Chronic sphenoidal sinusitis  
 J32.4 Chronic pansinusitis  
 J32.8 Other chronic sinusitis



J32.9 Chronic sinusitis, unspecified

J33 Nasal polyp

J33.0 Polyp of nasal cavity

J33.1 Polypoid sinus degeneration

J33.8 Other polyp of sinus

J33.9 Nasal polyp, unspecified

J34 Other disorders of nose and nasal sinuses

J34.0 Abscess, furuncle, and carbuncle of nose

J34.1 Cyst and mucocele of nose and nasal sinus

J34.2 Deviated nasal septum

J34.3 Hypertrophy of nasal turbinates

J34.8 Other specified disorders of nose and nasal sinuses

J35 Chronic diseases of tonsils and adenoids

J35.0 Chronic tonsillitis

J35.1 Hypertrophy of tonsils

J35.2 Hypertrophy of adenoids

J35.3 Hypertrophy of tonsils with hypertrophy of adenoids

J35.8 Other chronic diseases of tonsils and adenoids

J35.9 Chronic disease of tonsils and adenoids, unspecified

J36 Peritonsillar abscess

J37 Chronic laryngitis and laryngotracheitis

J37.0 Chronic laryngitis

J37.1 Chronic laryngotracheitis

J38 Diseases of vocal cords and larynx, not elsewhere classified

J38.0 Paralysis of vocal cords and larynx

J38.1 Polyp of vocal cord and larynx

J38.2 Nodules of vocal cords

J38.3 Other diseases of vocal cords

J38.4 Edema of larynx

J38.5 Laryngeal spasm

J38.6 Stenosis of larynx

J38.7 Other diseases of larynx

J39 Other diseases of upper respiratory tract

J39.0 Retropharyngeal and parapharyngeal abscess

J39.1 Other abscess of pharynx

J39.2 Other diseases of pharynx

J39.3 Upper respiratory tract hypersensitivity reaction, site unspecified

J39.8 Other specified diseases of upper respiratory tract

J39.9 Disease of upper respiratory tract, unspecified

J40-J47 Chronic lower respiratory diseases

J40 Bronchitis, not specified as acute or chronic

J41 Simple and mucopurulent chronic bronchitis

J41.0 Simple chronic bronchitis

J41.1 Mucopurulent chronic bronchitis

J41.8 Mixed simple and mucopurulent chronic bronchitis

J42 Unspecified chronic bronchitis

J43 Emphysema

J43.0 MacLeod's syndrome

J43.1 Panlobular emphysema

J43.2 Centrilobular emphysema

J43.8 Other emphysema

J43.9 Emphysema, unspecified

J44 Other chronic obstructive pulmonary disease

J44.0 Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease with acute lower respiratory infection

J44.1 Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease with acute exacerbation, unspecified

J44.8 Other specified chronic obstructive pulmonary disease

J44.9 Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, unspecified

J45     Asthma

J45.0   Predominantly allergic asthma

J45.1   Nonallergic asthma

J45.8   Mixed asthma

J45.9   Asthma, unspecified

J46     Status asthmaticus

J47     Bronchiectasis

J60-J70     Lung diseases due to external agents

J60     Coalworker's pneumoconiosis

J61     Pneumoconiosis due to asbestos and other mineral fibers

J62     Pneumoconiosis due to dust containing silica

J62.0   Pneumoconiosis due to talc dust

J62.8   Pneumoconiosis due to other dust containing silica

J63     Pneumoconiosis due to other inorganic dusts

J63.0   Aluminosis (of lung)

J63.1   Bauxite fibrosis (of lung)

J63.2   Berylliosis

J63.3   Graphite fibrosis (of lung)

J63.4   Siderosis

J63.5   Stannosis

J63.8   Pneumoconiosis due to other specified inorganic dusts

J64     Unspecified pneumoconiosis

J65     Pneumoconiosis associated with tuberculosis

J66     Airway disease due to specific organic dust

J66.0   Byssinosis

J66.1   Flax-dresser's disease

J66.2   Cannabinosis

J66.8   Airway disease due to other specific organic dusts

J67     Hypersensitivity pneumonitis due to organic dust

J67.0 Farmer's lung

J67.1 Bagassosis

J67.2 Bird fancier's lung

J67.3 Suberosis

J67.4 Maltworker's lung

J67.5 Mushroom-worker's lung

J67.6 Maple-bark-stripper's lung

J67.7 Air-conditioner and humidifier lung

J67.8 Hypersensitivity pneumonitis due to other organic dusts

J67.9 Hypersensitivity pneumonitis due to unspecified organic dust

J68 Respiratory conditions due to inhalation of chemicals, gases, fumes, and vapors

J68.0 Bronchitis and pneumonitis due to chemicals, gases, fumes, and vapors

J68.1 Acute pulmonary edema due to chemicals, gases, fumes, and vapors

J68.2 Upper respiratory inflammation due to chemicals, gases, fumes, and vapors, not elsewhere classified

J68.3 Other acute and subacute respiratory conditions due to chemicals, gases, fumes, and vapors

J68.4 Chronic respiratory conditions due to chemicals, gases, fumes, and vapors

J68.8 Other respiratory conditions due to chemicals, gases, fumes, and vapors

J68.9 Unspecified respiratory condition due to chemicals, gases, fumes, and vapors

J69 Pneumonitis due to solids and liquids

J69.0 Pneumonitis due to food and vomit

J69.1 Pneumonitis due to oils and essences

J69.8 Pneumonitis due to other solids and liquids

J70 Respiratory conditions due to other external agents

J70.0 Acute pulmonary manifestations due to radiation

J70.1 Chronic and other pulmonary manifestations due to radiation

- J70.2 Acute drug-induced interstitial lung disorders
- J70.3 Chronic drug-induced interstitial lung disorders
- J70.4 Drug-induced interstitial lung disorder, unspecified
- J70.8 Respiratory conditions due to other specified external agents
- J70.9 Respiratory conditions due to unspecified external agent
- J80-J84      Other respiratory diseases principally affecting the  
interstitium
  - J80    Adult respiratory distress syndrome
  - J81    Pulmonary edema
  - J82    Pulmonary eosinophilia, not elsewhere classified
  - J84    Other interstitial pulmonary diseases
    - J84.0 Alveolar and parietoalveolar conditions
    - J84.1 Other interstitial pulmonary diseases with fibrosis
    - J84.8 Other specified interstitial pulmonary diseases
    - J84.9 Interstitial pulmonary disease, unspecified
- J85-J86      Suppurative and necrotic conditions of lower respiratory tract
  - J85    Abscess of lung and mediastinum
    - J85.0 Gangrene and necrosis of lung
    - J85.1 Abscess of lung with pneumonia
    - J85.2 Abscess of lung without pneumonia
    - J85.3 Abscess of mediastinum
  - J86    Pyothorax
    - J86.0 Pyothorax with fistula
    - J86.9 Pyothorax without fistula
- J90-J94      Other diseases of pleura
  - J90    Pleural effusion, not elsewhere classified
  - J92    Pleural plaque
    - J92.0 Pleural plaque with presence of asbestos
    - J92.9 Pleural plaque without asbestos
  - J93    Pneumothorax

J93.0 Spontaneous tension pneumothorax  
 J93.1 Other spontaneous pneumothorax  
 J93.8 Other pneumothorax  
 J93.9 Pneumothorax, unspecified  
 J94 Other pleural conditions  
 J94.0 Chylous effusion  
 J94.1 Fibrothorax  
 J94.2 Hemothorax  
 J94.8 Other specified pleural conditions  
 J94.9 Pleural condition, unspecified  
 J95-J98 Other diseases of the respiratory system  
 MC ONLY J95 Postprocedural respiratory disorders, not elsewhere classified  
 MC ONLY J95.0 Tracheostomy malfunction  
 MC ONLY J95.1 Acute pulmonary insufficiency following thoracic surgery  
 MC ONLY J95.2 Acute pulmonary insufficiency following nonthoracic surgery  
 MC ONLY J95.3 Chronic pulmonary insufficiency following surgery  
 MC ONLY J95.4 Mendelson's syndrome  
 MC ONLY J95.5 Postprocedural subglottic stenosis  
 MC ONLY J95.8 Other postprocedural respiratory disorders  
 MC ONLY J95.9 Postprocedural respiratory disorder, unspecified  
 J96 Respiratory failure, not elsewhere classified  
 J96.0 Acute respiratory failure  
 J96.1 Chronic respiratory failure  
 J96.9 Respiratory failure, unspecified  
 J98 Other respiratory disorders  
 J98.0 Diseases of bronchus, not elsewhere classified  
 J98.1 Pulmonary collapse  
 J98.2 Interstitial emphysema  
 J98.3 Compensatory emphysema

J98.4 Other disorders of lung

J98.5 Diseases of mediastinum, not elsewhere classified

J98.6 Disorders of diaphragm

J98.8 Other specified respiratory disorders

J98.9 Respiratory disorder, unspecified

K00-K92       XI. Diseases of the digestive system

K00-K14       Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands and jaws

K00    Disorders of tooth development and eruption

K00.0 Anodontia

K00.1 Supernumerary teeth

K00.2 Abnormalities of size and form of teeth

K00.3 Mottled teeth

K00.4 Disturbances in tooth formation

K00.5 Hereditary disturbances in tooth structure, not elsewhere classified

K00.6 Disturbances in tooth eruption

K00.7 Teething syndrome

K00.8 Other disorders of tooth development

K00.9 Disorder of tooth development, unspecified

K01    Embedded and impacted teeth

K01.0 Embedded teeth

K01.1 Impacted teeth

K02    Dental caries

K02.0 Caries limited to enamel

K02.1 Caries of dentin

K02.2 Caries of cementum

K02.3 Arrested dental caries

K02.4 Odontoclasia

K02.8 Other dental caries

K02.9 Dental caries, unspecified

K03 Other diseases of hard tissues of teeth

K03.0 Excessive attrition of teeth

K03.1 Abrasion of teeth

K03.2 Erosion of teeth

K03.3 Pathological resorption of teeth

K03.4 Hypercementosis

K03.5 Ankylosis of teeth

K03.6 Deposits [accretions] on teeth

K03.7 Posteruptive color changes of dental hard tissues

K03.8 Other specified diseases of hard tissues of teeth

K03.9 Disease of hard tissues of teeth, unspecified

K04 Diseases of pulp and periapical tissues

K04.0 Pulpitis

K04.1 Necrosis of pulp

K04.2 Pulp degeneration

K04.3 Abnormal hard tissue formation in pulp

K04.4 Acute apical periodontitis of pulpal origin

K04.5 Chronic apical periodontitis

K04.6 Periapical abscess with sinus

K04.7 Periapical abscess without sinus

K04.8 Radicular cyst

K04.9 Other and unspecified diseases of pulp and periapical tissues

K05 Gingivitis and periodontal diseases

K05.0 Acute gingivitis

K05.1 Chronic gingivitis

K05.2 Acute periodontitis

K05.3 Chronic periodontitis

K05.4 Periodontosis

K05.5 Other periodontal diseases



K05.6 Periodontal disease, unspecified

K06 Other disorders of gingiva and edentulous alveolar ridge

K06.0 Gingival recession

K06.1 Gingival enlargement

K06.2 Gingival and edentulous alveolar ridge lesions associated with trauma

K06.8 Other specified disorders of gingiva and edentulous alveolar ridge

K06.9 Disorder of gingiva and edentulous alveolar ridge, unspecified

K07 Dentofacial anomalies [including malocclusion]

K07.0 Major anomalies of jaw size

K07.1 Anomalies of jaw-cranial base relationship

K07.2 Anomalies of dental arch relationship

K07.3 Anomalies of tooth position

K07.4 Malocclusion, unspecified

K07.5 Dentofacial functional abnormalities

K07.6 Temporomandibular joint disorders

K07.8 Other dentofacial anomalies

K07.9 Dentofacial anomaly, unspecified

K08 Other disorders of the teeth and supporting structures

K08.0 Exfoliation of teeth due to systemic causes

K08.1 Loss of teeth due to accident, extraction, or local periodontal disease

K08.2 Atrophy of edentulous alveolar ridge

K08.3 Retained dental root

K08.8 Other specified disorders of teeth and supporting structures

K08.9 Disorder of teeth and supporting structures, unspecified

K09 Cysts of oral region, not elsewhere classified

K09.0 Developmental odontogenic cysts

K09.1 Developmental (nonodontogenic) cysts of oral region

K09.2 Other cysts of jaw

K09.8 Other cysts of oral region, not elsewhere classified

K09.9 Cyst of oral region, unspecified

K10 Other diseases of jaws

K10.0 Developmental disorders of jaws

K10.1 Giant cell granuloma, central

K10.2 Inflammatory conditions of jaws

K10.3 Alveolitis of jaws

K10.8 Other specified diseases of jaws

K10.9 Disease of jaws, unspecified

K11 Diseases of salivary glands

K11.0 Atrophy of salivary gland

K11.1 Hypertrophy of salivary gland

K11.2 Sialoadenitis

K11.3 Abscess of salivary gland

K11.4 Fistula of salivary gland

K11.5 Sialolithiasis

K11.6 Mucocele of salivary gland

K11.7 Disturbances of salivary secretion

K11.8 Other diseases of salivary glands

K11.9 Disease of salivary gland, unspecified

K12 Stomatitis and related lesions

K12.0 Recurrent oral aphthae

K12.1 Other forms of stomatitis

K12.2 Cellulitis and abscess of mouth

Added in 2011      K12.3 Oral mucositis (ulcerative)

K13 Other diseases of lip and oral mucosa

K13.0 Diseases of lips

K13.1 Cheek and lip biting

K13.2 Leukoplakia and other disturbances of oral epithelium, including tongue

- K13.3 Hairy leukoplakia
- K13.4 Granuloma and granuloma-like lesions of oral mucosa
- K13.5 Oral submucous fibrosis
- K13.6 Irritative hyperplasia of oral mucosa
- K13.7 Other and unspecified lesions of oral mucosa
- K14 Diseases of tongue
- K14.0 Glossitis
- K14.1 Geographic tongue
- K14.2 Median rhomboid glossitis
- K14.3 Hypertrophy of tongue papillae
- K14.4 Atrophy of tongue papillae
- K14.5 Plicated tongue
- K14.6 Glossodynia
- K14.8 Other diseases of tongue
- K14.9 Disease of tongue, unspecified
- K20-K31 Diseases of esophagus, stomach and duodenum
- K20 Esophagitis
- K21 Gastroesophageal reflux disease
- K21.0 Gastroesophageal reflux disease with esophagitis
- K21.9 Gastroesophageal reflux disease without esophagitis
- K22 Other diseases of esophagus
- K22.0 Achalasia of cardia
- K22.1 Ulcer of esophagus
- K22.2 Esophageal obstruction
- K22.3 Perforation of esophagus
- K22.4 Dyskinesia of esophagus
- K22.5 Diverticulum of esophagus, acquired
- K22.6 Gastroesophageal laceration-hemorrhage syndrome

Added in 2006      K22.7 Barrett's esophagus

K22.8 Other specified diseases of esophagus

K22.9 Disease of esophagus, unspecified

K25 Gastric ulcer

K25.0 Gastric ulcer, acute with hemorrhage

K25.1 Gastric ulcer, acute with perforation

K25.2 Gastric ulcer, acute with both hemorrhage and perforation

K25.3 Gastric ulcer, acute without hemorrhage or perforation

K25.4 Gastric ulcer, chronic or unspecified with hemorrhage

K25.5 Gastric ulcer, chronic or unspecified with perforation

K25.6 Gastric ulcer, chronic or unspecified with both hemorrhage and perforation

K25.7 Gastric ulcer, chronic without hemorrhage or perforation

K25.9 Gastric ulcer, unspecified as acute or chronic, without hemorrhage or perforation

K26 Duodenal ulcer

K26.0 Duodenal ulcer, acute with hemorrhage

K26.1 Duodenal ulcer, acute with perforation

K26.2 Duodenal ulcer, acute with both hemorrhage and perforation

K26.3 Duodenal ulcer, acute without hemorrhage or perforation

K26.4 Duodenal ulcer, chronic or unspecified with hemorrhage

K26.5 Duodenal ulcer, chronic or unspecified with perforation

K26.6 Duodenal ulcer, chronic or unspecified with both hemorrhage and perforation

K26.7 Duodenal ulcer, chronic without hemorrhage or perforation

K26.9 Duodenal ulcer, unspecified as acute or chronic, without hemorrhage or perforation

K27 Peptic ulcer, site unspecified

K27.0 Peptic ulcer, site unspecified, acute with hemorrhage

K27.1 Peptic ulcer, site unspecified, acute with perforation

K27.2 Peptic ulcer, site unspecified, acute with both hemorrhage and perforation

K27.3 Peptic ulcer, site unspecified, acute without hemorrhage or perforation

K27.4 Peptic ulcer, site unspecified, chronic or unspecified with hemorrhage

K27.5 Peptic ulcer, site unspecified, chronic or unspecified with perforation

K27.6 Peptic ulcer, site unspecified, chronic or unspecified with both hemorrhage and perforation

K27.7 Peptic ulcer, site unspecified, chronic without hemorrhage or perforation

K27.9 Peptic ulcer, site unspecified, unspecified as acute or chronic, without hemorrhage or perforation

K28 Gastrojejunal ulcer

K28.0 Gastrojejunal ulcer, acute with hemorrhage

K28.1 Gastrojejunal ulcer, acute with perforation

K28.2 Gastrojejunal ulcer, acute with both hemorrhage and perforation

K28.3 Gastrojejunal ulcer, acute without hemorrhage or perforation

K28.4 Gastrojejunal ulcer, chronic or unspecified with hemorrhage

K28.5 Gastrojejunal ulcer, chronic or unspecified with perforation

K28.6 Gastrojejunal ulcer, chronic or unspecified with both hemorrhage and perforation

K28.7 Gastrojejunal ulcer, chronic without hemorrhage or perforation

K28.9 Gastrojejunal ulcer, unspecified as acute or chronic, without hemorrhage or perforation

K29 Gastritis and duodenitis

K29.0 Acute hemorrhagic gastritis

K29.1 Other acute gastritis

K29.2 Alcoholic gastritis

K29.3 Chronic superficial gastritis

K29.4 Chronic atrophic gastritis

K29.5 Chronic gastritis, unspecified

K29.6 Other gastritis

K29.7 Gastritis, unspecified

K29.8 Duodenitis

K29.9 Gastroduodenitis, unspecified

K30 Dyspepsia

K31 Other diseases of stomach and duodenum

K31.0 Acute dilatation of stomach

K31.1 Adult hypertrophic pyloric stenosis

K31.2 Hourglass stricture and stenosis of stomach

K31.3 Pylorospasm, not elsewhere classified

K31.4 Gastric diverticulum

K31.5 Obstruction of duodenum

K31.6 Fistula of stomach and duodenum

Added in 2003 K31.7 Polyp of stomach and duodenum

K31.8 Other specified diseases of stomach and duodenum

K31.9 Disease of stomach and duodenum, unspecified

K35-K38 Diseases of appendix

K35 Acute appendicitis

Deleted in 2011 K35.0 Acute appendicitis with generalized peritonitis

Deleted in 2011 K35.1 Acute appendicitis with peritoneal abscess

Added in 2011 K35.2 Acute appendicitis with generalized peritonitis

Added in 2011 K35.3 Acute appendicitis with localized peritonitis

Added in 2011 K35.8 Acute appendicitis, other and unspecified

Deleted in 2011 K35.9 Acute appendicitis, unspecified

K36 Other appendicitis

K37 Unspecified appendicitis

K38 Other diseases of appendix

K38.0 Hyperplasia of appendix

K38.1 Appendicular concretions

K38.2 Diverticulum of appendix

K38.3 Fistula of appendix

K38.8 Other specified diseases of appendix

K38.9 Disease of appendix, unspecified

K40-K46       Hernia

K40     Inguinal hernia

K40.0 Bilateral inguinal hernia, with obstruction, without gangrene

K40.1 Bilateral inguinal hernia, with gangrene

K40.2 Bilateral inguinal hernia, without obstruction or gangrene

K40.3 Unilateral or unspecified inguinal hernia, with obstruction, without gangrene

K40.4 Unilateral or unspecified inguinal hernia, with gangrene

K40.9 Unilateral or unspecified inguinal hernia, without obstruction or gangrene

K41     Femoral hernia

K41.0 Bilateral femoral hernia, with obstruction, without gangrene

K41.1 Bilateral femoral hernia, with gangrene

K41.2 Bilateral femoral hernia, without obstruction or gangrene

K41.3 Unilateral or unspecified femoral hernia, with obstruction, without gangrene

K41.4 Unilateral or unspecified femoral hernia, with gangrene

K41.9 Unilateral or unspecified femoral hernia, without obstruction or gangrene

K42     Umbilical hernia

K42.0 Umbilical hernia with obstruction, without gangrene

K42.1 Umbilical hernia with gangrene

K42.9 Umbilical hernia without obstruction or gangrene

K43     Ventral hernia

K43.0 Ventral hernia with obstruction, without gangrene

K43.1 Ventral hernia with gangrene

K43.9 Ventral hernia without obstruction or gangrene

K44     Diaphragmatic hernia

K44.0 Diaphragmatic hernia with obstruction, without gangrene

K44.1 Diaphragmatic hernia with gangrene

K44.9 Diaphragmatic hernia without obstruction or gangrene

K45 Other abdominal hernia

K45.0 Other specified abdominal hernia with obstruction, without gangrene

K45.1 Other specified abdominal hernia with gangrene

K45.8 Other specified abdominal hernia without obstruction or gangrene

K46 Unspecified abdominal hernia

K46.0 Unspecified abdominal hernia with obstruction, without gangrene

K46.1 Unspecified abdominal hernia with gangrene

K46.9 Unspecified abdominal hernia without obstruction or gangrene

K50-K52 Noninfective enteritis and colitis

K50 Crohn's disease [regional enteritis]

K50.0 Crohn's disease of small intestine

K50.1 Crohn's disease of large intestine

K50.8 Other Crohn's disease

K50.9 Crohn's disease, unspecified

K51 Ulcerative colitis

K51.0 Ulcerative (chronic) enterocolitis

Deleted in 2009 K51.1 Ulcerative (chronic) ileocolitis

K51.2 Ulcerative (chronic) proctitis

K51.3 Ulcerative (chronic) rectosigmoiditis

K51.4 Pseudopolyposis of colon

K51.5 Mucosal proctocolitis

K51.8 Other ulcerative colitis

K51.9 Ulcerative colitis, unspecified

K52 Other noninfective gastroenteritis and colitis

K52.0 Gastroenteritis and colitis due to radiation

K52.1 Toxic gastroenteritis and colitis

K52.2 Allergic and dietetic gastroenteritis and colitis



Added in 2009      K52.3 Indeterminate colitis

K52.8 Other specified noninfective gastroenteritis and colitis

K52.9 Noninfective gastroenteritis and colitis, unspecified

K55-K63      Other diseases of intestines

K55      Vascular disorders of intestine

K55.0 Acute vascular disorders of intestine

K55.1 Chronic vascular disorders of intestine

K55.2 Angiodysplasia of colon

K55.8 Other vascular disorders of intestine

K55.9 Vascular disorder of intestine, unspecified

K56      Paralytic ileus and intestinal obstruction without hernia

K56.0 Paralytic ileus

K56.1 Intussusception

K56.2 Volvulus

K56.3 Gallstone ileus

K56.4 Other impaction of intestine

K56.5 Intestinal adhesions [bands] with obstruction

K56.6 Other and unspecified intestinal obstruction

K56.7 Ileus, unspecified

K57      Diverticular disease of intestine

K57.0 Diverticular disease of small intestine with perforation and abscess

K57.1 Diverticular disease of small intestine without perforation or abscess

K57.2 Diverticular disease of large intestine with perforation and abscess

K57.3 Diverticular disease of large intestine without perforation or abscess

K57.4 Diverticular disease of both small and large intestine with perforation and abscess

K57.5 Diverticular disease of both small and large intestine without perforation or abscess

K57.8 Diverticular disease of intestine, part unspecified, with perforation and abscess

K57.9 Diverticular disease of intestine, part unspecified, without perforation or abscess

K58 Irritable bowel syndrome

K58.0 Irritable bowel syndrome with diarrhea

K58.9 Irritable bowel syndrome without diarrhea

K59 Other functional intestinal disorders

K59.0 Constipation

K59.1 Functional diarrhea

K59.2 Neurogenic bowel, not elsewhere classified

K59.3 Megacolon, not elsewhere classified

K59.4 Anal spasm

K59.8 Other specified functional intestinal disorders

K59.9 Functional intestinal disorder, unspecified

K60 Fissure and fistula of anal and rectal regions

K60.0 Acute anal fissure

K60.1 Chronic anal fissure

K60.2 Anal fissure, unspecified

K60.3 Anal fistula

K60.4 Rectal fistula

K60.5 Anorectal fistula

K61 Abscess of anal and rectal regions

K61.0 Anal abscess

K61.1 Rectal abscess

K61.2 Anorectal abscess

K61.3 Ischiorectal abscess

K61.4 Intrasphincteric abscess

K62 Other diseases of anus and rectum

K62.0 Anal polyp

K62.1 Rectal polyp  
 K62.2 Anal prolapse  
 K62.3 Rectal prolapse  
 K62.4 Stenosis of anus and rectum  
 K62.5 Hemorrhage of anus and rectum  
 K62.6 Ulcer of anus and rectum  
 K62.7 Radiation proctitis  
 K62.8 Other specified diseases of anus and rectum  
 K62.9 Disease of anus and rectum, unspecified  
 K63 Other diseases of intestine  
 K63.0 Abscess of intestine  
 K63.1 Perforation of intestine (nontraumatic)  
 K63.2 Fistula of intestine  
 K63.3 Ulcer of intestine  
 K63.4 Enteroptosis  
 Added in 2003 K63.5 Polyp of colon  
 K63.8 Other specified diseases of intestine  
 K63.9 Disease of intestine, unspecified  
 K65-K66 Diseases of peritoneum  
 K65 Peritonitis  
 K65.0 Acute peritonitis  
 K65.8 Other peritonitis  
 K65.9 Peritonitis, unspecified  
 K66 Other disorders of peritoneum  
 K66.0 Peritoneal adhesions  
 K66.1 Hemoperitoneum  
 K66.8 Other specified disorders of peritoneum  
 K66.9 Disorder of peritoneum, unspecified  
 K70-K76 Diseases of liver

K70    Alcoholic liver disease

K70.0 Alcoholic fatty liver

K70.1 Alcoholic hepatitis

K70.2 Alcoholic fibrosis and sclerosis of liver

K70.3 Alcoholic cirrhosis of liver

K70.4 Alcoholic hepatic failure

K70.9 Alcoholic liver disease, unspecified

K71    Toxic liver disease

K71.0 Toxic liver disease with cholestasis

K71.1 Toxic liver disease with hepatic necrosis

K71.2 Toxic liver disease with acute hepatitis

K71.3 Toxic liver disease with chronic persistent hepatitis

K71.4 Toxic liver disease with chronic lobular hepatitis

K71.5 Toxic liver disease with chronic active hepatitis

K71.6 Toxic liver disease with hepatitis, not elsewhere classified

K71.7 Toxic liver disease with fibrosis and cirrhosis of liver

K71.8 Toxic liver disease with other disorders of liver

K71.9 Toxic liver disease, unspecified

K72    Hepatic failure, not elsewhere classified

K72.0 Acute and subacute hepatic failure

K72.1 Chronic hepatic failure

K72.9 Hepatic failure, unspecified

K73    Chronic hepatitis, not elsewhere classified

K73.0 Chronic persistent hepatitis, not elsewhere classified

K73.1 Chronic lobular hepatitis, not elsewhere classified

K73.2 Chronic active hepatitis, not elsewhere classified

K73.8 Other chronic hepatitis, not elsewhere classified

K73.9 Chronic hepatitis, unspecified

K74    Fibrosis and cirrhosis of liver

K74.0 Hepatic fibrosis  
 K74.1 Hepatic sclerosis  
 K74.2 Hepatic fibrosis with hepatic sclerosis  
 K74.3 Primary biliary cirrhosis  
 K74.4 Secondary biliary cirrhosis  
 K74.5 Biliary cirrhosis, unspecified  
 K74.6 Other and unspecified cirrhosis of liver

K75 Other inflammatory liver diseases

K75.0 Abscess of liver  
 K75.1 Phlebitis of portal vein  
 K75.2 Nonspecific reactive hepatitis  
 K75.3 Granulomatous hepatitis, not elsewhere classified

Added in 2003      K75.4 Autoimmune hepatitis

K75.8 Other specified inflammatory liver diseases  
 K75.9 Inflammatory liver disease, unspecified  
 K76 Other diseases of liver  
 K76.0 Fatty (change of) liver, not elsewhere classified  
 K76.1 Chronic passive congestion of liver  
 K76.2 Central hemorrhagic necrosis of liver  
 K76.3 Infarction of liver  
 K76.4 Peliosis hepatis  
 K76.5 Hepatic veno-occlusive disease  
 K76.6 Portal hypertension  
 K76.7 Hepatorenal syndrome  
 K76.8 Other specified diseases of liver  
 K76.9 Liver disease, unspecified

K80-K86 Disorders of gallbladder, biliary tract and pancreas

K80 Cholelithiasis

K80.0 Calculus of gallbladder with acute cholecystitis

K80.1 Calculus of gallbladder with other cholecystitis

K80.2 Calculus of gallbladder without cholecystitis

K80.3 Calculus of bile duct with cholangitis

K80.4 Calculus of bile duct with cholecystitis

K80.5 Calculus of bile duct without cholangitis or cholecystitis

K80.8 Other cholelithiasis

K81 Cholecystitis

K81.0 Acute cholecystitis

K81.1 Chronic cholecystitis

K81.8 Other cholecystitis

K81.9 Cholecystitis, unspecified

K82 Other diseases of gallbladder

K82.0 Obstruction of gallbladder

K82.1 Hydrops of gallbladder

K82.2 Perforation of gallbladder

K82.3 Fistula of gallbladder

K82.4 Cholesterolosis of gallbladder

K82.8 Other specified diseases of gallbladder

K82.9 Disease of gallbladder, unspecified

K83 Other diseases of biliary tract

K83.0 Cholangitis

K83.1 Obstruction of bile duct

K83.2 Perforation of bile duct

K83.3 Fistula of bile duct

K83.4 Spasm of sphincter of Oddi

K83.5 Biliary cyst

K83.8 Other specified diseases of biliary tract

K83.9 Disease of biliary tract, unspecified

K85 Acute pancreatitis

Added in 2006	K85.0 Idiopathic acute pancreatitis
Added in 2006	K85.1 Biliary acute pancreatitis
Added in 2006	K85.2 Alcohol-induced acute pancreatitis
Added in 2006	K85.3 Drug-induced acute pancreatitis
Added in 2006	K85.8 Other acute pancreatitis
Added in 2006	K85.9 Acute pancreatitis, unspecified
K86 Other diseases of pancreas	
	K86.0 Alcohol-induced chronic pancreatitis
	K86.1 Other chronic pancreatitis
	K86.2 Cyst of pancreas
	K86.3 Pseudocyst of pancreas
	K86.8 Other specified diseases of pancreas
	K86.9 Disease of pancreas, unspecified
K90-K92	Other diseases of the digestive system
K90	Intestinal malabsorption
	K90.0 Celiac disease
	K90.1 Tropical sprue
	K90.2 Blind loop syndrome, not elsewhere classified
	K90.3 Pancreatic steatorrhea
	K90.4 Malabsorption due to intolerance, not elsewhere classified
	K90.8 Other intestinal malabsorption
	K90.9 Intestinal malabsorption, unspecified
MC ONLY	K91 Postprocedural disorders of digestive system, not elsewhere classified
MC ONLY	K91.0 Vomiting following gastrointestinal surgery
MC ONLY	K91.1 Postgastric surgery syndromes
MC ONLY	K91.2 Postsurgical malabsorption, not elsewhere classified
MC ONLY	K91.3 Postoperative intestinal obstruction
MC ONLY	K91.4 Colostomy and enterostomy malfunction
MC ONLY	K91.5 Postcholecystectomy syndrome

MC ONLY      K91.8 Other postprocedural disorders of digestive system, not elsewhere classified

MC ONLY      K91.9 Postprocedural disorder of digestive system, unspecified

K92    Other diseases of digestive system

K92.0 Hematemesis

K92.1 Melena

K92.2 Gastrointestinal hemorrhage, unspecified

K92.8 Other specified diseases of digestive system

K92.9 Disease of digestive system, unspecified

L00-L98      XII. Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue

L00-L08      Infections of the skin and subcutaneous tissue

L00    Staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome

L01    Impetigo

L01.0 Impetigo [any organism] [any site]

L01.1 Impetiginization of other dermatoses

L02    Cutaneous abscess, furuncle, and carbuncle

L02.0 Cutaneous abscess, furuncle, and carbuncle of face

L02.1 Cutaneous abscess, furuncle, and carbuncle of neck

L02.2 Cutaneous abscess, furuncle, and carbuncle of trunk

L02.3 Cutaneous abscess, furuncle, and carbuncle of buttock

L02.4 Cutaneous abscess, furuncle, and carbuncle of limb

L02.8 Cutaneous abscess, furuncle, and carbuncle of other sites

L02.9 Cutaneous abscess, furuncle, and carbuncle, unspecified

L03    Cellulitis

L03.0 Cellulitis of finger and toe

L03.1 Cellulitis of other parts of limb

L03.2 Cellulitis of face

L03.3 Cellulitis of trunk

L03.8 Cellulitis of other sites

L03.9 Cellulitis, unspecified



- L04 Acute lymphadenitis
  - L04.0 Acute lymphadenitis of face, head, and neck
  - L04.1 Acute lymphadenitis of trunk
  - L04.2 Acute lymphadenitis of upper limb
  - L04.3 Acute lymphadenitis of lower limb
  - L04.8 Acute lymphadenitis of other sites
  - L04.9 Acute lymphadenitis, unspecified
- L05 Pilonidal cyst
  - L05.0 Pilonidal cyst with abscess
  - L05.9 Pilonidal cyst without abscess
- L08 Other local infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue
  - L08.0 Pyoderma
  - L08.1 Erythrasma
  - L08.8 Other specified local infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue
  - L08.9 Local infection of skin and subcutaneous tissue, unspecified
- L10-L13 Bullous disorders
  - L10 Pemphigus
    - L10.0 Pemphigus vulgaris
    - L10.1 Pemphigus vegetans
    - L10.2 Pemphigus foliaceus
    - L10.3 Brazilian pemphigus [fogo selvagem]
    - L10.4 Pemphigus erythematosus
    - L10.5 Drug?induced pemphigus
    - L10.8 Other pemphigus
    - L10.9 Pemphigus, unspecified
  - L11 Other acantholytic disorders
    - L11.0 Acquired keratosis follicularis
    - L11.1 Transient acantholytic dermatosis [Grover]
    - L11.8 Other specified acantholytic disorders

- L11.9 Acantholytic disorder, unspecified
- L12 Pemphigoid
  - L12.0 Bullous pemphigoid
  - L12.1 Cicatricial pemphigoid
  - L12.2 Chronic bullous disease of childhood
  - L12.3 Acquired epidermolysis bullosa
  - L12.8 Other pemphigoid
  - L12.9 Pemphigoid, unspecified
- L13 Other bullous disorders
  - L13.0 Dermatitis herpetiformis
  - L13.1 Subcorneal pustular dermatitis
  - L13.8 Other specified bullous disorders
  - L13.9 Bullous disorder, unspecified
- L20-L30 Dermatitis and eczema
  - L20 Atopic dermatitis
    - L20.0 Besnier's prurigo
    - L20.8 Other atopic dermatitis
    - L20.9 Atopic dermatitis, unspecified
  - L21 Seborrheic dermatitis
    - L21.0 Seborrhea capitis
    - L21.1 Seborrheic infantile dermatitis
    - L21.8 Other seborrheic dermatitis
    - L21.9 Seborrheic dermatitis, unspecified
  - L22 Diaper [napkin] dermatitis
  - L23 Allergic contact dermatitis
    - L23.0 Allergic contact dermatitis due to metals
    - L23.1 Allergic contact dermatitis due to adhesives
    - L23.2 Allergic contact dermatitis due to cosmetics
    - L23.3 Allergic contact dermatitis due to drugs in contact with the skin

- L23.4 Allergic contact dermatitis due to dyes
- L23.5 Allergic contact dermatitis due to other chemical products
- L23.6 Allergic contact dermatitis due to food in contact with the skin
- L23.7 Allergic contact dermatitis due to plants, except food
- L23.8 Allergic contact dermatitis due to other agents
- L23.9 Allergic contact dermatitis, unspecified cause
- L24 Irritant contact dermatitis
  - L24.0 Irritant contact dermatitis due to detergents
  - L24.1 Irritant contact dermatitis due to oils and greases
  - L24.2 Irritant contact dermatitis due to solvents
  - L24.3 Irritant contact dermatitis due to cosmetics
  - L24.4 Irritant contact dermatitis due to drugs in contact with the skin
  - L24.5 Irritant contact dermatitis due to other chemical products
  - L24.6 Irritant contact dermatitis due to food in contact with the skin
  - L24.7 Irritant contact dermatitis due to plants, except food
  - L24.8 Irritant contact dermatitis due to other agents
  - L24.9 Irritant contact dermatitis, unspecified cause
- L25 Unspecified contact dermatitis
  - L25.0 Unspecified contact dermatitis due to cosmetics
  - L25.1 Unspecified contact dermatitis due to drugs in contact with the skin
  - L25.2 Unspecified contact dermatitis due to dyes
  - L25.3 Unspecified contact dermatitis due to other chemical products
  - L25.4 Unspecified contact dermatitis due to food in contact with the skin
  - L25.5 Unspecified contact dermatitis due to plants, except food
  - L25.8 Unspecified contact dermatitis due to other agents
  - L25.9 Unspecified contact dermatitis, unspecified cause
- L26 Exfoliative dermatitis
- L27 Dermatitis due to substances taken internally
  - L27.0 Generalized skin eruption due to drugs and medicaments

- L27.1 Localized skin eruption due to drugs and medicaments
- L27.2 Dermatitis due to ingested food
- L27.8 Dermatitis due to other substances taken internally
- L27.9 Dermatitis due to unspecified substance taken internally
- L28 Lichen simplex chronicus and prurigo
  - L28.0 Lichen simplex chronicus
  - L28.1 Prurigo nodularis
  - L28.2 Other prurigo
- L29 Pruritus
  - L29.0 Pruritus ani
  - L29.1 Pruritus scroti
  - L29.2 Pruritus vulvae
  - L29.3 Anogenital pruritus, unspecified
  - L29.8 Other pruritus
  - L29.9 Pruritus, unspecified
- L30 Other dermatitis
  - L30.0 Nummular dermatitis
  - L30.1 Dyshidrosis [pompholyx]
  - L30.2 Cutaneous autosensitization
  - L30.3 Infective dermatitis
  - L30.4 Erythema intertrigo
  - L30.5 Pityriasis alba
  - L30.8 Other specified dermatitis
  - L30.9 Dermatitis, unspecified
- L40-L44 Papulosquamous disorders
  - L40 Psoriasis
    - L40.0 Psoriasis vulgaris
    - L40.1 Generalized pustular psoriasis
    - L40.2 Acrodermatitis continua

- L40.3 Pustulosis palmaris et plantaris
- L40.4 Guttate psoriasis
- L40.5 Arthropathic psoriasis
- L40.8 Other psoriasis
- L40.9 Psoriasis, unspecified
- L41 Parapsoriasis
  - L41.0 Pityriasis lichenoides et varioliformis acuta
  - L41.1 Pityriasis lichenoides chronica
  - L41.2 Lymphomatoid papulosis
  - L41.3 Small plaque parapsoriasis
  - L41.4 Large plaque parapsoriasis
  - L41.5 Retiform parapsoriasis
  - L41.8 Other parapsoriasis
  - L41.9 Parapsoriasis, unspecified
- L42 Pityriasis rosea
- L43 Lichen planus
  - L43.0 Hypertrophic lichen planus
  - L43.1 Bullous lichen planus
  - L43.2 Lichenoid drug reaction
  - L43.3 Subacute (active) lichen planus
  - L43.8 Other lichen planus
  - L43.9 Lichen planus, unspecified
- L44 Other papulosquamous disorders
  - L44.0 Pityriasis rubra pilaris
  - L44.1 Lichen nitidus
  - L44.2 Lichen striatus
  - L44.3 Lichen ruber moniliformis
  - L44.4 Infantile papular acrodermatitis [Giannotti-Crosti]
  - L44.8 Other specified papulosquamous disorders

- L44.9 Papulosquamous disorder, unspecified
- L50-L53        Urticaria and erythema
  - L50    Urticaria
    - L50.0 Allergic urticaria
    - L50.1 Idiopathic urticaria
    - L50.2 Urticaria due to cold and heat
    - L50.3 Dermatographic urticaria
    - L50.4 Vibratory urticaria
    - L50.5 Cholinergic urticaria
    - L50.6 Contact urticaria
    - L50.8 Other urticaria
    - L50.9 Urticaria, unspecified
  - L51    Erythema multiforme
    - L51.0 Nonbullous erythema multiforme
    - L51.1 Bullous erythema multiforme
    - L51.2 Toxic epidermal necrolysis [Lyell]
    - L51.8 Other erythema multiforme
    - L51.9 Erythema multiforme, unspecified
  - L52    Erythema nodosum
  - L53    Other erythematous conditions
    - L53.0 Toxic erythema
    - L53.1 Erythema annulare centrifugum
    - L53.2 Erythema marginatum
    - L53.3 Other chronic figurate erythema
    - L53.8 Other specified erythematous conditions
    - L53.9 Erythematous condition, unspecified
- L55-L59        Radiation-related disorders of the skin and subcutaneous tissue
  - L55    Sunburn
    - L55.0 Sunburn of first degree

- L55.1 Sunburn of second degree
- L55.2 Sunburn of third degree
- L55.8 Other sunburn
- L55.9 Sunburn, unspecified
- L56 Other acute skin changes due to ultraviolet radiation
  - L56.0 Drug phototoxic response
  - L56.1 Drug photoallergic response
  - L56.2 Photocontact dermatitis [berloque dermatitis]
  - L56.3 Solar urticaria
  - L56.4 Polymorphous light eruption
  - L56.8 Other specified acute skin changes due to ultraviolet radiation
  - L56.9 Acute skin change due to ultraviolet radiation, unspecified
- L57 Skin changes due to chronic exposure to nonionizing radiation
  - L57.0 Actinic keratosis
  - L57.1 Actinic reticuloid
  - L57.2 Cutis rhomboidalis nuchae
  - L57.3 Poikiloderma of Civatte
  - L57.4 Cutis laxa senilis
  - L57.5 Actinic granuloma
  - L57.8 Other skin changes due to chronic exposure to nonionizing radiation
  - L57.9 Skin changes due to chronic exposure to nonionizing radiation, unspecified
- L58 Radiodermatitis
  - L58.0 Acute radiodermatitis
  - L58.1 Chronic radiodermatitis
  - L58.9 Radiodermatitis, unspecified
- L59 Other disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue related to radiation
  - L59.0 Erythema ab igne [dermatitis ab igne]

L59.8 Other specified disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue related to radiation

L59.9 Disorder of skin and subcutaneous tissue related to radiation, unspecified

L60-L75 Disorders of skin appendages

L60 Nail disorders

L60.0 Ingrowing nail

L60.1 Onycholysis

L60.2 Onychogryphosis

L60.3 Nail dystrophy

L60.4 Beau's lines

L60.5 Yellow nail syndrome

L60.8 Other nail disorders

L60.9 Nail disorder, unspecified

L63 Alopecia areata

L63.0 Alopecia (capitis) totalis

L63.1 Alopecia universalis

L63.2 Ophiasis

L63.8 Other alopecia areata

L63.9 Alopecia areata, unspecified

L64 Androgenic alopecia

L64.0 Drug-induced androgenic alopecia

L64.8 Other androgenic alopecia

L64.9 Androgenic alopecia, unspecified

L65 Other nonscarring hair loss

L65.0 Telogen effluvium

L65.1 Anagen effluvium

L65.2 Alopecia mucinosa

L65.8 Other specified nonscarring hair loss

L65.9 Nonscarring hair loss, unspecified



L66 Cicatricial alopecia [scarring hair loss]

L66.0 Pseudopelade

L66.1 Lichen planopilaris

L66.2 Folliculitis decalvans

L66.3 Perifolliculitis capitis abscedens

L66.4 Folliculitis ulerythematosia reticulata

L66.8 Other cicatricial alopecia

L66.9 Cicatricial alopecia, unspecified

L67 Hair color and hair shaft abnormalities

L67.0 Trichorrhexis nodosa

L67.1 Variations in hair color

L67.8 Other hair color and hair shaft abnormalities

L67.9 Hair color and hair shaft abnormality, unspecified

L68 Hypertrichosis

L68.0 Hirsutism

L68.1 Acquired hypertrichosis lanuginosa

L68.2 Localized hypertrichosis

L68.3 Polytrichia

L68.8 Other hypertrichosis

L68.9 Hypertrichosis, unspecified

L70 Acne

L70.0 Acne vulgaris

L70.1 Acne conglobata

L70.2 Acne varioliformis

L70.3 Acne tropica

L70.4 Infantile acne

L70.5 Acné excoriée des jeunes filles

L70.8 Other acne

L70.9 Acne, unspecified

- L71 Rosacea
  - L71.0 Perioral dermatitis
  - L71.1 Rhinophyma
  - L71.8 Other rosacea
  - L71.9 Rosacea, unspecified
- L72 Follicular cysts of skin and subcutaneous tissue
  - L72.0 Epidermal cyst
  - L72.1 Trichilemmal cyst
  - L72.2 Steatocystoma multiplex
  - L72.8 Other follicular cysts of skin and subcutaneous tissue
  - L72.9 Follicular cyst of skin and subcutaneous tissue, unspecified
- L73 Other follicular disorders
  - L73.0 Acne keloid
  - L73.1 Pseudofolliculitis barbae
  - L73.2 Hidradenitis suppurativa
  - L73.8 Other specified follicular disorders
  - L73.9 Follicular disorder, unspecified
- L74 Eccrine sweat disorders
  - L74.0 Miliaria rubra
  - L74.1 Miliaria crystallina
  - L74.2 Miliaria profunda
  - L74.3 Miliaria, unspecified
  - L74.4 Anhidrosis
  - L74.8 Other eccrine sweat disorders
  - L74.9 Eccrine sweat disorder, unspecified
- L75 Apocrine sweat disorders
  - L75.0 Bromhidrosis
  - L75.1 Chromhidrosis
  - L75.2 Apocrine miliaria

- L75.8 Other apocrine sweat disorders
- L75.9 Apocrine sweat disorder, unspecified
- L80-L98 Other disorders of the skin and subcutaneous tissue
- L80 Vitiligo
- L81 Other disorders of pigmentation
  - L81.0 Postinflammatory hyperpigmentation
  - L81.1 Chloasma
  - L81.2 Freckles
  - L81.3 Café au lait spots
  - L81.4 Other melanin hyperpigmentation
  - L81.5 Leukoderma, not elsewhere classified
  - L81.6 Other disorders of diminished melanin formation
  - L81.7 Pigmented purpuric dermatosis
  - L81.8 Other specified disorders of pigmentation
  - L81.9 Disorder of pigmentation, unspecified
- L82 Seborrheic keratosis
- L83 Acanthosis nigricans
- L84 Corns and callousities
- L85 Other epidermal thickening
  - L85.0 Acquired ichthyosis
  - L85.1 Acquired keratosis [keratoderma] palmaris et plantaris
  - L85.2 Keratosis punctata (palmaris et plantaris)
  - L85.3 Xerosis cutis
  - L85.8 Other specified epidermal thickening
  - L85.9 Epidermal thickening, unspecified
- L87 Transepidermal elimination disorders
  - L87.0 Keratosis follicularis et parafollicularis in cutem penetrans [Kyrle]
  - L87.1 Reactive perforating collagenosis
  - L87.2 Elastosis perforans serpiginosa

L87.8 Other transepidermal elimination disorders

L87.9 Transepidermal elimination disorder, unspecified

L88 Pyoderma gangrenosum

L89 Decubitus ulcer

Added in 2011 L89.0 Stage I decubitus ulcer and pressure area

Added in 2011 L89.1 Stage II decubitus ulcer

Added in 2011 L89.2 Stage III decubitus ulcer

Added in 2011 L89.3 Stage IV decubitus ulcer

Added in 2011 L89.9 Decubitus ulcer and pressure area, unspecified

L90 Atrophic disorders of the skin

L90.0 Lichen sclerosus et atrophicus

L90.1 Anetoderma of Schweninger-Buzzi

L90.2 Anetoderma of Jadassohn-Pellizzari

L90.3 Atrophoderma of Pasini and Pierini

L90.4 Acrodermatitis chronica atrophicans

L90.5 Scar conditions and fibrosis of skin

L90.6 Striae atrophicae

L90.8 Other atrophic disorders of skin

L90.9 Atrophic disorder of skin, unspecified

L91 Hypertrophic disorders of the skin

L91.0 Keloid scar

L91.8 Other hypertrophic disorders of skin

L91.9 Hypertrophic disorder of skin, unspecified

L92 Granulomatous disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue

L92.0 Granuloma annulare

L92.1 Necrobiosis lipoidica, not elsewhere classified

L92.2 Granuloma faciale [eosinophilic granuloma of skin]

L92.3 Foreign body granuloma of skin and subcutaneous tissue

L92.8 Other granulomatous disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue

L92.9 Granulomatous disorder of skin and subcutaneous tissue, unspecified

L93 Lupus erythematosus

L93.0 Discoid lupus erythematosus

L93.1 Subacute cutaneous lupus erythematosus

L93.2 Other local lupus erythematosus

L94 Other localized connective tissue disorders

L94.0 Localized scleroderma [morphea]

L94.1 Linear scleroderma

L94.2 Calcinosis cutis

L94.3 Sclerodactyly

L94.4 Gottron's papules

L94.5 Poikiloderma vasculare atrophicans

L94.6 Ainhum

L94.8 Other specified localized connective tissue disorders

L94.9 Localized connective tissue disorder, unspecified

L95 Vasculitis limited to the skin, not elsewhere classified

L95.0 Livedoid vasculitis

L95.1 Erythema elevatum diutinum

L95.8 Other vasculitis limited to skin

L95.9 Vasculitis limited to skin, unspecified

L97 Ulcer of lower limb, not elsewhere classified

L98 Other disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue, not elsewhere classified

L98.0 Pyogenic granuloma

L98.1 Factitial dermatitis

L98.2 Febrile neutrophilic dermatosis [Sweet]

L98.3 Eosinophilic cellulitis [Wells]

L98.4 Chronic ulcer of skin, not elsewhere classified

L98.5 Mucinosis of skin

L98.6 Other infiltrative disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue

L98.8 Other specified disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue

L98.9 Disorder of skin and subcutaneous tissue, unspecified

M00-M99        XIII. Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue

M00-M25        Arthropathies

M00-M02        Infectious arthropathies

M00     Pyogenic arthritis

M00.0 Staphylococcal arthritis and polyarthritis

M00.1 Pneumococcal arthritis and polyarthritis

M00.2 Other streptococcal arthritis and polyarthritis

M00.8 Arthritis and polyarthritis due to other specified bacterial agents

M00.9 Pyogenic arthritis, unspecified

M02     Reactive arthropathies

M02.0 Arthropathy following intestinal bypass

M02.1 Postdysenteric arthropathy

M02.2 Postimmunization arthropathy

M02.3 Reiter's disease

M02.8 Other reactive arthropathies

M02.9 Reactive arthropathy, unspecified

M05-M13        Inflammatory polyarthropathies

M05     Seropositive rheumatoid arthritis

M05.0 Felty's syndrome

M05.1 Rheumatoid lung disease

M05.2 Rheumatoid vasculitis

M05.3 Rheumatoid arthritis with involvement of other organs and systems

M05.8 Other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis

M05.9 Seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified

M06     Other rheumatoid arthritis

M06.0 Seronegative rheumatoid arthritis

M06.1 Adult-onset Still's disease

M06.2 Rheumatoid bursitis

M06.3 Rheumatoid nodule

M06.4 Inflammatory polyarthropathy

M06.8 Other specified rheumatoid arthritis

M06.9 Rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified

M08 Juvenile arthritis

M08.0 Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis

M08.1 Juvenile ankylosing spondylitis

M08.2 Juvenile arthritis with systemic onset

M08.3 Juvenile polyarthrititis (seronegative)

M08.4 Pauciarticular juvenile arthritis

M08.8 Other juvenile arthritis

M08.9 Juvenile arthritis, unspecified

M10 Gout

M10.0 Idiopathic gout

M10.1 Lead-induced gout

M10.2 Drug-induced gout

M10.3 Gout due to impairment of renal function

M10.4 Other secondary gout

M10.9 Gout, unspecified

M11 Other crystal arthropathies

M11.0 Hydroxyapatite deposition disease

M11.1 Familial chondrocalcinosis

M11.2 Other chondrocalcinosis

M11.8 Other specified crystal arthropathies

M11.9 Crystal arthropathy, unspecified

M12 Other specific arthropathies

M12.0 Chronic postrheumatic arthropathy [Jaccoud]

M12.1 Kaschin-Beck disease

M12.2 Villonodular synovitis (pigmented)

M12.3 Palindromic rheumatism

M12.4 Intermittent hydrarthrosis

M12.5 Traumatic arthropathy

M12.8 Other specific arthropathies, not elsewhere classified

M13 Other arthritis

M13.0 Polyarthrititis, unspecified

M13.1 Monoarthrititis, not elsewhere classified

M13.8 Other specified arthrititis

M13.9 Arthrititis, unspecified

M15-M19 Arthrosis

M15 Polyarthrosis

M15.0 Primary generalized (osteo)arthrosis

M15.1 Heberden's nodes (with arthropathy)

M15.2 Bouchard's nodes (with arthropathy)

M15.3 Secondary multiple arthrosis

M15.4 Erosive (osteo)arthrosis

M15.8 Other polyarthrosis

M15.9 Polyarthrosis, unspecified

M16 Coxarthrosis [arthrosis of hip]

M16.0 Primary coxarthrosis, bilateral

M16.1 Other primary coxarthrosis

M16.2 Coxarthrosis resulting from dysplasia, bilateral

M16.3 Other dysplastic coxarthrosis

M16.4 Posttraumatic coxarthrosis, bilateral

M16.5 Other posttraumatic coxarthrosis

M16.6 Other secondary coxarthrosis, bilateral

M16.7 Other secondary coxarthrosis

M16.9 Coxarthrosis, unspecified



M17 Gonarthrosis [arthrosis of knee]

M17.0 Primary gonarthrosis, bilateral

M17.1 Other primary gonarthrosis

M17.2 Posttraumatic gonarthrosis, bilateral

M17.3 Other posttraumatic gonarthrosis

M17.4 Other secondary gonarthrosis, bilateral

M17.5 Other secondary gonarthrosis

M17.9 Gonarthrosis, unspecified

M18 Arthrosis of first carpometacarpal joint

M18.0 Primary arthrosis of first carpometacarpal joints, bilateral

M18.1 Other primary arthrosis of first carpometacarpal joint

M18.2 Posttraumatic arthrosis of first carpometacarpal joints, bilateral

M18.3 Other posttraumatic arthrosis of first carpometacarpal joint

M18.4 Other secondary arthrosis of first carpometacarpal joints, bilateral

M18.5 Other secondary arthrosis of first carpometacarpal joint

M18.9 Arthrosis of first carpometacarpal joint, unspecified

M19 Other arthrosis

M19.0 Primary arthrosis of other joints

M19.1 Posttraumatic arthrosis of other joints

M19.2 Secondary arthrosis of other joints

M19.8 Other specified arthrosis

M19.9 Arthrosis, unspecified

M20-M25 Other joint disorders

M20 Acquired deformities of fingers and toes

M20.0 Deformity of finger(s)

M20.1 Hallux valgus (acquired)

M20.2 Hallux rigidus

M20.3 Other deformity of hallux (acquired)

M20.4 Other hammer toe(s) (acquired)

M20.5 Other deformities of toe(s) (acquired)

M20.6 Acquired deformity of toe(s), unspecified

M21 Other acquired deformities of limbs

M21.0 Valgus deformity, not elsewhere classified

M21.1 Varus deformity, not elsewhere classified

M21.2 Flexion deformity

M21.3 Wrist or foot drop (acquired)

M21.4 Flat foot [pes planus] (acquired)

M21.5 Acquired clawhand, clubhand, clawfoot, and clubfoot

M21.6 Other acquired deformities of ankle and foot

M21.7 Unequal limb length (acquired)

M21.8 Other specified acquired deformities of limbs

M21.9 Acquired deformity of limb, unspecified

M22 Disorders of patella

M22.0 Recurrent dislocation of patella

M22.1 Recurrent subluxation of patella

M22.2 Patellofemoral disorders

M22.3 Other derangements of patella

M22.4 Chondromalacia patellae

M22.8 Other disorders of patella

M22.9 Disorder of patella, unspecified

M23 Internal derangement of knee

M23.0 Cystic meniscus

M23.1 Discoid meniscus (congenital)

M23.2 Derangement of meniscus due to old tear or injury

M23.3 Other meniscus derangements

M23.4 Loose body in knee

M23.5 Chronic instability of knee

M23.6 Other spontaneous disruption of ligament(s) of knee

- M23.8 Other internal derangements of knee
- M23.9 Internal derangement of knee, unspecified
- M24 Other specific joint derangements
  - M24.0 Loose body in joint
  - M24.1 Other articular cartilage disorders
  - M24.2 Disorder of ligament
  - M24.3 Pathological dislocation and subluxation of joint, not elsewhere classified
  - M24.4 Recurrent dislocation and subluxation of joint
  - M24.5 Contracture of joint
  - M24.6 Ankylosis of joint
  - M24.7 Protrusio acetabuli
  - M24.8 Other specific joint derangements, not elsewhere classified
  - M24.9 Joint derangement, unspecified
- M25 Other joint disorders, not elsewhere classified
  - M25.0 Hemarthrosis
  - M25.1 Fistula of joint
  - M25.2 Flail joint
  - M25.3 Other instability of joint
  - M25.4 Effusion of joint
  - M25.5 Pain in joint
  - M25.6 Stiffness of joint, not elsewhere classified
  - M25.7 Osteophyte
  - M25.8 Other specified joint disorders
  - M25.9 Joint disorder, unspecified
- M30-M35 Systemic connective tissue disorders
  - M30 Polyarteritis nodosa and related conditions
    - M30.0 Polyarteritis nodosa
    - M30.1 Polyarteritis with lung involvement [Churg-Strauss]
    - M30.2 Juvenile polyarteritis

M30.3 Mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome [Kawasaki]  
 M30.8 Other conditions related to polyarteritis nodosa  
 M31 Other necrotizing vasculopathies  
 M31.0 Hypersensitivity angiitis  
 M31.1 Thrombotic microangiopathy  
 M31.2 Lethal midline granuloma  
 M31.3 Wegener's granulomatosis  
 M31.4 Aortic arch syndrome [Takayasu]  
 M31.5 Giant cell arteritis with polymyalgia rheumatica  
 M31.6 Other giant cell arteritis  
 Added in 2006 M31.7 Microscopic polyangiitis  
 M31.8 Other specified necrotizing vasculopathies  
 M31.9 Necrotizing vasculopathy, unspecified  
 M32 Systemic lupus erythematosus  
 M32.0 Drug-induced systemic lupus erythematosus  
 M32.1 Systemic lupus erythematosus with organ or system involvement  
 M32.8 Other forms of systemic lupus erythematosus  
 M32.9 Systemic lupus erythematosus, unspecified  
 M33 Dermatopolymyositis  
 M33.0 Juvenile dermatomyositis  
 M33.1 Other dermatomyositis  
 M33.2 Polymyositis  
 M33.9 Dermatopolymyositis, unspecified  
 M34 Systemic sclerosis  
 M34.0 Progressive systemic sclerosis  
 M34.1 CR(E)ST syndrome  
 M34.2 Systemic sclerosis induced by drugs and chemicals  
 M34.8 Other forms of systemic sclerosis  
 M34.9 Systemic sclerosis, unspecified

M35 Other systemic involvement of connective tissue

M35.0 Sicca syndrome [Sjögren]

M35.1 Other overlap syndromes

M35.2 Behçet's disease

M35.3 Polymyalgia rheumatica

M35.4 Diffuse (eosinophilic) fasciitis

M35.5 Multifocal fibrosclerosis

M35.6 Relapsing panniculitis [Weber-Christian]

M35.7 Hypermobility syndrome

M35.8 Other specified systemic involvement of connective tissue

M35.9 Systemic involvement of connective tissue, unspecified

M40-M54 Dorsopathies

M40-M43 Deforming dorsopathies

M40 Kyphosis and lordosis

M40.0 Postural kyphosis

M40.1 Other secondary kyphosis

M40.2 Other and unspecified kyphosis

M40.3 Flatback syndrome

M40.4 Other lordosis

M40.5 Lordosis, unspecified

M41 Scoliosis

M41.0 Infantile idiopathic scoliosis

M41.1 Juvenile idiopathic scoliosis

M41.2 Other idiopathic scoliosis

M41.3 Thoracogenic scoliosis

M41.4 Neuromuscular scoliosis

M41.5 Other secondary scoliosis

M41.8 Other forms of scoliosis

M41.9 Scoliosis, unspecified

- M42 Spinal osteochondrosis
  - M42.0 Juvenile osteochondrosis of spine
  - M42.1 Adult osteochondrosis of spine
  - M42.9 Spinal osteochondrosis, unspecified
- M43 Other deforming dorsopathies
  - M43.0 Spondylolysis
  - M43.1 Spondylolisthesis
  - M43.2 Other fusion of spine
  - M43.3 Recurrent atlantoaxial subluxation with myelopathy
  - M43.4 Other recurrent atlantoaxial subluxation
  - M43.5 Other recurrent vertebral subluxation
  - M43.6 Torticollis
  - M43.8 Other specified deforming dorsopathies
  - M43.9 Deforming dorsopathy, unspecified
- M45-M48 Spondylopathies
  - M45 Ankylosing spondylitis
  - M46 Other inflammatory spondylopathies
    - M46.0 Spinal enthesopathy
    - M46.1 Sacroiliitis, not elsewhere classified
    - M46.2 Osteomyelitis of vertebra
    - M46.3 Infection of intervertebral disc (pyogenic)
    - M46.4 Discitis, unspecified
    - M46.5 Other infective spondylopathies
    - M46.8 Other specified inflammatory spondylopathies
    - M46.9 Inflammatory spondylopathy, unspecified
  - M47 Spondylosis
    - M47.0 Anterior spinal and vertebral artery compression syndromes
    - M47.1 Other spondylosis with myelopathy
    - M47.2 Other spondylosis with radiculopathy

M47.8 Other spondylosis

M47.9 Spondylosis, unspecified

M48 Other spondylopathies

M48.0 Spinal stenosis

M48.1 Ankylosing hyperostosis [Forestier]

M48.2 Kissing spine

M48.3 Traumatic spondylopathy

M48.4 Fatigue fracture of vertebra

M48.5 Collapsed vertebra, not elsewhere classified

M48.8 Other specified spondylopathies

M48.9 Spondylopathy, unspecified

M50-M54 Other dorsopathies

M50 Cervical disc disorders

M50.0 Cervical disc disorder with myelopathy

M50.1 Cervical disc disorder with radiculopathy

M50.2 Other cervical disc displacement

M50.3 Other cervical disc degeneration

M50.8 Other cervical disc disorders

M50.9 Cervical disc disorder, unspecified

M51 Other intervertebral disc disorders

M51.0 Lumbar and other intervertebral disc disorders with myelopathy

M51.1 Lumbar and other intervertebral disc disorders with radiculopathy

M51.2 Other specified intervertebral disc displacement

M51.3 Other specified intervertebral disc degeneration

M51.4 Schmorl's nodes

M51.8 Other specified intervertebral disc disorders

M51.9 Intervertebral disc disorder, unspecified

M53 Other dorsopathies, not elsewhere classified

M53.0 Cervicocranial syndrome

M53.1 Cervicobrachial syndrome

M53.2 Spinal instabilities

M53.3 Sacrococcygeal disorders, not elsewhere classified

M53.8 Other specified dorsopathies

M53.9 Dorsopathy, unspecified

M54 Dorsalgia

M54.0 Panniculitis affecting regions of neck and back

M54.1 Radiculopathy

M54.2 Cervicalgia

M54.3 Sciatica

M54.4 Lumbago with sciatica

M54.5 Low back pain

M54.6 Pain in thoracic spine

M54.8 Other dorsalgia

M54.9 Dorsalgia, unspecified

M60-M79 Soft tissue disorders

M60-M62 Disorders of muscles

M60 Myositis

M60.0 Infective myositis

M60.1 Interstitial myositis

M60.2 Foreign body granuloma of soft tissue, not elsewhere classified

M60.8 Other myositis

M60.9 Myositis, unspecified

M61 Calcification and ossification of muscle

M61.0 Myositis ossificans traumatica

M61.1 Myositis ossificans progressiva

M61.2 Paralytic calcification and ossification of muscle

M61.3 Calcification and ossification of muscles associated with burns

M61.4 Other calcification of muscle



M61.5 Other ossification of muscle

M61.9 Calcification and ossification of muscle, unspecified

M62 Other disorders of muscle

M62.0 Diastasis of muscle

M62.1 Other rupture of muscle (nontraumatic)

M62.2 Ischemic infarction of muscle

M62.3 Immobility syndrome (paraplegic)

M62.4 Contracture of muscle

M62.5 Muscle wasting and atrophy, not elsewhere classified

M62.6 Muscle strain

M62.8 Other specified disorders of muscle

M62.9 Disorder of muscle, unspecified

M65-M67 Disorders of synovium and tendon

M65 Synovitis and tenosynovitis

M65.0 Abscess of tendon sheath

M65.1 Other infective (teno)synovitis

M65.2 Calcific tendinitis

M65.3 Trigger finger

M65.4 Radial styloid tenosynovitis [de Quervain]

M65.8 Other synovitis and tenosynovitis

M65.9 Synovitis and tenosynovitis, unspecified

M66 Spontaneous rupture of synovium and tendon

M66.0 Rupture of popliteal cyst

M66.1 Rupture of synovium

M66.2 Spontaneous rupture of extensor tendons

M66.3 Spontaneous rupture of flexor tendons

M66.4 Spontaneous rupture of other tendons

M66.5 Spontaneous rupture of unspecified tendon

M67 Other disorders of synovium and tendon

M67.0 Short Achilles tendon (acquired)

M67.1 Other contracture of tendon (sheath)

M67.2 Synovial hypertrophy, not elsewhere classified

M67.3 Transient synovitis

M67.4 Ganglion

M67.8 Other specified disorders of synovium and tendon

M67.9 Disorder of synovium and tendon, unspecified

M70-M79 Other soft tissue disorders

M70 Soft tissue disorders related to use, overuse, and pressure

M70.0 Chronic crepitant synovitis of hand and wrist

M70.1 Bursitis of hand

M70.2 Olecranon bursitis

M70.3 Other bursitis of elbow

M70.4 Prepatellar bursitis

M70.5 Other bursitis of knee

M70.6 Trochanteric bursitis

M70.7 Other bursitis of hip

M70.8 Other soft tissue disorders related to use, overuse, and pressure

M70.9 Unspecified soft tissue disorder related to use, overuse, and pressure

M71 Other bursopathies

M71.0 Abscess of bursa

M71.1 Other infective bursitis

M71.2 Synovial cyst of popliteal space [Baker]

M71.3 Other bursal cyst

M71.4 Calcium deposit in bursa

M71.5 Other bursitis, not elsewhere classified

M71.8 Other specified bursopathies

M71.9 Bursopathy, unspecified

M72 Fibroblastic disorders

M72.0 Palmar fascial fibromatosis [Dupuytren]

M72.1 Knuckle pads

M72.2 Plantar fascial fibromatosis

Deleted in 2003      M72.3 Nodular fasciitis

M72.4 Pseudosarcomatous fibromatosis

Deleted in 2003      M72.5 Fasciitis, not elsewhere classified

Added in 2003      M72.6 Necrotizing fasciitis

M72.8 Other fibroblastic disorders

M72.9 Fibroblastic disorder, unspecified

M75      Shoulder lesions

M75.0 Adhesive capsulitis of shoulder

M75.1 Rotator cuff syndrome

M75.2 Bicipital tendinitis

M75.3 Calcific tendinitis of shoulder

M75.4 Impingement syndrome of shoulder

M75.5 Bursitis of shoulder

M75.8 Other shoulder lesions

M75.9 Shoulder lesion, unspecified

M76      Enthesopathies of lower limb, excluding foot

M76.0 Gluteal tendinitis

M76.1 Psoas tendinitis

M76.2 Iliac crest spur

M76.3 Iliotibial band syndrome

M76.4 Tibial collateral bursitis [Pellegrini-Stieda]

M76.5 Patellar tendinitis

M76.6 Achilles tendinitis

M76.7 Peroneal tendinitis

M76.8 Other enthesopathies of lower limb, excluding foot

M76.9 Enthesopathy of lower limb, unspecified

M77 Other enthesopathies

M77.0 Medial epicondylitis

M77.1 Lateral epicondylitis

M77.2 Periarthritis of wrist

M77.3 Calcaneal spur

M77.4 Metatarsalgia

M77.5 Other enthesopathy of foot

M77.8 Other enthesopathies, not elsewhere classified

M77.9 Enthesopathy, unspecified

M79 Other soft tissue disorders, not elsewhere classified

M79.0 Rheumatism, unspecified

M79.1 Myalgia

M79.2 Neuralgia and neuritis, unspecified

M79.3 Panniculitis, unspecified

M79.4 Hypertrophy of (infrapatellar) fat pad

M79.5 Residual foreign body in soft tissue

M79.6 Pain in limb

Added in 2006 M79.7 Fibromyalgia

M79.8 Other specified soft tissue disorders

M79.9 Soft tissue disorder, unspecified

M80-M94 Osteopathies and chondropathies

M80-M85 Disorders of bone density and structure

M80 Osteoporosis with pathological fracture

M80.0 Postmenopausal osteoporosis with pathological fracture

M80.1 Postophorectomy osteoporosis with pathological fracture

M80.2 Osteoporosis of disuse with pathological fracture

M80.3 Postsurgical malabsorption osteoporosis with pathological fracture

M80.4 Drug-induced osteoporosis with pathological fracture

M80.5 Idiopathic osteoporosis with pathological fracture

M80.8 Other osteoporosis with pathological fracture

M80.9 Unspecified osteoporosis with pathological fracture

M81 Osteoporosis without pathological fracture

M81.0 Postmenopausal osteoporosis

M81.1 Postophorectomy osteoporosis

M81.2 Osteoporosis of disuse

M81.3 Postsurgical malabsorption osteoporosis

M81.4 Drug-induced osteoporosis

M81.5 Idiopathic osteoporosis

M81.6 Localized osteoporosis [Lequesne]

M81.8 Other osteoporosis

M81.9 Osteoporosis, unspecified

M83 Adult osteomalacia

M83.0 Puerperal osteomalacia

M83.1 Senile osteomalacia

M83.2 Adult osteomalacia due to malabsorption

M83.3 Adult osteomalacia due to malnutrition

M83.4 Aluminum bone disease

M83.5 Other drug-induced osteomalacia in adults

M83.8 Other adult osteomalacia

M83.9 Adult osteomalacia, unspecified

M84 Disorders of continuity of bone

M84.0 Malunion of fracture

M84.1 Nonunion of fracture [pseudarthrosis]

M84.2 Delayed union of fracture

M84.3 Stress fracture, not elsewhere classified

M84.4 Pathological fracture, not elsewhere classified

M84.8 Other disorders of continuity of bone

M84.9 Disorder of continuity of bone, unspecified

M85 Other disorders of bone density and structure

M85.0 Fibrous dysplasia (monostotic)

M85.1 Skeletal fluorosis

M85.2 Hyperostosis of skull

M85.3 Osteitis condensans

M85.4 Solitary bone cyst

M85.5 Aneurysmal bone cyst

M85.6 Other cyst of bone

M85.8 Other specified disorders of bone density and structure

M85.9 Disorder of bone density and structure, unspecified

M86-M89 Other osteopathies

M86 Osteomyelitis

M86.0 Acute hematogenous osteomyelitis

M86.1 Other acute osteomyelitis

M86.2 Subacute osteomyelitis

M86.3 Chronic multifocal osteomyelitis

M86.4 Chronic osteomyelitis with draining sinus

M86.5 Other chronic hematogenous osteomyelitis

M86.6 Other chronic osteomyelitis

M86.8 Other osteomyelitis

M86.9 Osteomyelitis, unspecified

M87 Osteonecrosis

M87.0 Idiopathic aseptic necrosis of bone

M87.1 Osteonecrosis due to drugs

M87.2 Osteonecrosis due to previous trauma

M87.3 Other secondary osteonecrosis

M87.8 Other osteonecrosis

M87.9 Osteonecrosis, unspecified

M88 Paget's disease of bone [osteitis deformans]

M88.0 Paget's disease of skull

M88.8 Paget's disease of other bones

M88.9 Paget's disease of bone, unspecified

M89 Other disorders of bone

M89.0 Algoneurodystrophy

M89.1 Epiphyseal arrest

M89.2 Other disorders of bone development and growth

M89.3 Hypertrophy of bone

M89.4 Other hypertrophic osteoarthropathy

M89.5 Osteolysis

M89.6 Osteopathy after poliomyelitis

M89.8 Other specified disorders of bone

M89.9 Disorder of bone, unspecified

M91-M94 Chondropathies

M91 Juvenile osteochondrosis of hip and pelvis

M91.0 Juvenile osteochondrosis of pelvis

M91.1 Juvenile osteochondrosis of head of femur [Legg-Calvé-Perthes]

M91.2 Coxa plana

M91.3 Pseudocoxalgia

M91.8 Other juvenile osteochondrosis of hip and pelvis

M91.9 Juvenile osteochondrosis of hip and pelvis, unspecified

M92 Other juvenile osteochondrosis

M92.0 Juvenile osteochondrosis of humerus

M92.1 Juvenile osteochondrosis of radius and ulna

M92.2 Juvenile osteochondrosis of hand

M92.3 Other juvenile osteochondrosis of upper limb

M92.4 Juvenile osteochondrosis of patella

M92.5 Juvenile osteochondrosis of tibia and fibula

M92.6 Juvenile osteochondrosis of tarsus

M92.7 Juvenile osteochondrosis of metatarsus  
 M92.8 Other specified juvenile osteochondrosis  
 M92.9 Juvenile osteochondrosis, unspecified  
 M93 Other osteochondropathies  
 M93.0 Slipped upper femoral epiphysis (nontraumatic)  
 M93.1 Kienböck's disease of adults  
 M93.2 Osteochondritis dissecans  
 M93.8 Other specified osteochondropathies  
 M93.9 Osteochondropathy, unspecified  
 M94 Other disorders of cartilage  
 M94.0 Chondrocostal junction syndrome [Tietze]  
 M94.1 Relapsing polychondritis  
 M94.2 Chondromalacia  
 M94.3 Chondrolysis  
 M94.8 Other specified disorders of cartilage  
 M94.9 Disorder of cartilage, unspecified  
 M95-M99 Other disorders of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue  
 M95 Other acquired deformities of musculoskeletal system and connective tissue  
 M95.0 Acquired deformity of nose  
 M95.1 Cauliflower ear  
 M95.2 Other acquired deformity of head  
 M95.3 Acquired deformity of neck  
 M95.4 Acquired deformity of chest and rib  
 M95.5 Acquired deformity of pelvis  
 M95.8 Other specified acquired deformities of musculoskeletal system  
 M95.9 Acquired deformity of musculoskeletal system, unspecified  
 MC ONLY M96 Postprocedural musculoskeletal disorders, not elsewhere classified  
 MC ONLY M96.0 Pseudarthrosis after fusion or arthrodesis



MC ONLY      M96.1 Postlaminectomy syndrome, not elsewhere classified

MC ONLY      M96.2 Postradiation kyphosis

MC ONLY      M96.3 Postlaminectomy kyphosis

MC ONLY      M96.4 Postsurgical lordosis

MC ONLY      M96.5 Postradiation scoliosis

MC ONLY      M96.6 Fracture of bone following insertion of orthopedic implant,  
joint prosthesis, or bone plate

MC ONLY      M96.8 Other postprocedural musculoskeletal disorders

MC ONLY      M96.9 Postprocedural musculoskeletal disorder, unspecified

    M99      Biomechanical lesions, not elsewhere classified

    M99.0 Segmental and somatic dysfunction

    M99.1 Subluxation complex (vertebral)

    M99.2 Subluxation stenosis of neural canal

    M99.3 Osseous stenosis of neural canal

    M99.4 Connective tissue stenosis of neural canal

    M99.5 Intervertebral disc stenosis of neural canal

    M99.6 Osseous and subluxation stenosis of intervertebral foramina

    M99.7 Connective tissue and disc stenosis of intervertebral foramina

    M99.8 Other biomechanical lesions

    M99.9 Biomechanical lesion, unspecified

N00-N99      XIV. Diseases of the genitourinary system

N00-N07      Glomerular diseases

N00      Acute nephritic syndrome

N00.0 Acute nephritic syndrome, minor glomerular abnormality

N00.1 Acute nephritic syndrome, focal and segmental glomerular lesions

N00.2 Acute nephritic syndrome, diffuse membranous glomerulonephritis

N00.3 Acute nephritic syndrome, diffuse mesangial proliferative  
glomerulonephritis

N00.4 Acute nephritic syndrome, diffuse endocapillary proliferative  
glomerulonephritis

N00.5 Acute nephritic syndrome, diffuse mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis

N00.6 Acute nephritic syndrome, dense deposit disease

N00.7 Acute nephritic syndrome, diffuse crescentic glomerulonephritis

N00.8 Acute nephritic syndrome, other

N00.9 Acute nephritic syndrome, unspecified

N01 Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome

N01.0 Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome, minor glomerular abnormality

N01.1 Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome, focal and segmental glomerular lesions

N01.2 Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome, diffuse membranous glomerulonephritis

N01.3 Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome, diffuse mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis

N01.4 Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome, diffuse endocapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis

N01.5 Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome, diffuse mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis

N01.6 Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome, dense deposit disease

N01.7 Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome, diffuse crescentic glomerulonephritis

N01.8 Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome, other

N01.9 Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome, unspecified

N02 Recurrent and persistent hematuria

N02.0 Recurrent and persistent hematuria, minor glomerular abnormality

N02.1 Recurrent and persistent hematuria, focal and segmental glomerular lesions

N02.2 Recurrent and persistent hematuria, diffuse membranous glomerulonephritis

N02.3 Recurrent and persistent hematuria, diffuse mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis

N02.4 Recurrent and persistent hematuria, diffuse endocapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis

N02.5 Recurrent and persistent hematuria, diffuse mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis

- N02.6 Recurrent and persistent hematuria, dense deposit disease
- N02.7 Recurrent and persistent hematuria, diffuse crescentic glomerulonephritis
- N02.8 Recurrent and persistent hematuria, other
- N02.9 Recurrent and persistent hematuria, unspecified
- N03 Chronic nephritic syndrome
  - N03.0 Chronic nephritic syndrome, minor glomerular abnormality
  - N03.1 Chronic nephritic syndrome, focal and segmental glomerular lesions
  - N03.2 Chronic nephritic syndrome, diffuse membranous glomerulonephritis
  - N03.3 Chronic nephritic syndrome, diffuse mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis
  - N03.4 Chronic nephritic syndrome, diffuse endocapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis
  - N03.5 Chronic nephritic syndrome, diffuse mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis
  - N03.6 Chronic nephritic syndrome, dense deposit disease
  - N03.7 Chronic nephritic syndrome, diffuse crescentic glomerulonephritis
  - N03.8 Chronic nephritic syndrome, other
  - N03.9 Chronic nephritic syndrome, unspecified
- N04 Nephrotic syndrome
  - N04.0 Nephrotic syndrome, minor glomerular abnormality
  - N04.1 Nephrotic syndrome, focal and segmental glomerular lesions
  - N04.2 Nephrotic syndrome, diffuse membranous glomerulonephritis
  - N04.3 Nephrotic syndrome, diffuse mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis
  - N04.4 Nephrotic syndrome, diffuse endocapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis
  - N04.5 Nephrotic syndrome, diffuse mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis
  - N04.6 Nephrotic syndrome, dense deposit disease
  - N04.7 Nephrotic syndrome, diffuse crescentic glomerulonephritis
  - N04.8 Nephrotic syndrome, other
  - N04.9 Nephrotic syndrome, unspecified

N05 Unspecified nephritic syndrome

N05.0 Unspecified nephritic syndrome, minor glomerular abnormality

N05.1 Unspecified nephritic syndrome, focal and segmental glomerular lesions

N05.2 Unspecified nephritic syndrome, diffuse membranous glomerulonephritis

N05.3 Unspecified nephritic syndrome, diffuse mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis

N05.4 Unspecified nephritic syndrome, diffuse endocapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis

N05.5 Unspecified nephritic syndrome, diffuse mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis

N05.6 Unspecified nephritic syndrome, dense deposit disease

N05.7 Unspecified nephritic syndrome, diffuse crescentic glomerulonephritis

N05.8 Unspecified nephritic syndrome, other

N05.9 Unspecified nephritic syndrome, unspecified

N06 Isolated proteinuria with specified morphological lesion

N06.0 Isolated proteinuria with specified morphological lesion, minor glomerular abnormality

N06.1 Isolated proteinuria with specified morphological lesion, focal and segmental glomerular lesions

N06.2 Isolated proteinuria with specified morphological lesion, diffuse membranous glomerulonephritis

N06.3 Isolated proteinuria with specified morphological lesion, diffuse mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis

N06.4 Isolated proteinuria with specified morphological lesion, diffuse endocapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis

N06.5 Isolated proteinuria with specified morphological lesion, diffuse mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis

N06.6 Isolated proteinuria with specified morphological lesion, dense deposit disease

N06.7 Isolated proteinuria with specified morphological lesion, diffuse crescentic glomerulonephritis

N06.8 Isolated proteinuria with specified morphological lesion, other

N06.9 Isolated proteinuria with specified morphological lesion, unspecified

N07 Hereditary nephropathy, not elsewhere classified

N07.0 Hereditary nephropathy, not elsewhere classified, minor glomerular abnormality

N07.1 Hereditary nephropathy, not elsewhere classified, focal and segmental glomerular lesions

N07.2 Hereditary nephropathy, not elsewhere classified, diffuse membranous glomerulonephritis

N07.3 Hereditary nephropathy, not elsewhere classified, diffuse mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis

N07.4 Hereditary nephropathy, not elsewhere classified, diffuse endocapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis

N07.5 Hereditary nephropathy, not elsewhere classified, diffuse mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis

N07.6 Hereditary nephropathy, not elsewhere classified, dense deposit disease

N07.7 Hereditary nephropathy, not elsewhere classified, diffuse crescentic glomerulonephritis

N07.8 Hereditary nephropathy, not elsewhere classified, other

N07.9 Hereditary nephropathy, not elsewhere classified, unspecified

N10-N15 Renal tubulo-interstitial diseases

N10 Acute tubulo-interstitial nephritis

N11 Chronic tubulo-interstitial nephritis

N11.0 Nonobstructive reflux-associated chronic pyelonephritis

N11.1 Chronic obstructive pyelonephritis

N11.8 Other chronic tubulo-interstitial nephritis

N11.9 Chronic tubulo-interstitial nephritis, unspecified

N12 Tubulo-interstitial nephritis, not specified as acute or chronic

N13 Obstructive and reflux uropathy

N13.0 Hydronephrosis with ureteropelvic junction obstruction

N13.1 Hydronephrosis with ureteral stricture, not elsewhere classified

N13.2 Hydronephrosis with renal and ureteral calculous obstruction

N13.3 Other and unspecified hydronephrosis

N13.4 Hydroureter

N13.5 Kinking and stricture of ureter without hydronephrosis

N13.6 Pyonephrosis

N13.7 Vesicoureteral-reflux-associated uropathy

N13.8 Other obstructive and reflux uropathy

N13.9 Obstructive and reflux uropathy, unspecified

N14 Drug- and heavy-metal-induced tubulo-interstitial and tubular conditions

N14.0 Analgesic nephropathy

N14.1 Nephropathy induced by other drugs, medicaments, and biological substances

N14.2 Nephropathy induced by unspecified drug, medicament, or biological substance

N14.3 Nephropathy induced by heavy metals

N14.4 Toxic nephropathy, not elsewhere classified

N15 Other renal tubulo-interstitial diseases

N15.0 Balkan nephropathy

N15.1 Renal and perinephric abscess

N15.8 Other specified renal tubulo-interstitial diseases

N15.9 Renal tubulo-interstitial disease, unspecified

N17-N19 Renal failure

N17 Acute renal failure

N17.0 Acute renal failure with tubular necrosis

N17.1 Acute renal failure with acute cortical necrosis

N17.2 Acute renal failure with medullary necrosis

N17.8 Other acute renal failure

N17.9 Acute renal failure, unspecified

N18 Chronic renal failure

Deleted in 2011 N18.0 End-stage renal disease

Added in 2011 N18.1 Chronic kidney disease, Stage 1

Added in 2011      N18.2 Chronic kidney disease, Stage 2  
 Added in 2011      N18.3 Chronic kidney disease, Stage 3  
 Added in 2011      N18.4 Chronic kidney disease, Stage 4  
 Added in 2011      N18.5 Chronic kidney disease, Stage 5  
 Deleted in 2011    N18.8 Other chronic renal failure  
                       N18.9 Chronic renal failure, unspecified  
                       N19    Unspecified renal failure  
                       N20-N23      Urolithiasis  
                       N20    Calculus of kidney and ureter  
                       N20.0 Calculus of kidney  
                       N20.1 Calculus of ureter  
                       N20.2 Calculus of kidney with calculus of ureter  
                       N20.9 Urinary calculus, unspecified  
                       N21    Calculus of lower urinary tract  
                       N21.0 Calculus in bladder  
                       N21.1 Calculus in urethra  
                       N21.8 Other lower urinary tract calculus  
                       N21.9 Calculus of lower urinary tract, unspecified  
                       N23    Unspecified renal colic  
                       N25-N28      Other disorders of kidney and ureter  
                       N25    Disorders resulting from impaired renal tubular function  
                       N25.0 Renal osteodystrophy  
                       N25.1 Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus  
                       N25.8 Other disorders resulting from impaired renal tubular function  
                       N25.9 Disorder resulting from impaired renal tubular function, unspecified  
                       N26    Unspecified contracted kidney  
                       N27    Small kidney of unknown cause  
                       N27.0 Small kidney, unilateral  
                       N27.1 Small kidney, bilateral

N27.9 Small kidney, unspecified

N28 Other disorders of kidney and ureter, not elsewhere classified

N28.0 Ischemia and infarction of kidney

N28.1 Cyst of kidney, acquired

N28.8 Other specified disorders of kidney and ureter

N28.9 Disorder of kidney and ureter, unspecified

N30-N39 Other diseases of urinary system

N30 Cystitis

N30.0 Acute cystitis

N30.1 Interstitial cystitis (chronic)

N30.2 Other chronic cystitis

N30.3 Trigonitis

N30.4 Irradiation cystitis

N30.8 Other cystitis

N30.9 Cystitis, unspecified

N31 Neuromuscular dysfunction of bladder, not elsewhere classified

N31.0 Uninhibited neuropathic bladder, not elsewhere classified

N31.1 Reflex neuropathic bladder, not elsewhere classified

N31.2 Flaccid neuropathic bladder, not elsewhere classified

N31.8 Other neuromuscular dysfunction of bladder

N31.9 Neuromuscular dysfunction of bladder, unspecified

N32 Other disorders of bladder

N32.0 Bladder-neck obstruction

N32.1 Vesicointestinal fistula

N32.2 Vesical fistula, not elsewhere classified

N32.3 Diverticulum of bladder

N32.4 Rupture of bladder, nontraumatic

N32.8 Other specified disorders of bladder

N32.9 Bladder disorder, unspecified



- N34    Urethritis and urethral syndrome
  - N34.0 Urethral abscess
  - N34.1 Nonspecific urethritis
  - N34.2 Other urethritis
  - N34.3 Urethral syndrome, unspecified
- N35    Urethral stricture
  - N35.0 Posttraumatic urethral stricture
  - N35.1 Postinfective urethral stricture, not elsewhere classified
  - N35.8 Other urethral stricture
  - N35.9 Urethral stricture, unspecified
- N36    Other disorders of urethra
  - N36.0 Urethral fistula
  - N36.1 Urethral diverticulum
  - N36.2 Urethral caruncle
  - N36.3 Prolapsed urethral mucosa
  - N36.8 Other specified disorders of urethra
  - N36.9 Urethral disorder, unspecified
- N39    Other disorders of urinary system
  - N39.0 Urinary tract infection, site not specified
  - N39.1 Persistent proteinuria, unspecified
  - N39.2 Orthostatic proteinuria, unspecified
  - N39.3 Stress incontinence
  - N39.4 Other specified urinary incontinence
  - N39.8 Other specified disorders of urinary system
  - N39.9 Disorder of urinary system, unspecified
- N40-N50    Diseases of male genital organs
  - N40    Hyperplasia of prostate
    - N41.0 Acute prostatitis
    - N41.1 Chronic prostatitis

N41.2 Abscess of prostate

N41.3 Prostatocystitis

N41.8 Other inflammatory diseases of prostate

N41.9 Inflammatory disease of prostate, unspecified

N42 Other disorders of prostate

N42.0 Calculus of prostate

N42.1 Congestion and hemorrhage of prostate

N42.2 Atrophy of prostate

Added in 2011 N42.3 Dysplasia of prostate

N42.8 Other specified disorders of prostate

N42.9 Disorder of prostate, unspecified

N43 Hydrocele and spermatocele

N43.0 Encysted hydrocele

N43.1 Infected hydrocele

N43.2 Other hydrocele

N43.3 Hydrocele, unspecified

N43.4 Spermatocele

N44 Torsion of testis

N45 Orchitis and epididymitis

N45.0 Orchitis, epididymitis, and epididymo-orchitis with abscess

N45.9 Orchitis, epididymitis, and epididymo-orchitis without abscess

N46 Male infertility

N47 Redundant prepuce, phimosis, and paraphimosis

N48 Other disorders of penis

N48.0 Leukoplakia of penis

N48.1 Balanoposthitis

N48.2 Other inflammatory disorders of penis

N48.3 Priapism

N48.4 Impotence of organic origin

N48.5 Ulcer of penis

N48.6 Balanitis xerotica obliterans

N48.8 Other specified disorders of penis

N48.9 Disorder of penis, unspecified

N49 Inflammatory disorders of male genital organs, not elsewhere classified

N49.0 Inflammatory disorders of seminal vesicle

N49.1 Inflammatory disorders of spermatic cord, tunica vaginalis, and vas deferens

N49.2 Inflammatory disorders of scrotum

N49.8 Inflammatory disorders of other specified male genital organs

N49.9 Inflammatory disorder of unspecified male genital organ

N50 Other disorders of male genital organs

N50.0 Atrophy of testis

N50.1 Vascular disorders of male genital organs

N50.8 Other specified disorders of male genital organs

N50.9 Disorder of male genital organs, unspecified

N60-N64 Disorders of breast

N60 Benign mammary dysplasia

N60.0 Solitary cyst of breast

N60.1 Diffuse cystic mastopathy

N60.2 Fibroadenosis of breast

N60.3 Fibrosclerosis of breast

N60.4 Mammary duct ectasia

N60.8 Other benign mammary dysplasias

N60.9 Benign mammary dysplasia, unspecified

N61 Inflammatory disorders of breast

N62 Hypertrophy of breast

N63 Unspecified lump in breast

N64 Other disorders of breast

N64.0 Fissure and fistula of nipple

N64.1 Fat necrosis of breast

N64.2 Atrophy of breast

N64.3 Galactorrhea not associated with childbirth

N64.4 Mastodynia

N64.5 Other signs and symptoms in breast

N64.8 Other specified disorders of breast

N64.9 Disorder of breast, unspecified

N70-N76 Inflammatory diseases of female pelvic organs

N70 Salpingitis and oophoritis

N70.0 Acute salpingitis and oophoritis

N70.1 Chronic salpingitis and oophoritis

N70.9 Salpingitis and oophoritis, unspecified

N71 Inflammatory disease of uterus, except cervix

N71.0 Acute inflammatory disease of uterus

N71.1 Chronic inflammatory disease of uterus

N71.9 Inflammatory disease of uterus, unspecified

N72 Inflammatory disease of cervix uteri

N73 Other female pelvic inflammatory diseases

N73.0 Acute parametritis and pelvic cellulitis

N73.1 Chronic parametritis and pelvic cellulitis

N73.2 Unspecified parametritis and pelvic cellulitis

N73.3 Female acute pelvic peritonitis

N73.4 Female chronic pelvic peritonitis

N73.5 Female pelvic peritonitis, unspecified

N73.6 Female pelvic peritoneal adhesions

N73.8 Other specified female pelvic inflammatory diseases

N73.9 Female pelvic inflammatory disease, unspecified

N75 Diseases of Bartholin's gland

N75.0 Cyst of Bartholin's gland

N75.1 Abscess of Bartholin's gland

N75.8 Other diseases of Bartholin's gland

N75.9 Disease of Bartholin's gland, unspecified

N76 Other inflammation of vagina and vulva

N76.0 Acute vaginitis

N76.1 Subacute and chronic vaginitis

N76.2 Acute vulvitis

N76.3 Subacute and chronic vulvitis

N76.4 Abscess of vulva

N76.5 Ulceration of vagina

N76.6 Ulceration of vulva

N76.8 Other specified inflammation of vagina and vulva

N80-N98 Noninflammatory disorders of female genital tract

N80 Endometriosis

N80.0 Endometriosis of uterus

N80.1 Endometriosis of ovary

N80.2 Endometriosis of fallopian tube

N80.3 Endometriosis of pelvic peritoneum

N80.4 Endometriosis of rectovaginal septum and vagina

N80.5 Endometriosis of intestine

N80.6 Endometriosis in cutaneous scar

N80.8 Other endometriosis

N80.9 Endometriosis, unspecified

N81 Female genital prolapse

N81.0 Female urethrocele

N81.1 Cystocele

N81.2 Incomplete uterovaginal prolapse

N81.3 Complete uterovaginal prolapse

N81.4 Uterovaginal prolapse, unspecified

N81.5 Vaginal enterocele

N81.6 Rectocele

N81.8 Other female genital prolapse

N81.9 Female genital prolapse, unspecified

N82   Fistulae involving female genital tract

N82.0 Vesicovaginal fistula

N82.1 Other female urinary-genital tract fistulae

N82.2 Fistula of vagina to small intestine

N82.3 Fistula of vagina to large intestine

N82.4 Other female intestinal-genital tract fistulae

N82.5 Female genital tract-skin fistulae

N82.8 Other female genital tract fistulae

N82.9 Female genital tract fistula, unspecified

      N83   Noninflammatory disorders of ovary, fallopian tube, and broad  
ligament

N83.0 Follicular cyst of ovary

N83.1 Corpus luteum cyst

N83.2 Other and unspecified ovarian cysts

N83.3 Acquired atrophy of ovary and fallopian tube

N83.4 Prolapse and hernia of ovary and fallopian tube

N83.5 Torsion of ovary, ovarian pedicle, and fallopian tube

N83.6 Hematosalpinx

N83.7 Hematoma of broad ligament

N83.8 Other noninflammatory disorders of ovary, fallopian tube, and broad  
ligament

N83.9 Noninflammatory disorder of ovary, fallopian tube, and broad  
ligament, unspecified

N84   Polyp of female genital tract

N84.0 Polyp of corpus uteri

N84.1 Polyp of cervix uteri

N84.2 Polyp of vagina

N84.3 Polyp of vulva

N84.8 Polyp of other parts of female genital tract

N84.9 Polyp of female genital tract, unspecified

N85 Other noninflammatory disorders of uterus, except cervix

N85.0 Endometrial glandular hyperplasia

N85.1 Endometrial adenomatous hyperplasia

N85.2 Hypertrophy of uterus

N85.3 Subinvolution of uterus

N85.4 Malposition of uterus

N85.5 Inversion of uterus

N85.6 Intrauterine synechiae

N85.7 Hematometra

N85.8 Other specified noninflammatory disorders of uterus

N85.9 Noninflammatory disorder of uterus, unspecified

N86 Erosion and ectropion of cervix uteri

N87 Dysplasia of cervix uteri

N87.0 Mild cervical dysplasia

N87.1 Moderate cervical dysplasia

N87.2 Severe cervical dysplasia, not elsewhere classified

N87.9 Dysplasia of cervix uteri, unspecified

N88 Other noninflammatory disorders of cervix uteri

N88.0 Leukoplakia of cervix uteri

N88.1 Old laceration of cervix uteri

N88.2 Stricture and stenosis of cervix uteri

N88.3 Incompetence of cervix uteri

N88.4 Hypertrophic elongation of cervix uteri

N88.8 Other specified noninflammatory disorders of cervix uteri

N88.9 Noninflammatory disorder of cervix uteri, unspecified

N89 Other noninflammatory disorders of vagina

N89.0 Mild vaginal dysplasia

N89.1 Moderate vaginal dysplasia

N89.2 Severe vaginal dysplasia, not elsewhere classified

N89.3 Dysplasia of vagina, unspecified

N89.4 Leukoplakia of vagina

N89.5 Stricture and atresia of vagina

N89.6 Tight hymenal ring

N89.7 Hematocolpos

N89.8 Other specified noninflammatory disorders of vagina

N89.9 Noninflammatory disorder of vagina, unspecified

N90 Other noninflammatory disorders of vulva and perineum

N90.0 Mild vulvar dysplasia

N90.1 Moderate vulvar dysplasia

N90.2 Severe vulvar dysplasia, not elsewhere classified

N90.3 Dysplasia of vulva, unspecified

N90.4 Leukoplakia of vulva

N90.5 Atrophy of vulva

N90.6 Hypertrophy of vulva

N90.7 Vulvar cyst

N90.8 Other specified noninflammatory disorders of vulva and perineum

N90.9 Noninflammatory disorder of vulva and perineum, unspecified

N91 Absent, scanty, and rare menstruation

N91.0 Primary amenorrhea

N91.1 Secondary amenorrhea

N91.2 Amenorrhea, unspecified

N91.3 Primary oligomenorrhea

N91.4 Secondary oligomenorrhea

N91.5 Oligomenorrhea, unspecified



- N92 Excessive, frequent, and irregular menstruation
  - N92.0 Excessive and frequent menstruation with regular cycle
  - N92.1 Excessive and frequent menstruation with irregular cycle
  - N92.2 Excessive menstruation at puberty
  - N92.3 Ovulation bleeding
  - N92.4 Excessive bleeding in the premenopausal period
  - N92.5 Other specified irregular menstruation
  - N92.6 Irregular menstruation, unspecified
- N93 Other abnormal uterine and vaginal bleeding
  - N93.0 Postcoital and contact bleeding
  - N93.8 Other specified abnormal uterine and vaginal bleeding
  - N93.9 Abnormal uterine and vaginal bleeding, unspecified
- N94 Pain and other conditions associated with female genital organs and menstrual cycle
  - N94.0 Mittelschmerz
  - N94.1 Dyspareunia
  - N94.2 Vaginismus
  - N94.3 Premenstrual tension syndrome
  - N94.4 Primary dysmenorrhea
  - N94.5 Secondary dysmenorrhea
  - N94.6 Dysmenorrhea, unspecified
  - N94.8 Other specified conditions associated with female genital organs and menstrual cycle
  - N94.9 Unspecified condition associated with female genital organs and menstrual cycle
- N95 Menopausal and other perimenopausal disorders
  - N95.0 Postmenopausal bleeding
  - N95.1 Menopausal and female climacteric states
  - N95.2 Postmenopausal atrophic vaginitis
  - N95.3 States associated with artificial menopause
  - N95.8 Other specified menopausal and perimenopausal disorders

- N95.9 Menopausal and perimenopausal disorder, unspecified
- N96 Habitual aborter
- N97 Female infertility
- N97.0 Female infertility associated with anovulation
- N97.1 Female infertility of tubal origin
- N97.2 Female infertility of uterine origin
- N97.3 Female infertility of cervical origin
- N97.4 Female infertility associated with male factors
- N97.8 Female infertility of other origin
- N97.9 Female infertility, unspecified
- N98 Complications associated with artificial fertilization
- N98.0 Infection associated with artificial insemination
- N98.1 Hyperstimulation of ovaries
- N98.2 Complications of attempted introduction of fertilized ovum following in vitro fertilization
- N98.3 Complications of attempted introduction of embryo in embryo transfer
- N98.8 Other complications associated with artificial fertilization
- N98.9 Complication associated with artificial fertilization, unspecified
- N99 Other disorders of the genitorurinary system
- MC ONLY N99 Postprocedural disorders of genitourinary system, not elsewhere classified
- MC ONLY N99.0 Postprocedural renal failure
- MC ONLY N99.1 Postprocedural urethral stricture
- MC ONLY N99.2 Postoperative adhesions of vagina
- MC ONLY N99.3 Prolapse of vaginal vault after hysterectomy
- MC ONLY N99.4 Postprocedural pelvic peritoneal adhesions
- MC ONLY N99.5 Malfunction of external stoma of urinary tract
- MC ONLY N99.8 Other postprocedural disorders of genitourinary system
- MC ONLY N99.9 Postprocedural disorder of genitourinary system, unspecified
- 000-099 XV. Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium

000-008      Pregnancy with abortive outcome

000      Ectopic pregnancy

000.0      Abdominal pregnancy

000.1      Tubal pregnancy

000.2      Ovarian pregnancy

000.8      Other ectopic pregnancy

000.9      Ectopic pregnancy, unspecified

001      Hydatidiform mole

001.0      Classical hydatidiform mole

001.1      Incomplete and partial hydatidiform mole

001.9      Hydatidiform mole, unspecified

002      Other abnormal products of conception

002.0      Blighted ovum and nonhydatidiform mole

002.1      Missed abortion

002.8      Other specified abnormal products of conception

002.9      Abnormal product of conception, unspecified

003      Spontaneous abortion

003.0      Spontaneous abortion, incomplete, complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection

003.1      Spontaneous abortion, incomplete, complicated by delayed or excessive hemorrhage

003.2      Spontaneous abortion, incomplete, complicated by embolism

003.3      Spontaneous abortion, incomplete, with other and unspecified complications

003.4      Spontaneous abortion, incomplete, without complication

003.5      Spontaneous abortion, complete or unspecified, complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection

003.6      Spontaneous abortion, complete or unspecified, complicated by delayed or excessive hemorrhage

003.7      Spontaneous abortion, complete or unspecified, complicated by embolism

003.8 Spontaneous abortion, complete or unspecified, with other and unspecified complications

003.9 Spontaneous abortion, complete or unspecified, without complication

004 Medical abortion

004.0 Medical abortion, incomplete, complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection

004.1 Medical abortion, incomplete, complicated by delayed or excessive hemorrhage

004.2 Medical abortion, incomplete, complicated by embolism

004.3 Medical abortion, incomplete, with other and unspecified complications

004.4 Medical abortion, incomplete, without complication

004.5 Medical abortion, complete or unspecified, complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection

004.6 Medical abortion, complete or unspecified, complicated by delayed or excessive hemorrhage

004.7 Medical abortion, complete or unspecified, complicated by embolism

004.8 Medical abortion, complete or unspecified, with other and unspecified complications

004.9 Medical abortion, complete or unspecified, without complication

005 Other abortion

005.0 Other abortion, incomplete, complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection

005.1 Other abortion, incomplete, complicated by delayed or excessive hemorrhage

005.2 Other abortion, incomplete, complicated by embolism

005.3 Other abortion, incomplete, with other and unspecified complications

005.4 Other abortion, incomplete, without complication

005.5 Other abortion, complete or unspecified, complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection

005.6 Other abortion, complete or unspecified, complicated by delayed or excessive hemorrhage

005.7 Other abortion, complete or unspecified, complicated by embolism

005.8 Other abortion, complete or unspecified, with other and unspecified complications

005.9 Other abortion, complete or unspecified, without complication

006 Unspecified abortion

006.0 Unspecified abortion, incomplete, complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection

006.1 Unspecified abortion, incomplete, complicated by delayed or excessive hemorrhage

006.2 Unspecified abortion, incomplete, complicated by embolism

006.3 Unspecified abortion, incomplete, with other and unspecified complications

006.4 Unspecified abortion, incomplete, without complication

006.5 Unspecified abortion, complete or unspecified, complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection

006.6 Unspecified abortion, complete or unspecified, complicated by delayed or excessive hemorrhage

006.7 Unspecified abortion, complete or unspecified, complicated by embolism

006.8 Unspecified abortion, complete or unspecified, with other and unspecified complications

006.9 Unspecified abortion, complete or unspecified, without complication

007 Failed attempted abortion

007.0 Failed medical abortion, complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection

007.1 Failed medical abortion, complicated by delayed or excessive hemorrhage

007.2 Failed medical abortion, complicated by embolism

007.3 Failed medical abortion, with other and unspecified complications

007.4 Failed medical abortion, without complication

007.5 Other and unspecified failed attempted abortion, complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection

007.6 Other and unspecified failed attempted abortion, complicated by delayed or excessive hemorrhage

007.7 Other and unspecified failed attempted abortion, complicated by embolism

007.8 Other and unspecified failed attempted abortion, with other and unspecified complications

007.9 Other and unspecified failed attempted abortion, without complication

MC ONLY        008    Complications following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy

MC ONLY        008.0 Genital tract and pelvic infection following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy

MC ONLY        008.1 Delayed or excessive hemorrhage following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy

MC ONLY        008.2 Embolism following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy

MC ONLY        008.3 Shock following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy

MC ONLY        008.4 Renal failure following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy

MC ONLY        008.5 Metabolic disorders following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy

MC ONLY        008.6 Damage to pelvic organs and tissues following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy

MC ONLY        008.7 Other venous complications following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy

MC ONLY        008.8 Other complications following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy

MC ONLY        008.9 Complication following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy, unspecified

010-016        Edema, proteinuria and hypertensive disorders in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium

010    Pre-existing hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium

010.0 Preexisting essential hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium

010.1 Preexisting hypertensive heart disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium

010.2 Preexisting hypertensive renal disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium

010.3 Preexisting hypertensive heart and renal disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium

010.4 Preexisting secondary hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium

010.9 Unspecified preexisting hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium

011 Preexisting hypertensive disorder with superimposed proteinuria

012 Gestational [pregnancy-induced] edema and proteinuria without hypertension

012.0 Gestational edema

012.1 Gestational proteinuria

012.2 Gestational edema with proteinuria

013 Gestational [pregnancy-induced] hypertension without significant proteinuria

014 Gestational [pregnancy-induced] hypertension with significant proteinuria

014.0 Moderate preeclampsia

014.1 Severe preeclampsia

Added in 2011 014.2 Hellp syndrome

014.9 Preeclampsia, unspecified

015 Eclampsia

015.0 Eclampsia in pregnancy

015.1 Eclampsia in labor

015.2 Eclampsia in the puerperium

015.9 Eclampsia, unspecified as to time period

016 Unspecified maternal hypertension

020-029 Other maternal disorders predominantly related to pregnancy

020 Hemorrhage in early pregnancy

020.0 Threatened abortion

020.8 Other hemorrhage in early pregnancy

020.9 Hemorrhage in early pregnancy, unspecified

021 Excessive vomiting in pregnancy

021.0 Mild hyperemesis gravidarum

021.1 Hyperemesis gravidarum with metabolic disturbance

021.2 Late vomiting of pregnancy

021.8 Other vomiting complicating pregnancy

021.9 Vomiting of pregnancy, unspecified

022 Venous complications in pregnancy

022.0 Varicose veins of lower extremity in pregnancy

022.1 Genital varices in pregnancy

022.2 Superficial thrombophlebitis in pregnancy

022.3 Deep phlebothrombosis in pregnancy

022.4 Hemorrhoids in pregnancy

022.5 Cerebral venous thrombosis in pregnancy

022.8 Other venous complications in pregnancy

022.9 Venous complication in pregnancy, unspecified

023 Infections of genitourinary tract in pregnancy

023.0 Infections of kidney in pregnancy

023.1 Infections of bladder in pregnancy

023.2 Infections of urethra in pregnancy

023.3 Infections of other parts of urinary tract in pregnancy

023.4 Unspecified infection of urinary tract in pregnancy

023.5 Infections of the genital tract in pregnancy

023.9 Other and unspecified genitourinary tract infection in pregnancy

024 Diabetes mellitus in pregnancy

024.0 Preexisting diabetes mellitus, insulin-dependent

024.1 Preexisting diabetes mellitus, noninsulin-dependent

024.2 Preexisting malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus

024.3 Preexisting diabetes mellitus, unspecified

024.4 Diabetes mellitus arising in pregnancy

024.9 Diabetes mellitus in pregnancy, unspecified

025 Malnutrition in pregnancy

026 Maternal care for other conditions predominantly related to pregnancy

026.0 Excessive weight gain in pregnancy



- 026.1 Low weight gain in pregnancy
- 026.2 Pregnancy care of habitual aborter
- 026.3 Retained intrauterine contraceptive device in pregnancy
- 026.4 Herpes gestationis
- 026.5 Maternal hypotension syndrome
- 026.6 Liver disorders in pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium
- 026.7 Subluxation of symphysis (pubis) in pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium
- 026.8 Other specified pregnancy-related conditions
- 026.9 Pregnancy-related condition, unspecified
- 028 Abnormal findings on antenatal screening of mother
  - 028.0 Abnormal hematological finding on antenatal screening of mother
  - 028.1 Abnormal biochemical finding on antenatal screening of mother
  - 028.2 Abnormal cytological finding on antenatal screening of mother
  - 028.3 Abnormal ultrasonic finding on antenatal screening of mother
  - 028.4 Abnormal radiological finding on antenatal screening of mother
  - 028.5 Abnormal chromosomal and genetic finding on antenatal screening of mother
  - 028.8 Other abnormal findings on antenatal screening of mother
  - 028.9 Abnormal finding on antenatal screening of mother, unspecified
- 029 Complications of anesthesia during pregnancy
  - 029.0 Pulmonary complications of anesthesia during pregnancy
  - 029.1 Cardiac complications of anesthesia during pregnancy
  - 029.2 Central nervous system complications of anesthesia during pregnancy
  - 029.3 Toxic reaction to local anesthesia during pregnancy
  - 029.4 Spinal and epidural anesthesia-induced headache during pregnancy
  - 029.5 Other complications of spinal and epidural anesthesia during pregnancy
  - 029.6 Failed or difficult intubation during pregnancy
  - 029.8 Other complications of anesthesia during pregnancy
  - 029.9 Complication of anesthesia during pregnancy, unspecified

- 030-048 Maternal care related to the fetus and amniotic cavity and possible delivery problems
  - 030 Multiple gestation
    - 030.0 Twin pregnancy
    - 030.1 Triplet pregnancy
    - 030.2 Quadruplet pregnancy
    - 030.8 Other multiple gestation
    - 030.9 Multiple gestation, unspecified
  - 031 Complications specific to multiple gestation
    - 031.0 Papyraceous fetus
    - 031.1 Continuing pregnancy after abortion of one fetus or more
    - 031.2 Continuing pregnancy after intrauterine death of one fetus or more
    - 031.8 Other complications specific to multiple gestation
  - 032 Maternal care for known or suspected malpresentation of fetus
    - 032.0 Maternal care for unstable lie
    - 032.1 Maternal care for breech presentation
    - 032.2 Maternal care for transverse and oblique lie
    - 032.3 Maternal care for face, brow, and chin presentation
    - 032.4 Maternal care for high head at term
    - 032.5 Maternal care for multiple gestation with malpresentation of one fetus or more
    - 032.6 Maternal care for compound presentation
    - 032.8 Maternal care for other malpresentation of fetus
    - 032.9 Maternal care for malpresentation of fetus, unspecified
  - 033 Maternal care for known or suspected disproportion
    - 033.0 Maternal care for disproportion due to deformity of maternal pelvic bones
    - 033.1 Maternal care for disproportion due to generally contracted pelvis
    - 033.2 Maternal care for disproportion due to inlet contraction of pelvis
    - 033.3 Maternal care for disproportion due to outlet contraction of pelvis
    - 033.4 Maternal care for disproportion of mixed maternal and fetal origin

- 033.5 Maternal care for disproportion due to unusually large fetus
- 033.6 Maternal care for disproportion due to hydrocephalic fetus
- 033.7 Maternal care for disproportion due to other fetal deformities
- 033.8 Maternal care for disproportion of other origin
- 033.9 Maternal care for disproportion, unspecified
- 034 Maternal care for known or suspected abnormality of pelvic organs
  - 034.0 Maternal care for congenital malformation of uterus
  - 034.1 Maternal care for tumor of corpus uteri
  - 034.2 Maternal care due to uterine scar from previous surgery
  - 034.3 Maternal care for cervical incompetence
  - 034.4 Maternal care for other abnormalities of cervix
  - 034.5 Maternal care for other abnormalities of gravid uterus
  - 034.6 Maternal care for abnormality of vagina
  - 034.7 Maternal care for abnormality of vulva and perineum
  - 034.8 Maternal care for other abnormalities of pelvic organs
  - 034.9 Maternal care for abnormality of pelvic organ, unspecified
- 035 Maternal care for known or suspected fetal abnormality and damage
  - 035.0 Maternal care for (suspected) central nervous system malformation in fetus
  - 035.1 Maternal care for (suspected) chromosomal abnormality in fetus
  - 035.2 Maternal care for (suspected) hereditary disease in fetus
  - 035.3 Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus from viral disease in mother
  - 035.4 Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus from alcohol
  - 035.5 Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus by drugs
  - 035.6 Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus by radiation
  - 035.7 Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus by other medical procedures
  - 035.8 Maternal care for other (suspected) fetal abnormality and damage
  - 035.9 Maternal care for (suspected) fetal abnormality and damage, unspecified

- 036 Maternal care for other known or suspected fetal problems
  - 036.0 Maternal care for rhesus isoimmunization
  - 036.1 Maternal care for other isoimmunization
  - 036.2 Maternal care for hydrops fetalis
  - 036.3 Maternal care for signs of fetal hypoxia
  - 036.4 Maternal care for intrauterine death
  - 036.5 Maternal care for poor fetal growth
  - 036.6 Maternal care for excessive fetal growth
  - 036.7 Maternal care for viable fetus in abdominal pregnancy
  - 036.8 Maternal care for other specified fetal problems
  - 036.9 Maternal care for fetal problem, unspecified
- 040 Polyhydramnios
- 041 Other disorders of amniotic fluid and membranes
  - 041.0 Oligohydramnios
  - 041.1 Infection of amniotic sac and membranes
  - 041.8 Other specified disorders of amniotic fluid and membranes
  - 041.9 Disorder of amniotic fluid and membranes, unspecified
- 042 Premature rupture of membranes
  - 042.0 Premature rupture of membranes, onset of labor within 24 hours
  - 042.1 Premature rupture of membranes, onset of labor after 24 hours
  - 042.2 Premature rupture of membranes, labor delayed by therapy
  - 042.9 Premature rupture of membranes, unspecified
- 043 Placental disorders
  - 043.0 Placental transfusion syndromes
  - 043.1 Malformation of placenta
  - Added in 2011 043.2 Morbidly adherent placenta
  - 043.8 Other placental disorders
  - 043.9 Placental disorder, unspecified
- 044 Placenta previa

- 044.0 Placenta previa specified as without hemorrhage
- 044.1 Placenta previa with hemorrhage
- 045 Premature separation of placenta [abruptio placentae]
- 045.0 Premature separation of placenta with coagulation defect
- 045.8 Other premature separation of placenta
- 045.9 Premature separation of placenta, unspecified
- 046 Antepartum hemorrhage, not elsewhere classified
- 046.0 Antepartum hemorrhage with coagulation defect
- 046.8 Other antepartum hemorrhage
- 046.9 Antepartum hemorrhage, unspecified
- 047 False labor
- 047.0 False labor before 37 completed weeks of gestation
- 047.1 False labor at or after 37 completed weeks of gestation
- 047.9 False labor, unspecified
- 048 Prolonged pregnancy
- 060-075 Complications of labor and delivery
- 060 Preterm delivery
- 061 Failed induction of labor
- 061.0 Failed medical induction of labor
- 061.1 Failed instrumental induction of labor
- 061.8 Other failed induction of labor
- 061.9 Failed induction of labor, unspecified
- 062 Abnormality of forces of labor
- 062.0 Primary inadequate contractions
- 062.1 Secondary uterine inertia
- 062.2 Other uterine inertia
- 062.3 Precipitate labor
- 062.4 Hypertonic, incoordinate, and prolonged uterine contractions
- 062.8 Other abnormalities of forces of labor

062.9 Abnormality of forces of labor, unspecified

063 Long labor

063.0 Prolonged first stage (of labor)

063.1 Prolonged second stage (of labor)

063.2 Delayed delivery of second twin, triplet, etc.

063.9 Long labor, unspecified

064 Obstructed labor due to malposition and malpresentation of fetus

064.0 Obstructed labor due to incomplete rotation of fetal head

064.1 Obstructed labor due to breech presentation

064.2 Obstructed labor due to face presentation

064.3 Obstructed labor due to brow presentation

064.4 Obstructed labor due to shoulder presentation

064.5 Obstructed labor due to compound presentation

064.8 Obstructed labor due to other malposition and malpresentation

064.9 Obstructed labor due to malposition and malpresentation, unspecified

065 Obstructed labor due to maternal pelvic abnormality

065.0 Obstructed labor due to deformed pelvis

065.1 Obstructed labor due to generally contracted pelvis

065.2 Obstructed labor due to pelvic inlet contraction

065.3 Obstructed labor due to pelvic outlet and midcavity contraction

065.4 Obstructed labor due to fetopelvic disproportion, unspecified

065.5 Obstructed labor due to abnormality of maternal pelvic organs

065.8 Obstructed labor due to other maternal pelvic abnormalities

065.9 Obstructed labor due to maternal pelvic abnormality, unspecified

066 Other obstructed labor

066.0 Obstructed labor due to shoulder dystocia

066.1 Obstructed labor due to locked twins

066.2 Obstructed labor due to unusually large fetus

066.3 Obstructed labor due to other abnormalities of fetus

066.4 Failed trial of labor, unspecified

066.5 Failed application of vacuum extractor and forceps, unspecified

066.8 Other specified obstructed labor

066.9 Obstructed labor, unspecified

067 Labor and delivery complicated by intrapartum hemorrhage, not elsewhere classified

067.0 Intrapartum hemorrhage with coagulation defect

067.8 Other intrapartum hemorrhage

067.9 Intrapartum hemorrhage, unspecified

068 Labor and delivery complicated by fetal stress [distress]

068.0 Labor and delivery complicated by fetal heart rate anomaly

068.1 Labor and delivery complicated by meconium in amniotic fluid

068.2 Labor and delivery complicated by fetal heart rate anomaly with meconium in amniotic fluid

068.3 Labor and delivery complicated by biochemical evidence of fetal stress

068.8 Labor and delivery complicated by other evidence of fetal stress

068.9 Labor and delivery complicated by fetal stress, unspecified

069 Labor and delivery complicated by umbilical cord complications

069.0 Labor and delivery complicated by prolapse of cord

069.1 Labor and delivery complicated by cord around neck, with compression

069.2 Labor and delivery complicated by other cord entanglement

069.3 Labor and delivery complicated by short cord

069.4 Labor and delivery complicated by vasa previa

069.5 Labor and delivery complicated by vascular lesion of cord

069.8 Labor and delivery complicated by other cord complications

069.9 Labor and delivery complicated by cord complication, unspecified

070 Perineal laceration during delivery

070.0 First degree perineal laceration during delivery

070.1 Second degree perineal laceration during delivery

070.2 Third degree perineal laceration during delivery

- 070.3 Fourth degree perineal laceration during delivery
- 070.9 Perineal laceration during delivery, unspecified
- 071 Other obstetric trauma
  - 071.0 Rupture of uterus before onset of labor
  - 071.1 Rupture of uterus during labor
  - 071.2 Postpartum inversion of uterus
  - 071.3 Obstetric laceration of cervix
  - 071.4 Obstetric high vaginal laceration alone
  - 071.5 Other obstetric injury to pelvic organs
  - 071.6 Obstetric damage to pelvic joints and ligaments
  - 071.7 Obstetric hematoma of pelvis
  - 071.8 Other specified obstetric trauma
  - 071.9 Obstetric trauma, unspecified
- 072 Postpartum hemorrhage
  - 072.0 Third-stage hemorrhage
  - 072.1 Other immediate postpartum hemorrhage
  - 072.2 Delayed and secondary postpartum hemorrhage
  - 072.3 Postpartum coagulation defects
- 073 Retained placenta and membranes, without hemorrhage
  - 073.0 Retained placenta, without hemorrhage
  - 073.1 Retained portions of placenta and membranes, without hemorrhage
- 074 Complications of anesthesia during labor and delivery
  - 074.0 Aspiration pneumonitis due to anesthesia during labor and delivery
  - 074.1 Other pulmonary complications of anesthesia during labor and delivery
  - 074.2 Cardiac complications of anesthesia during labor and delivery
  - 074.3 Central nervous system complications of anesthesia during labor and delivery
  - 074.4 Toxic reaction to local anesthesia during labor and delivery
  - 074.5 Spinal and epidural anesthesia-induced headache during labor and delivery



074.6 Other complications of spinal and epidural anesthesia during labor and delivery

074.7 Failed or difficult intubation during labor and delivery

074.8 Other complications of anesthesia during labor and delivery

074.9 Complication of anesthesia during labor and delivery, unspecified

075 Other complications of labor and delivery, not elsewhere classified

075.0 Maternal distress during labor and delivery

075.1 Shock during or following labor and delivery

075.2 Pyrexia during labor, not elsewhere classified

075.3 Other infection during labor

075.4 Other complications of obstetric surgery and procedures

075.5 Delayed delivery after artificial rupture of membranes

075.6 Delayed delivery after spontaneous or unspecified rupture of membranes

075.7 Vaginal delivery following previous cesarean section

075.8 Other specified complications of labor and delivery

075.9 Complication of labor and delivery, unspecified

085-092 Complications predominantly related to the puerperium

085 Puerperal sepsis

086 Other puerperal infections

086.0 Infection of obstetric surgical wound

086.1 Other infection of genital tract following delivery

086.2 Urinary tract infection following delivery

086.3 Other genitourinary tract infections following delivery

086.4 Pyrexia of unknown origin following delivery

086.8 Other specified puerperal infections

087 Venous complications in the puerperium

087.0 Superficial thrombophlebitis in the puerperium

087.1 Deep phlebothrombosis in the puerperium

087.2 Hemorrhoids in the puerperium

087.3 Cerebral venous thrombosis in the puerperium

087.8 Other venous complications in the puerperium

087.9 Venous complication in the puerperium, unspecified

088    Obstetric embolism

088.0 Obstetric air embolism

088.1 Amniotic fluid embolism

088.2 Obstetric blood-clot embolism

088.3 Obstetric pyemic and septic embolism

088.8 Other obstetric embolism

089    Complications of anesthesia during the puerperium

089.0 Pulmonary complications of anesthesia during the puerperium

089.1 Cardiac complications of anesthesia during the puerperium

089.2 Central nervous system complications of anesthesia during the puerperium

089.3 Toxic reaction to local anesthesia during the puerperium

089.4 Spinal and epidural anesthesia-induced headache during the puerperium

089.5 Other complications of spinal and epidural anesthesia during the puerperium

089.6 Failed or difficult intubation during the puerperium

089.8 Other complications of anesthesia during the puerperium

089.9 Complication of anesthesia during the puerperium, unspecified

090    Complications of the puerperium, not elsewhere classified

090.0 Disruption of cesarean section wound

090.1 Disruption of perineal obstetric wound

090.2 Hematoma of obstetric wound

090.3 Cardiomyopathy in the puerperium

090.4 Postpartum acute renal failure

090.5 Postpartum thyroiditis

090.8 Other complications of the puerperium, not elsewhere classified

090.9 Complication of the puerperium, unspecified

- 091 Infections of breast associated with childbirth
  - 091.0 Infection of nipple associated with childbirth
  - 091.1 Abscess of breast associated with childbirth
  - 091.2 Nonpurulent mastitis associated with childbirth
- 092 Other disorders of breast and lactation associated with childbirth
  - 092.0 Retracted nipple associated with childbirth
  - 092.1 Cracked nipple associated with childbirth
  - 092.2 Other and unspecified disorders of breast associated with childbirth
  - 092.3 Agalactia
  - 092.4 Hypogalactia
  - 092.5 Suppressed lactation
  - 092.6 Galactorrhea
  - 092.7 Other and unspecified disorders of lactation
- 095-099 Other obstetric conditions, not elsewhere classified
- 095 Obstetric death of unspecified cause
- 096 Death from any obstetric cause occurring more than 42 days but less than 1 year after delivery
  - Added in 2011 096.0 Death from direct obstetric cause
  - Added in 2011 096.1 Death from indirect obstetric causes
  - Added in 2011 096.9 Death from unspecified obstetric cause
- 097 Death from sequelae of obstetric causes
  - Added in 2011 097.0 Death from sequelae of direct obstetric cause
  - Added in 2011 097.1 Death from sequelae of indirect obstetric cause
  - Added in 2011 097.9 Death from sequelae of obstetric cause, unspecified
- 098 Maternal infectious and parasitic diseases classifiable elsewhere but complicating pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium
  - 098.0 Tuberculosis complicating pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium
  - 098.1 Syphilis complicating pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium
  - 098.2 Gonorrhea complicating pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium
  - 098.3 Other infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission complicating pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium

098.4 Viral hepatitis complicating pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium

098.5 Other viral diseases complicating pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium

098.6 Protozoal diseases complicating pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium

Added in 2011      098.7 Human immunodeficiency [HIV] disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium

098.8 Other maternal infectious and parasitic diseases complicating pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium

098.9 Unspecified maternal infectious or parasitic disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium

099    Other maternal diseases classifiable elsewhere but complicating pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium

099.0 Anemia complicating pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium

099.1 Other diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism complicating pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium

099.2 Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases complicating pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium

099.3 Mental disorders and diseases of the nervous system complicating pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium

099.4 Diseases of the circulatory system complicating pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium

099.5 Diseases of the respiratory system complicating pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium

099.6 Diseases of the digestive system complicating pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium

099.7 Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue complicating pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium

099.8 Other specified diseases and conditions complicating pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium

P00-P96      XVI. Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period

P00-P04      Newborn affected by maternal factors and by complications of pregnancy, labor and delivery

P00    Newborn affected by maternal conditions that may be unrelated to present pregnancy

P00.0 Newborn affected by maternal hypertensive disorders

P00.1 Newborn affected by maternal renal and urinary tract diseases

P00.2 Newborn affected by maternal infectious and parasitic diseases

P00.3 Newborn affected by other maternal circulatory and respiratory diseases

P00.4 Newborn affected by maternal nutritional disorders

P00.5 Newborn affected by maternal injury

P00.6 Newborn affected by surgical procedure on mother

P00.7 Newborn affected by other medical procedures on mother, not elsewhere classified

P00.8 Newborn affected by other maternal conditions

P00.9 Newborn affected by unspecified maternal condition

P01 Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy

P01.0 Newborn affected by incompetent cervix

P01.1 Newborn affected by premature rupture of membranes

P01.2 Newborn affected by oligohydramnios

P01.3 Newborn affected by polyhydramnios

P01.4 Newborn affected by ectopic pregnancy

P01.5 Newborn affected by multiple pregnancy

P01.6 Newborn affected by maternal death

P01.7 Newborn affected by malpresentation before labor

P01.8 Newborn affected by other maternal complications of pregnancy

P01.9 Newborn affected by maternal complication of pregnancy, unspecified

P02 Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes

P02.0 Newborn affected by placenta previa

P02.1 Newborn affected by other forms of placental separation and hemorrhage

P02.2 Newborn affected by other and unspecified morphological and functional abnormalities of placenta

P02.3 Newborn affected by placental transfusion syndromes

P02.4 Newborn affected by prolapsed cord

- P02.5 Newborn affected by other compression of umbilical cord
- P02.6 Newborn affected by other and unspecified conditions of umbilical cord
- P02.7 Newborn affected by chorioamnionitis
- P02.8 Newborn affected by other abnormalities of membranes
- P02.9 Newborn affected by abnormality of membranes, unspecified
- P03 Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery
  - P03.0 Newborn affected by breech delivery and extraction
  - P03.1 Newborn affected by other malpresentation, malposition, and disproportion during labor and delivery
  - P03.2 Newborn affected by forceps delivery
  - P03.3 Newborn affected by delivery by vacuum extractor [ventouse]
  - P03.4 Newborn affected by cesarean delivery
  - P03.5 Newborn affected by precipitate delivery
  - P03.6 Newborn affected by abnormal uterine contractions
  - P03.8 Newborn affected by other specified complications of labor and delivery
  - P03.9 Newborn affected by complication of labor and delivery, unspecified
- P04 Newborn affected by noxious influences transmitted via placenta or breast milk
  - P04.0 Newborn affected by maternal anesthesia and analgesia in pregnancy, labor, and delivery
  - P04.1 Newborn affected by other maternal medication
  - P04.2 Newborn affected by maternal use of tobacco
  - P04.3 Newborn affected by maternal use of alcohol
  - P04.4 Newborn affected by maternal use of drugs of addiction
  - P04.5 Newborn affected by maternal use of nutritional chemical substances
  - P04.6 Newborn affected by maternal exposure to environmental chemical substances
  - P04.8 Newborn affected by other maternal noxious influences
  - P04.9 Newborn affected by maternal noxious influence, unspecified
- P05-P08 Disorders related to length of gestation and fetal growth

P05 Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition

P05.0 Light for gestational age

P05.1 Small for gestational age

P05.2 Fetal malnutrition without mention of light or small for gestational age

P05.9 Slow fetal growth, unspecified

P07 Disorders related to short gestation and low birthweight, not elsewhere classified

P07.0 Extremely low birthweight

P07.1 Other low birthweight

P07.2 Extreme immaturity

P07.3 Other preterm infants

P08 Disorders related to long gestation and high birthweight

P08.0 Exceptionally large baby

P08.1 Other heavy for gestational age infants

P08.2 Postterm infant, not heavy for gestational age

P10-P15 Birth trauma

P10 Intracranial laceration and hemorrhage due to birth injury

P10.0 Subdural hemorrhage due to birth injury

P10.1 Cerebral hemorrhage due to birth injury

P10.2 Intraventricular hemorrhage due to birth injury

P10.3 Subarachnoid hemorrhage due to birth injury

P10.4 Tentorial tear due to birth injury

P10.8 Other intracranial lacerations and hemorrhages due to birth injury

P10.9 Unspecified intracranial laceration and hemorrhage due to birth injury

P11 Other birth injuries to central nervous system

P11.0 Cerebral edema due to birth injury

P11.1 Other specified brain damage due to birth injury

P11.2 Unspecified brain damage due to birth injury

P11.3 Birth injury to facial nerve

P11.4 Birth injury to other cranial nerves

P11.5 Birth injury to spine and spinal cord

P11.9 Birth injury to central nervous system, unspecified

P12 Birth injury to scalp

P12.0 Cephalhematoma due to birth injury

P12.1 Chignon due to birth injury

P12.2 Epicranial subaponeurotic hemorrhage due to birth injury

P12.3 Bruising of scalp due to birth injury

P12.4 Monitoring injury of scalp of newborn

P12.8 Other birth injuries to scalp

P12.9 Birth injury to scalp, unspecified

P13 Birth injury to skeleton

P13.0 Fracture of skull due to birth injury

P13.1 Other birth injuries to skull

P13.2 Birth injury to femur

P13.3 Birth injury to other long bones

P13.4 Fracture of clavicle due to birth injury

P13.8 Birth injuries to other parts of skeleton

P13.9 Birth injury to skeleton, unspecified

P14 Birth injury to peripheral nervous system

P14.0 Erb's paralysis due to birth injury

P14.1 Klumpke's paralysis due to birth injury

P14.2 Phrenic nerve paralysis due to birth injury

P14.3 Other brachial plexus birth injuries

P14.8 Birth injuries to other parts of peripheral nervous system

P14.9 Birth injury to peripheral nervous system, unspecified

P15 Other birth injuries

P15.0 Birth injury to liver

P15.1 Birth injury to spleen



P15.2 Sternomastoid injury due to birth injury

P15.3 Birth injury to eye

P15.4 Birth injury to face

P15.5 Birth injury to external genitalia

P15.6 Subcutaneous fat necrosis due to birth injury

P15.8 Other specified birth injuries

P15.9 Birth injury, unspecified

P20-P29      Respiratory and cardiovascular disorders specific to the perinatal period

P20      Intrauterine hypoxia

P20.0 Intrauterine hypoxia first noted before onset of labor

P20.1 Intrauterine hypoxia first noted during labor and delivery

P20.9 Intrauterine hypoxia, unspecified

P21      Birth asphyxia

P21.0 Severe birth asphyxia

P21.1 Mild and moderate birth asphyxia

P21.9 Birth asphyxia, unspecified

P22      Respiratory distress of newborn

P22.0 Respiratory distress syndrome of newborn

P22.1 Transient tachypnea of newborn

P22.8 Other respiratory distress of newborn

P22.9 Respiratory distress of newborn, unspecified

P23      Congenital pneumonia

P23.0 Congenital pneumonia due to viral agent

P23.1 Congenital pneumonia due to Chlamydia

P23.2 Congenital pneumonia due to staphylococcus

P23.3 Congenital pneumonia due to streptococcus, group B

P23.4 Congenital pneumonia due to Escherichia coli

P23.5 Congenital pneumonia due to Pseudomonas

P23.6 Congenital pneumonia due to other bacterial agents

- P23.8 Congenital pneumonia due to other organisms
- P23.9 Congenital pneumonia, unspecified
- P24 Neonatal aspiration syndromes
  - P24.0 Neonatal aspiration of meconium
  - P24.1 Neonatal aspiration of amniotic fluid and mucus
  - P24.2 Neonatal aspiration of blood
  - P24.3 Neonatal aspiration of milk and regurgitated food
  - P24.8 Other neonatal aspiration syndromes
  - P24.9 Neonatal aspiration syndrome, unspecified
- P25 Interstitial emphysema and related conditions originating in the perinatal period
  - P25.0 Interstitial emphysema originating in the perinatal period
  - P25.1 Pneumothorax originating in the perinatal period
  - P25.2 Pneumomediastinum originating in the perinatal period
  - P25.3 Pneumopericardium originating in the perinatal period
  - P25.8 Other conditions related to interstitial emphysema originating in the perinatal period
- P26 Pulmonary hemorrhage originating in the perinatal period
  - P26.0 Tracheobronchial hemorrhage originating in the perinatal period
  - P26.1 Massive pulmonary hemorrhage originating in the perinatal period
  - P26.8 Other pulmonary hemorrhages originating in the perinatal period
  - P26.9 Unspecified pulmonary hemorrhage originating in the perinatal period
- P27 Chronic respiratory disease originating in the perinatal period
  - P27.0 Wilson-Mikity syndrome
  - P27.1 Bronchopulmonary dysplasia originating in the perinatal period
  - P27.8 Other chronic respiratory diseases originating in the perinatal period
  - P27.9 Unspecified chronic respiratory disease originating in the perinatal period
- P28 Other respiratory conditions originating in the perinatal period
  - P28.0 Primary atelectasis of newborn

P28.1 Other and unspecified atelectasis of newborn

P28.2 Cyanotic attacks of newborn

P28.3 Primary sleep apnea of newborn

P28.4 Other apnea of newborn

P28.5 Respiratory failure of newborn

P28.8 Other specified respiratory conditions of newborn

P28.9 Respiratory condition of newborn, unspecified

P29 Cardiovascular disorders originating in the perinatal period

P29.0 Neonatal cardiac failure

P29.1 Neonatal cardiac dysrhythmia

P29.2 Neonatal hypertension

P29.3 Persistent fetal circulation

P29.4 Transient myocardial ischemia of newborn

P29.8 Other cardiovascular disorders originating in the perinatal period

P29.9 Cardiovascular disorder originating in the perinatal period, unspecified

P35-P39 Infections specific to the perinatal period

P35 Congenital viral diseases

P35.0 Congenital rubella syndrome

P35.1 Congenital cytomegalovirus infection

P35.2 Congenital herpesviral [herpes simplex] infection

P35.3 Congenital viral hepatitis

P35.8 Other congenital viral diseases

P35.9 Congenital viral disease, unspecified

P36 Bacterial sepsis of newborn

P36.0 Sepsis of newborn due to streptococcus, group B

P36.1 Sepsis of newborn due to other and unspecified streptococci

P36.2 Sepsis of newborn due to Staphylococcus aureus

P36.3 Sepsis of newborn due to other and unspecified staphylococci

P36.4 Sepsis of newborn due to Escherichia coli

P36.5 Sepsis of newborn due to anaerobes

P36.8 Other bacterial sepsis of newborn

P36.9 Bacterial sepsis of newborn, unspecified

P37 Other congenital infectious and parasitic diseases

P37.0 Congenital tuberculosis

P37.1 Congenital toxoplasmosis

P37.2 Neonatal (disseminated) listeriosis

P37.3 Congenital falciparum malaria

P37.4 Other congenital malaria

P37.5 Neonatal candidiasis

P37.8 Other specified congenital infectious and parasitic diseases

P37.9 Congenital infectious or parasitic disease, unspecified

P38 Omphalitis of newborn with or without mild hemorrhage

P39 Other infections specific to the perinatal period

P39.0 Neonatal infective mastitis

P39.1 Neonatal conjunctivitis and dacryocystitis

P39.2 Intra-amniotic infection of fetus, not elsewhere classified

P39.3 Neonatal urinary tract infection

P39.4 Neonatal skin infection

P39.8 Other specified infections specific to the perinatal period

P39.9 Infection specific to the perinatal period, unspecified

P50-P61 Hemorrhagic and hematological disorders of fetus and newborn

P50 Fetal blood loss

P50.0 Fetal blood loss from vasa previa

P50.1 Fetal blood loss from ruptured cord

P50.2 Fetal blood loss from placenta

P50.3 Hemorrhage into co-twin

P50.4 Hemorrhage into maternal circulation

P50.5 Fetal blood loss from cut end of co-twin's cord

P50.8 Other fetal blood loss

P50.9 Fetal blood loss, unspecified

P51 Umbilical hemorrhage of newborn

P51.0 Massive umbilical hemorrhage of newborn

P51.8 Other umbilical hemorrhages of newborn

P51.9 Umbilical hemorrhage of newborn, unspecified

P52 Intracranial nontraumatic hemorrhage of fetus and newborn

P52.0 Intraventricular (nontraumatic) hemorrhage, grade 1, of newborn

P52.1 Intraventricular (nontraumatic) hemorrhage, grade 2, of newborn

P52.2 Intraventricular (nontraumatic) hemorrhage, grade 3, of newborn

P52.3 Unspecified intraventricular (nontraumatic) hemorrhage of newborn

P52.4 Intracerebral (nontraumatic) hemorrhage of newborn

P52.5 Subarachnoid (nontraumatic) hemorrhage of newborn

P52.6 Cerebellar (nontraumatic) and posterior fossa hemorrhage of newborn

P52.8 Other intracranial (nontraumatic) hemorrhages of newborn

P52.9 Intracranial (nontraumatic) hemorrhage of newborn, unspecified

P53 Hemorrhagic disease of newborn

P54 Other neonatal hemorrhages

P54.0 Neonatal hematemesis

P54.1 Neonatal melena

P54.2 Neonatal rectal hemorrhage

P54.3 Other neonatal gastrointestinal hemorrhage

P54.4 Neonatal adrenal hemorrhage

P54.5 Neonatal cutaneous hemorrhage

P54.6 Neonatal vaginal hemorrhage

P54.8 Other specified neonatal hemorrhages

P54.9 Neonatal hemorrhage, unspecified

P55 Hemolytic disease of fetus and newborn

P55.0 Rh isoimmunization of newborn

P55.1 ABO isoimmunization of newborn

P55.8 Other hemolytic diseases of newborn

P55.9 Hemolytic disease of newborn, unspecified

P56 Hydrops fetalis due to hemolytic disease

P56.0 Hydrops fetalis due to isoimmunization

P56.9 Hydrops fetalis due to other and unspecified hemolytic disease

P57 Kernicterus

P57.0 Kernicterus due to isoimmunization

P57.8 Other specified kernicterus

P57.9 Kernicterus, unspecified

P58 Neonatal jaundice due to other excessive hemolysis

P58.0 Neonatal jaundice due to bruising

P58.1 Neonatal jaundice due to bleeding

P58.2 Neonatal jaundice due to infection

P58.3 Neonatal jaundice due to polycythemia

P58.4 Neonatal jaundice due to drugs or toxins transmitted from mother or given to newborn

P58.5 Neonatal jaundice due to swallowed maternal blood

P58.8 Neonatal jaundice due to other specified excessive hemolysis

P58.9 Neonatal jaundice due to excessive hemolysis, unspecified

P59 Neonatal jaundice from other and unspecified causes

P59.0 Neonatal jaundice associated with preterm delivery

P59.1 Inspissated bile syndrome

P59.2 Neonatal jaundice from other and unspecified hepatocellular damage

P59.3 Neonatal jaundice from breast milk inhibitor

P59.8 Neonatal jaundice from other specified causes

P59.9 Neonatal jaundice, unspecified

P60 Disseminated intravascular coagulation of newborn

P61 Other perinatal hematological disorders

P61.0 Transient neonatal thrombocytopenia

P61.1 Polycythemia neonatorum

P61.2 Anemia of prematurity

P61.3 Congenital anemia from fetal blood loss

P61.4 Other congenital anemias, not elsewhere classified

P61.5 Transient neonatal neutropenia

P61.6 Other transient neonatal disorders of coagulation

P61.8 Other specified perinatal hematological disorders

P61.9 Perinatal hematological disorder, unspecified

P70-P74      Transitory endocrine and metabolic disorders specific to newborn

P70      Transitory disorders of carbohydrate metabolism specific to newborn

P70.0 Syndrome of infant of mother with gestational diabetes

P70.1 Syndrome of infant of a diabetic mother

P70.2 Neonatal diabetes mellitus

P70.3 Iatrogenic neonatal hypoglycemia

P70.4 Other neonatal hypoglycemia

P70.8 Other transitory disorders of carbohydrate metabolism of newborn

P70.9 Transitory disorder of carbohydrate metabolism of newborn, unspecified

P71      Transitory neonatal disorders of calcium and magnesium metabolism

P71.0 Cow's milk hypocalcemia in newborn

P71.1 Other neonatal hypocalcemia

P71.2 Neonatal hypomagnesemia

P71.3 Neonatal tetany without calcium or magnesium deficiency

P71.4 Transitory neonatal hypoparathyroidism

P71.8 Other transitory neonatal disorders of calcium and magnesium metabolism

P71.9 Transitory neonatal disorder of calcium and magnesium metabolism, unspecified

P72      Other transitory neonatal endocrine disorders

P72.0 Neonatal goiter, not elsewhere classified

P72.1 Transitory neonatal hyperthyroidism

P72.2 Other transitory neonatal disorders of thyroid function, not elsewhere classified

P72.8 Other specified transitory neonatal endocrine disorders

P72.9 Transitory neonatal endocrine disorder, unspecified

P74 Other transitory neonatal electrolyte and metabolic disturbances

P74.0 Late metabolic acidosis of newborn

P74.1 Dehydration of newborn

P74.2 Disturbances of sodium balance of newborn

P74.3 Disturbances of potassium balance of newborn

P74.4 Other transitory electrolyte disturbances of newborn

P74.5 Transitory tyrosinemia of newborn

P74.8 Other transitory metabolic disturbances of newborn

P74.9 Transitory metabolic disturbance of newborn, unspecified

P76-P78 Digestive system disorders of newborn

P76 Other intestinal obstruction of newborn

P76.0 Meconium plug syndrome

P76.1 Transitory ileus of newborn

P76.2 Intestinal obstruction due to inspissated milk

P76.8 Other specified intestinal obstruction of newborn

P76.9 Intestinal obstruction of newborn, unspecified

P77 Necrotizing enterocolitis of newborn

P78 Other perinatal digestive system disorders

P78.0 Perinatal intestinal perforation

P78.1 Other neonatal peritonitis

P78.2 Neonatal hematemesis and melena due to swallowed maternal blood

P78.3 Noninfective neonatal diarrhea

P78.8 Other specified perinatal digestive system disorders

P78.9 Perinatal digestive system disorder, unspecified



P80-P83        Conditions involving the integument and temperature regulation of newborn

P80    Hypothermia of newborn

P80.0 Cold injury syndrome

P80.8 Other hypothermia of newborn

P80.9 Hypothermia of newborn, unspecified

P81    Other disturbances of temperature regulation of newborn

P81.0 Environmental hyperthermia of newborn

P81.8 Other specified disturbances of temperature regulation of newborn

P81.9 Disturbance of temperature regulation of newborn, unspecified

P83    Other conditions of integument specific to newborn

P83.0 Sclerema neonatorum

P83.1 Neonatal erythema toxicum

P83.2 Hydrops fetalis not due to hemolytic disease

P83.3 Other and unspecified edema specific to newborn

P83.4 Breast engorgement of newborn

P83.5 Congenital hydrocele

P83.6 Umbilical polyp of newborn

P83.8 Other specified conditions of integument specific to newborn

P83.9 Condition of integument specific to newborn, unspecified

P90-P96        Other disorders originating in the perinatal period

P90    Convulsions of newborn

P91    Other disturbances of cerebral status of newborn

P91.0 Neonatal cerebral ischemia

P91.1 Acquired periventricular cysts of newborn

P91.2 Neonatal cerebral leukomalacia

P91.3 Neonatal cerebral irritability

P91.4 Neonatal cerebral depression

P91.5 Neonatal coma

Added in 2006        P91.6 Hypoxic ischemic encephalopathy of newborn

- P91.8 Other specified disturbances of cerebral status of newborn
- P91.9 Disturbance of cerebral status of newborn, unspecified
- P92 Feeding problems of newborn
  - P92.0 Vomiting in newborn
  - P92.1 Regurgitation and rumination in newborn
  - P92.2 Slow feeding of newborn
  - P92.3 Underfeeding of newborn
  - P92.4 Overfeeding of newborn
  - P92.5 Neonatal difficulty in feeding at breast
  - P92.8 Other feeding problems of newborn
  - P92.9 Feeding problem of newborn, unspecified
- P93 Reactions and intoxications due to drugs administered to newborn
- P94 Disorders of muscle tone of newborn
  - P94.0 Transient neonatal myasthenia gravis
  - P94.1 Congenital hypertonia
  - P94.2 Congenital hypotonia
  - P94.8 Other disorders of muscle tone of newborn
  - P94.9 Disorder of muscle tone of newborn, unspecified
- P96 Other conditions originating in the perinatal period
  - P96.0 Congenital renal failure
  - P96.1 Neonatal withdrawal symptoms from maternal use of drugs of addiction
  - P96.2 Withdrawal symptoms from therapeutic use of drugs in newborn
  - P96.3 Wide cranial sutures of newborn
  - P96.4 Termination of pregnancy, fetus, and newborn
  - P96.5 Complications of intrauterine procedures, not elsewhere classified
  - P96.8 Other specified conditions originating in the perinatal period
  - P96.9 Condition originating in the perinatal period, unspecified
- Q00-Q99 XVII. Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities
  - Q00-Q07 Congenital malformations of the nervous system

- Q00 Anencephaly and similar malformations
  - Q00.0 Anencephaly
  - Q00.1 Craniorachischisis
  - Q00.2 Iniencephaly
- Q01 Encephalocele
  - Q01.0 Frontal encephalocele
  - Q01.1 Nasofrontal encephalocele
  - Q01.2 Occipital encephalocele
  - Q01.8 Encephalocele of other sites
  - Q01.9 Encephalocele, unspecified
- Q02 Microcephaly
- Q03 Congenital hydrocephalus
  - Q03.0 Malformations of aqueduct of Sylvius
  - Q03.1 Atresia of foramina of Magendie and Luschka
  - Q03.8 Other congenital hydrocephalus
  - Q03.9 Congenital hydrocephalus, unspecified
- Q04 Other congenital malformations of brain
  - Q04.0 Congenital malformations of corpus callosum
  - Q04.1 Arrhinencephaly
  - Q04.2 Holoprosencephaly
  - Q04.3 Other reduction deformities of brain
  - Q04.4 Septo-optic dysplasia
  - Q04.5 Megalencephaly
  - Q04.6 Congenital cerebral cysts
  - Q04.8 Other specified congenital malformations of brain
  - Q04.9 Congenital malformation of brain, unspecified
- Q05 Spina bifida
  - Q05.0 Cervical spina bifida with hydrocephalus
  - Q05.1 Thoracic spina bifida with hydrocephalus

Q05.2 Lumbar spina bifida with hydrocephalus

Q05.3 Sacral spina bifida with hydrocephalus

Q05.4 Unspecified spina bifida with hydrocephalus

Q05.5 Cervical spina bifida without hydrocephalus

Q05.6 Thoracic spina bifida without hydrocephalus

Q05.7 Lumbar spina bifida without hydrocephalus

Q05.8 Sacral spina bifida without hydrocephalus

Q05.9 Spina bifida, unspecified

Q06 Other congenital malformations of spinal cord

Q06.0 Amyelia

Q06.1 Hypoplasia and dysplasia of spinal cord

Q06.2 Diastematomyelia

Q06.3 Other congenital cauda equina malformations

Q06.4 Hydromyelia

Q06.8 Other specified congenital malformations of spinal cord

Q06.9 Congenital malformation of spinal cord, unspecified

Q07 Other congenital malformations of nervous system

Q07.0 Arnold-Chiari syndrome

Q07.8 Other specified congenital malformations of nervous system

Q07.9 Congenital malformation of nervous system, unspecified

Q10-Q18 Congenital malformations of eye, ear, face and neck

Q10 Congenital malformations of eyelid, lacrimal apparatus, and orbit

Q10.0 Congenital ptosis

Q10.1 Congenital ectropion

Q10.2 Congenital entropion

Q10.3 Other congenital malformations of eyelid

Q10.4 Absence and agenesis of lacrimal apparatus

Q10.5 Congenital stenosis and stricture of lacrimal duct

Q10.6 Other congenital malformations of lacrimal apparatus

- Q10.7 Congenital malformation of orbit
- Q11 Anophthalmos, microphthalmos, and macrophthalmos
  - Q11.0 Cystic eyeball
  - Q11.1 Other anophthalmos
  - Q11.2 Microphthalmos
  - Q11.3 Macrophthalmos
- Q12 Congenital lens malformations
  - Q12.0 Congenital cataract
  - Q12.1 Congenital displaced lens
  - Q12.2 Coloboma of lens
  - Q12.3 Congenital aphakia
  - Q12.4 Spherophakia
  - Q12.8 Other congenital lens malformations
  - Q12.9 Congenital lens malformation, unspecified
- Q13 Congenital malformations of anterior segment of eye
  - Q13.0 Coloboma of iris
  - Q13.1 Absence of iris
  - Q13.2 Other congenital malformations of iris
  - Q13.3 Congenital corneal opacity
  - Q13.4 Other congenital corneal malformations
  - Q13.5 Blue sclera
  - Q13.8 Other congenital malformations of anterior segment of eye
  - Q13.9 Congenital malformation of anterior segment of eye, unspecified
- Q14 Congenital malformations of posterior segment of eye
  - Q14.0 Congenital malformation of vitreous humour
  - Q14.1 Congenital malformation of retina
  - Q14.2 Congenital malformation of optic disc
  - Q14.3 Congenital malformation of choroid
  - Q14.8 Other congenital malformations of posterior segment of eye

Q14.9 Congenital malformation of posterior segment of eye, unspecified

Q15 Other congenital malformations of eye

Q15.0 Congenital glaucoma

Q15.8 Other specified congenital malformations of eye

Q15.9 Congenital malformation of eye, unspecified

Q16 Congenital malformations of ear causing impairment of hearing

Q16.0 Congenital absence of (ear) auricle

Q16.1 Congenital absence, atresia, and stricture of auditory canal (external)

Q16.2 Absence of eustachian tube

Q16.3 Congenital malformation of ear ossicles

Q16.4 Other congenital malformations of middle ear

Q16.5 Congenital malformation of inner ear

Q16.9 Congenital malformation of ear causing impairment of hearing, unspecified

Q17 Other congenital malformations of ear

Q17.0 Accessory auricle

Q17.1 Macrotia

Q17.2 Microtia

Q17.3 Other misshapen ear

Q17.4 Misplaced ear

Q17.5 Prominent ear

Q17.8 Other specified congenital malformations of ear

Q17.9 Congenital malformation of ear, unspecified

Q18 Other congenital malformations of face and neck

Q18.0 Sinus, fistula, and cyst of branchial cleft

Q18.1 Preauricular sinus and cyst

Q18.2 Other branchial cleft malformations

Q18.3 Webbing of neck

Q18.4 Macrostomia

Q18.5 Microstomia

Q18.6 Macrocheilia

Q18.7 Microcheilia

Q18.8 Other specified congenital malformations of face and neck

Q18.9 Congenital malformation of face and neck, unspecified

Q20-Q28 Congenital malformations of the circulatory system

Q20 Congenital malformations of cardiac chambers and connections

Q20.0 Common arterial trunk

Q20.1 Double outlet right ventricle

Q20.2 Double outlet left ventricle

Q20.3 Discordant ventriculoarterial connection

Q20.4 Double inlet ventricle

Q20.5 Discordant atrioventricular connection

Q20.6 Isomerism of atrial appendages

Q20.8 Other congenital malformations of cardiac chambers and connections

Q20.9 Congenital malformation of cardiac chambers and connections,  
unspecified

Q21 Congenital malformations of cardiac septa

Q21.0 Ventricular septal defect

Q21.1 Atrial septal defect

Q21.2 Atrioventricular septal defect

Q21.3 Tetralogy of Fallot

Q21.4 Aortopulmonary septal defect

Q21.8 Other congenital malformations of cardiac septa

Q21.9 Congenital malformation of cardiac septum, unspecified

Q22 Congenital malformations of pulmonary and tricuspid valves

Q22.0 Pulmonary valve atresia

Q22.1 Congenital pulmonary valve stenosis

Q22.2 Congenital pulmonary valve insufficiency

Q22.3 Other congenital malformations of pulmonary valve

Q22.4 Congenital tricuspid stenosis

Q22.5 Ebstein's anomaly

Q22.6 Hypoplastic right heart syndrome

Q22.8 Other congenital malformations of tricuspid valve

Q22.9 Congenital malformation of tricuspid valve, unspecified

Q23 Congenital malformations of aortic and mitral valves

Q23.0 Congenital stenosis of aortic valve

Q23.1 Congenital insufficiency of aortic valve

Q23.2 Congenital mitral stenosis

Q23.3 Congenital mitral insufficiency

Q23.4 Hypoplastic left heart syndrome

Q23.8 Other congenital malformations of aortic and mitral valves

Q23.9 Congenital malformation of aortic and mitral valves, unspecified

Q24 Other congenital malformations of heart

Q24.0 Dextrocardia

Q24.1 Levocardia

Q24.2 Cor triatriatum

Q24.3 Pulmonary infundibular stenosis

Q24.4 Congenital subaortic stenosis

Q24.5 Malformation of coronary vessels

Q24.6 Congenital heart block

Q24.8 Other specified congenital malformations of heart

Q24.9 Congenital malformation of the heart, unspecified

Q25 Congenital malformations of great arteries

Q25.0 Patent ductus arteriosus

Q25.1 Coarctation of aorta

Q25.2 Atresia of aorta

Q25.3 Stenosis of aorta

Q25.4 Other congenital malformations of aorta



Q25.5 Atresia of pulmonary artery

Q25.6 Stenosis of pulmonary artery

Q25.7 Other congenital malformations of pulmonary artery

Q25.8 Other congenital malformations of great arteries

Q25.9 Congenital malformation of great arteries, unspecified

Q26 Congenital malformations of great veins

Q26.0 Congenital stenosis of vena cava

Q26.1 Persistent left superior vena cava

Q26.2 Total anomalous pulmonary venous connection

Q26.3 Partial anomalous pulmonary venous connection

Q26.4 Anomalous pulmonary venous connection, unspecified

Q26.5 Anomalous portal venous connection

Q26.6 Portal vein-hepatic artery fistula

Q26.8 Other congenital malformations of great veins

Q26.9 Congenital malformation of great vein, unspecified

Q27 Other congenital malformations of peripheral vascular system

Q27.0 Congenital absence and hypoplasia of umbilical artery

Q27.1 Congenital renal artery stenosis

Q27.2 Other congenital malformations of renal artery

Q27.3 Peripheral arteriovenous malformation

Q27.4 Congenital phlebectasia

Q27.8 Other specified congenital malformations of peripheral vascular system

Q27.9 Congenital malformation of peripheral vascular system, unspecified

Q28 Other congenital malformations of circulatory system

Q28.0 Arteriovenous malformation of precerebral vessels

Q28.1 Other malformations of precerebral vessels

Q28.2 Arteriovenous malformation of cerebral vessels

Q28.3 Other malformations of cerebral vessels

Q28.8 Other specified congenital malformations of circulatory system

Q28.9 Congenital malformation of circulatory system, unspecified

Q30-Q34 Congenital malformations of the respiratory system

Q30 Congenital malformations of nose

Q30.0 Choanal atresia

Q30.1 Agenesis and underdevelopment of nose

Q30.2 Fissured, notched, and cleft nose

Q30.3 Congenital perforated nasal septum

Q30.8 Other congenital malformations of nose

Q30.9 Congenital malformation of nose, unspecified

Q31 Congenital malformations of larynx

Q31.0 Web of larynx

Q31.1 Congenital subglottic stenosis

Q31.2 Laryngeal hypoplasia

Q31.3 Laryngocele

Deleted in 2003 Q31.4 Congenital laryngeal stridor

Added in 2003 Q31.5 Congenital laryngomalacia

Q31.8 Other congenital malformations of larynx

Q31.9 Congenital malformation of larynx, unspecified

Q32 Congenital malformations of trachea and bronchus

Q32.0 Congenital tracheomalacia

Q32.1 Other congenital malformations of trachea

Q32.2 Congenital bronchomalacia

Q32.3 Congenital stenosis of bronchus

Q32.4 Other congenital malformations of bronchus

Q33 Congenital malformations of lung

Q33.0 Congenital cystic lung

Q33.1 Accessory lobe of lung

Q33.2 Sequestration of lung

Q33.3 Agenesis of lung

Q33.4 Congenital bronchiectasis

Q33.5 Ectopic tissue in lung

Q33.6 Hypoplasia and dysplasia of lung

Q33.8 Other congenital malformations of lung

Q33.9 Congenital malformation of lung, unspecified

Q34 Other congenital malformations of respiratory system

Q34.0 Anomaly of pleura

Q34.1 Congenital cyst of mediastinum

Q34.8 Other specified congenital malformations of respiratory system

Q34.9 Congenital malformation of respiratory system, unspecified

Q35-Q37 Cleft lip and cleft palate

Q35 Cleft palate

Q35.1 Cleft hard palate

Q35.3 Cleft soft palate

Q35.5 Cleft hard palate with cleft soft palate

Deleted in 2003 Q35.6 Cleft palate, medial

Q35.7 Cleft uvula

Q35.9 Cleft palate, unspecified

Q36 Cleft lip

Q36.0 Cleft lip, bilateral

Q36.1 Cleft lip, median

Q36.9 Cleft lip, unilateral

Q37 Cleft palate with cleft lip

Q37.0 Cleft hard palate with cleft lip, bilateral

Q37.1 Cleft hard palate with cleft lip, unilateral

Q37.2 Cleft soft palate with cleft lip, bilateral

Q37.3 Cleft soft palate with cleft lip, unilateral

Q37.4 Cleft hard and soft palate with cleft lip, bilateral

Q37.5 Cleft hard and soft palate with cleft lip, unilateral

Q37.8 Unspecified cleft palate with cleft lip, bilateral

Q37.9 Unspecified cleft palate with cleft lip, unilateral

Q38-Q45 Other congenital malformations of the digestive system

Q38 Other congenital malformations of tongue, mouth and pharynx

Q38.0 Congenital malformations of lips, not elsewhere classified

Q38.1 Ankyloglossia

Q38.2 Macroglossia

Q38.3 Other congenital malformations of tongue

Q38.4 Congenital malformations of salivary glands and ducts

Q38.5 Congenital malformations of palate, not elsewhere classified

Q38.6 Other congenital malformations of mouth

Q38.7 Pharyngeal pouch

Q38.8 Other congenital malformations of pharynx

Q39 Congenital malformations of esophagus

Q39.0 Atresia of esophagus without fistula

Q39.1 Atresia of esophagus with tracheoesophageal fistula

Q39.2 Congenital tracheoesophageal fistula without atresia

Q39.3 Congenital stenosis and stricture of esophagus

Q39.4 Esophageal web

Q39.5 Congenital dilatation of esophagus

Q39.6 Diverticulum of esophagus

Q39.8 Other congenital malformations of esophagus

Q39.9 Congenital malformation of esophagus, unspecified

Q40 Other congenital malformations of upper alimentary tract

Q40.0 Congenital hypertrophic pyloric stenosis

Q40.1 Congenital hiatus hernia

Q40.2 Other specified congenital malformations of stomach

Q40.3 Congenital malformation of stomach, unspecified

Q40.8 Other specified congenital malformations of upper alimentary tract

Q40.9 Congenital malformation of upper alimentary tract, unspecified

Q41 Congenital absence, atresia, and stenosis of small intestine

Q41.0 Congenital absence, atresia, and stenosis of duodenum

Q41.1 Congenital absence, atresia, and stenosis of jejunum

Q41.2 Congenital absence, atresia, and stenosis of ileum

Q41.8 Congenital absence, atresia, and stenosis of other specified parts of small intestine

Q41.9 Congenital absence, atresia, and stenosis of small intestine, part unspecified

Q42 Congenital absence, atresia, and stenosis of large intestine

Q42.0 Congenital absence, atresia, and stenosis of rectum with fistula

Q42.1 Congenital absence, atresia, and stenosis of rectum without fistula

Q42.2 Congenital absence, atresia, and stenosis of anus with fistula

Q42.3 Congenital absence, atresia, and stenosis of anus without fistula

Q42.8 Congenital absence, atresia, and stenosis of other parts of large intestine

Q42.9 Congenital absence, atresia, and stenosis of large intestine, part unspecified

Q43 Other congenital malformations of intestine

Q43.0 Meckel's diverticulum

Q43.1 Hirschsprung's disease

Q43.2 Other congenital functional disorders of colon

Q43.3 Congenital malformations of intestinal fixation

Q43.4 Duplication of intestine

Q43.5 Ectopic anus

Q43.6 Congenital fistula of rectum and anus

Q43.7 Persistent cloaca

Q43.8 Other specified congenital malformations of intestine

Q43.9 Congenital malformation of intestine, unspecified

Q44 Congenital malformations of gallbladder, bile ducts, and liver

Q44.0 Agenesis, aplasia, and hypoplasia of gallbladder

- Q44.1 Other congenital malformations of gallbladder
- Q44.2 Atresia of bile ducts
- Q44.3 Congenital stenosis and stricture of bile ducts
- Q44.4 Choledochal cyst
- Q44.5 Other congenital malformations of bile ducts
- Q44.6 Cystic disease of liver
- Q44.7 Other congenital malformations of liver
- Q45 Other congenital malformations of digestive system
- Q45.0 Agenesis, aplasia, and hypoplasia of pancreas
- Q45.1 Annular pancreas
- Q45.2 Congenital pancreatic cyst
- Q45.3 Other congenital malformations of pancreas and pancreatic duct
- Q45.8 Other specified congenital malformations of digestive system
- Q45.9 Congenital malformation of digestive system, unspecified
- Q50-Q56 Congenital malformations of genital organs
- Q50 Congenital malformations of ovaries, fallopian tubes, and broad ligaments
- Q50.0 Congenital absence of ovary
- Q50.1 Developmental ovarian cyst
- Q50.2 Congenital torsion of ovary
- Q50.3 Other congenital malformations of ovary
- Q50.4 Embryonic cyst of fallopian tube
- Q50.5 Embryonic cyst of broad ligament
- Q50.6 Other congenital malformations of fallopian tube and broad ligament
- Q51 Congenital malformations of uterus and cervix
- Q51.0 Agenesis and aplasia of uterus
- Q51.1 Doubling of uterus with doubling of cervix and vagina
- Q51.2 Other doubling of uterus
- Q51.3 Bicornate uterus
- Q51.4 Unicornate uterus

Q51.5 Agenesis and aplasia of cervix

Q51.6 Embryonic cyst of cervix

Q51.7 Congenital fistulae between uterus and digestive and urinary tracts

Q51.8 Other congenital malformations of uterus and cervix

Q51.9 Congenital malformation of uterus and cervix, unspecified

Q52 Other congenital malformations of female genitalia

Q52.0 Congenital absence of vagina

Q52.1 Doubling of vagina

Q52.2 Congenital rectovaginal fistula

Q52.3 Imperforate hymen

Q52.4 Other congenital malformations of vagina

Q52.5 Fusion of labia

Q52.6 Congenital malformation of clitoris

Q52.7 Other congenital malformations of vulva

Q52.8 Other specified congenital malformations of female genitalia

Q52.9 Congenital malformation of female genitalia, unspecified

Q53 Undescended testicle

Q53.0 Ectopic testis

Q53.1 Undescended testicle, unilateral

Q53.2 Undescended testicle, bilateral

Q53.9 Undescended testicle, unspecified

Q54 Hypospadias

Q54.0 Hypospadias, balanic

Q54.1 Hypospadias, penile

Q54.2 Hypospadias, penoscrotal

Q54.3 Hypospadias, perineal

Q54.4 Congenital chordee

Q54.8 Other hypospadias

Q54.9 Hypospadias, unspecified

Q55 Other congenital malformations of male genital organs

Q55.0 Absence and aplasia of testis

Q55.1 Hypoplasia of testis and scrotum

Q55.2 Other congenital malformations of testis and scrotum

Q55.3 Atresia of vas deferens

Q55.4 Other congenital malformations of vas deferens, epididymis, seminal vesicles, and prostate

Q55.5 Congenital absence and aplasia of penis

Q55.6 Other congenital malformations of penis

Q55.8 Other specified congenital malformations of male genital organs

Q55.9 Congenital malformation of male genital organ, unspecified

Q56 Indeterminate sex and pseudohermaphroditism

Q56.0 Hermaphroditism, not elsewhere classified

Q56.1 Male pseudohermaphroditism, not elsewhere classified

Q56.2 Female pseudohermaphroditism, not elsewhere classified

Q56.3 Pseudohermaphroditism, unspecified

Q56.4 Indeterminate sex, unspecified

Q60-Q64 Congenital malformations of the urinary system

Q60 Renal agenesis and other reduction defects of kidney

Q60.0 Renal agenesis, unilateral

Q60.1 Renal agenesis, bilateral

Q60.2 Renal agenesis, unspecified

Q60.3 Renal hypoplasia, unilateral

Q60.4 Renal hypoplasia, bilateral

Q60.5 Renal hypoplasia, unspecified

Q60.6 Potter's syndrome

Q61 Cystic kidney disease

Q61.0 Congenital single renal cyst

Q61.1 Polycystic kidney, infantile type

Q61.2 Polycystic kidney, adult type



- Q61.3 Polycystic kidney, unspecified
- Q61.4 Renal dysplasia
- Q61.5 Medullary cystic kidney
- Q61.8 Other cystic kidney diseases
- Q61.9 Cystic kidney disease, unspecified
- Q62 Congenital obstructive defects of renal pelvis and congenital malformations of ureter
  - Q62.0 Congenital hydronephrosis
  - Q62.1 Atresia and stenosis of ureter
  - Q62.2 Congenital megaloureter
  - Q62.3 Other obstructive defects of renal pelvis and ureter
  - Q62.4 Agenesis of ureter
  - Q62.5 Duplication of ureter
  - Q62.6 Malposition of ureter
  - Q62.7 Congenital vesico-uretero-renal reflux
  - Q62.8 Other congenital malformations of ureter
- Q63 Other congenital malformations of kidney
  - Q63.0 Accessory kidney
  - Q63.1 Lobulated, fused, and horseshoe kidney
  - Q63.2 Ectopic kidney
  - Q63.3 Hyperplastic and giant kidney
  - Q63.8 Other specified congenital malformations of kidney
  - Q63.9 Congenital malformation of kidney, unspecified
- Q64 Other congenital malformations of urinary system
  - Q64.0 Epispadias
  - Q64.1 Exstrophy of urinary bladder
  - Q64.2 Congenital posterior urethral valves
  - Q64.3 Other atresia and stenosis of urethra and bladder neck
  - Q64.4 Malformation of urachus
  - Q64.5 Congenital absence of bladder and urethra

Q64.6 Congenital diverticulum of bladder

Q64.7 Other congenital malformations of bladder and urethra

Q64.8 Other specified congenital malformations of urinary system

Q64.9 Congenital malformation of urinary system, unspecified

Q65-Q79 Congenital malformations and deformations of the musculoskeletal system

Q65 Congenital deformities of hip

Q65.0 Congenital dislocation of hip, unilateral

Q65.1 Congenital dislocation of hip, bilateral

Q65.2 Congenital dislocation of hip, unspecified

Q65.3 Congenital subluxation of hip, unilateral

Q65.4 Congenital subluxation of hip, bilateral

Q65.5 Congenital subluxation of hip, unspecified

Q65.6 Unstable hip

Q65.8 Other congenital deformities of hip

Q65.9 Congenital deformity of hip, unspecified

Q66 Congenital deformities of feet

Q66.0 Talipes equinovarus

Q66.1 Talipes calcaneovarus

Q66.2 Metatarsus varus

Q66.3 Other congenital varus deformities of feet

Q66.4 Talipes calcaneovalgus

Q66.5 Congenital pes planus

Q66.6 Other congenital valgus deformities of feet

Q66.7 Pes cavus

Q66.8 Other congenital deformities of feet

Q66.9 Congenital deformity of feet, unspecified

Q67 Congenital musculoskeletal deformities of head, face, spine, and chest

Q67.0 Facial asymmetry

- Q67.1 Compression facies
- Q67.2 Dolichocephaly
- Q67.3 Plagiocephaly
- Q67.4 Other congenital deformities of skull, face, and jaw
- Q67.5 Congenital deformity of spine
- Q67.6 Pectus excavatum
- Q67.7 Pectus carinatum
- Q67.8 Other congenital deformities of chest
- Q68 Other congenital musculoskeletal deformities
  - Q68.0 Congenital deformity of sternocleidomastoid muscle
  - Q68.1 Congenital deformity of hand
  - Q68.2 Congenital deformity of knee
  - Q68.3 Congenital bowing of femur
  - Q68.4 Congenital bowing of tibia and fibula
  - Q68.5 Congenital bowing of long bones of leg, unspecified
  - Q68.8 Other specified congenital musculoskeletal deformities
- Q69 Polydactyly
  - Q69.0 Accessory finger(s)
  - Q69.1 Accessory thumb(s)
  - Q69.2 Accessory toe(s)
  - Q69.9 Polydactyly, unspecified
- Q70 Syndactyly
  - Q70.0 Fused fingers
  - Q70.1 Webbed fingers
  - Q70.2 Fused toes
  - Q70.3 Webbed toes
  - Q70.4 Polysyndactyly
  - Q70.9 Syndactyly, unspecified
- Q71 Reduction defects of upper limb

- Q71.0 Congenital complete absence of upper limb(s)
- Q71.1 Congenital absence of upper arm and forearm with hand present
- Q71.2 Congenital absence of both forearm and hand
- Q71.3 Congenital absence of hand and finger(s)
- Q71.4 Longitudinal reduction defect of radius
- Q71.5 Longitudinal reduction defect of ulna
- Q71.6 Lobster-claw hand
- Q71.8 Other reduction defects of upper limb(s)
- Q71.9 Reduction defect of upper limb, unspecified
- Q72 Reduction defects of lower limb
- Q72.0 Congenital complete absence of lower limb(s)
- Q72.1 Congenital absence of thigh and lower leg with foot present
- Q72.2 Congenital absence of both lower leg and foot
- Q72.3 Congenital absence of foot and toe(s)
- Q72.4 Longitudinal reduction defect of femur
- Q72.5 Longitudinal reduction defect of tibia
- Q72.6 Longitudinal reduction defect of fibula
- Q72.7 Split foot
- Q72.8 Other reduction defects of lower limb(s)
- Q72.9 Reduction defect of lower limb, unspecified
- Q73 Reduction defects of unspecified limb
- Q73.0 Congenital absence of unspecified limb(s)
- Q73.1 Phocomelia, unspecified limb(s)
- Q73.8 Other reduction defects of unspecified limb(s)
- Q74 Other congenital malformations of limb(s)
- Q74.0 Other congenital malformations of upper limb(s), including shoulder girdle
- Q74.1 Congenital malformation of knee
- Q74.2 Other congenital malformations of lower limb(s), including pelvic girdle

Q74.3 Arthrogryposis multiplex congenita

Q74.8 Other specified congenital malformations of limb(s)

Q74.9 Unspecified congenital malformation of limb(s)

Q75 Other congenital malformations of skull and face bones

Q75.0 Craniosynostosis

Q75.1 Craniofacial dysostosis

Q75.2 Hypertelorism

Q75.3 Macrocephaly

Q75.4 Mandibulofacial dysostosis

Q75.5 Oculomandibular dysostosis

Q75.8 Other specified congenital malformations of skull and face bones

Q75.9 Congenital malformation of skull and face bones, unspecified

Q76 Congenital malformations of spine and bony thorax

Q76.0 Spina bifida occulta

Q76.1 Klippel-Feil syndrome

Q76.2 Congenital spondylolisthesis

Q76.3 Congenital scoliosis due to congenital bony malformation

Q76.4 Other congenital malformations of spine, not associated with scoliosis

Q76.5 Cervical rib

Q76.6 Other congenital malformations of ribs

Q76.7 Congenital malformation of sternum

Q76.8 Other congenital malformations of bony thorax

Q76.9 Congenital malformation of bony thorax, unspecified

Q77 Osteochondrodysplasia with defects of growth of tubular bones and spine

Q77.0 Achondrogenesis

Q77.1 Thanatophoric short stature

Q77.2 Short rib syndrome

Q77.3 Chondrodysplasia punctata

- Q77.4 Achondroplasia
- Q77.5 Diastrophic dysplasia
- Q77.6 Chondroectodermal dysplasia
- Q77.7 Spondyloepiphyseal dysplasia
- Q77.8 Other osteochondrodysplasia with defects of growth of tubular bones and spine
- Q77.9 Osteochondrodysplasia with defects of growth of tubular bones and spine, unspecified
- Q78 Other osteochondrodysplasias
  - Q78.0 Osteogenesis imperfecta
  - Q78.1 Polyostotic fibrous dysplasia
  - Q78.2 Osteopetrosis
  - Q78.3 Progressive diaphyseal dysplasia
  - Q78.4 Enchondromatosis
  - Q78.5 Metaphyseal dysplasia
  - Q78.6 Multiple congenital exostoses
  - Q78.8 Other specified osteochondrodysplasias
  - Q78.9 Osteochondrodysplasia, unspecified
- Q79 Congenital malformations of musculoskeletal system, not elsewhere classified
  - Q79.0 Congenital diaphragmatic hernia
  - Q79.1 Other congenital malformations of diaphragm
  - Q79.2 Exomphalos
  - Q79.3 Gastroschisis
  - Q79.4 Prune belly syndrome
  - Q79.5 Other congenital malformations of abdominal wall
  - Q79.6 Ehlers-Danlos syndrome
  - Q79.8 Other congenital malformations of musculoskeletal system
  - Q79.9 Congenital malformation of musculoskeletal system, unspecified
- Q80-Q89 Other congenital malformations
  - Q80 Congenital ichthyosis

Q80.0 Ichthyosis vulgaris

Q80.1 X-linked ichthyosis

Q80.2 Lamellar ichthyosis

Q80.3 Congenital bullous ichthyosiform erythroderma

Q80.4 Harlequin fetus

Q80.8 Other congenital ichthyosis

Q80.9 Congenital ichthyosis, unspecified

Q81 Epidermolysis bullosa

Q81.0 Epidermolysis bullosa simplex

Q81.1 Epidermolysis bullosa letalis

Q81.2 Epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica

Q81.8 Other epidermolysis bullosa

Q81.9 Epidermolysis bullosa, unspecified

Q82 Other congenital malformations of skin

Q82.0 Hereditary lymphedema

Q82.1 Xeroderma pigmentosum

Q82.2 Mastocytosis

Q82.3 Incontinentia pigmenti

Q82.4 Ectodermal dysplasia (anhidrotic)

Q82.5 Congenital nonneoplastic nevus

Q82.8 Other specified congenital malformations of skin

Q82.9 Congenital malformation of skin, unspecified

Q83 Congenital malformations of breast

Q83.0 Congenital absence of breast with absent nipple

Q83.1 Accessory breast

Q83.2 Absent nipple

Q83.3 Accessory nipple

Q83.8 Other congenital malformations of breast

Q83.9 Congenital malformation of breast, unspecified

Q84 Other congenital malformations of integument

Q84.0 Congenital alopecia

Q84.1 Congenital morphological disturbances of hair, not elsewhere classified

Q84.2 Other congenital malformations of hair

Q84.3 Anonychia

Q84.4 Congenital leukonychia

Q84.5 Enlarged and hypertrophic nails

Q84.6 Other congenital malformations of nails

Q84.8 Other specified congenital malformations of integument

Q84.9 Congenital malformation of integument, unspecified

Q85 Phakomatoses, not elsewhere classified

Q85.0 Neurofibromatosis (nonmalignant)

Q85.1 Tuberous sclerosis

Q85.8 Other phakomatoses, not elsewhere classified

Q85.9 Phakomatosis, unspecified

Q86 Congenital malformation syndromes due to known exogenous causes, not elsewhere classified

Q86.0 Fetal alcohol syndrome (dysmorphic)

Q86.1 Fetal hydantoin syndrome

Q86.2 Dysmorphism due to warfarin

Q86.8 Other congenital malformation syndromes due to known exogenous causes

Q87 Other specified congenital malformation syndromes affecting multiple systems

Q87.0 Congenital malformation syndromes predominantly affecting facial appearance

Q87.1 Congenital malformation syndromes predominantly associated with short stature

Q87.2 Congenital malformation syndromes predominantly involving limbs

Q87.3 Congenital malformation syndromes involving early overgrowth

Q87.4 Marfan's syndrome



Q87.5 Other congenital malformation syndromes with other skeletal changes

Q87.8 Other specified congenital malformation syndromes, not elsewhere classified

Q89 Other congenital malformations, not elsewhere classified

Q89.0 Congenital malformations of spleen

Q89.1 Congenital malformations of adrenal gland

Q89.2 Congenital malformations of other endocrine glands

Q89.3 Situs inversus

Q89.4 Conjoined twins

Q89.7 Multiple congenital malformations, not elsewhere classified

Q89.8 Other specified congenital malformations

Q89.9 Congenital malformation, unspecified

Q90-Q99 Chromosomal abnormalities, not elsewhere classified

Q90 Down's syndrome

Q90.0 Trisomy 21, meiotic nondisjunction

Q90.1 Trisomy 21, mosaicism (mitotic nondisjunction)

Q90.2 Trisomy 21, translocation

Q90.9 Down's syndrome, unspecified

Q91 Edwards' syndrome and Patau's syndrome

Q91.0 Trisomy 18, meiotic nondisjunction

Q91.1 Trisomy 18, mosaicism (mitotic nondisjunction)

Q91.2 Trisomy 18, translocation

Q91.3 Edwards' syndrome, unspecified

Q91.4 Trisomy 13, meiotic nondisjunction

Q91.5 Trisomy 13, mosaicism (mitotic nondisjunction)

Q91.6 Trisomy 13, translocation

Q91.7 Patau's syndrome, unspecified

Q92 Other trisomies and partial trisomies of autosomes, not elsewhere classified

Q92.0 Whole chromosome trisomy, meiotic nondisjunction

- Q92.1 Whole chromosome trisomy, mosaicism (mitotic nondisjunction)
- Q92.2 Major partial trisomy
- Q92.3 Minor partial trisomy
- Q92.4 Duplications seen only at prometaphase
- Q92.5 Duplications with other complex rearrangements
- Q92.6 Extra marker chromosomes
- Q92.7 Triploidy and polyploidy
- Q92.8 Other specified trisomies and partial trisomies of autosomes
- Q92.9 Trisomy and partial trisomy of autosomes, unspecified
- Q93 Monosomies and deletions from the autosomes, not elsewhere classified
  - Q93.0 Whole chromosome monosomy, meiotic nondisjunction
  - Q93.1 Whole chromosome monosomy, mosaicism (mitotic nondisjunction)
  - Q93.2 Chromosome replaced with ring or dicentric
  - Q93.3 Deletion of short arm of chromosome 4
  - Q93.4 Deletion of short arm of chromosome 5
  - Q93.5 Other deletions of part of a chromosome
  - Q93.6 Deletions seen only at prometaphase
  - Q93.7 Deletions with other complex rearrangements
  - Q93.8 Other deletions from the autosomes
  - Q93.9 Deletion from autosomes, unspecified
- Q95 Balanced rearrangements and structural markers, not elsewhere classified
  - Q95.0 Balanced translocation and insertion in normal individual
  - Q95.1 Chromosome inversion in normal individual
  - Q95.2 Balanced autosomal rearrangement in abnormal individual
  - Q95.3 Balanced sex/autosomal rearrangement in abnormal individual
  - Q95.4 Individuals with marker heterochromatin
  - Q95.5 Individuals with autosomal fragile site
  - Q95.8 Other balanced rearrangements and structural markers

- Q95.9 Balanced rearrangement and structural marker, unspecified
- Q96 Turner's syndrome
  - Q96.0 Karyotype 45,X
  - Q96.1 Karyotype 46,X iso (Xq)
  - Q96.2 Karyotype 46,X with abnormal sex chromosome, except iso (Xq)
  - Q96.3 Mosaicism, 45,X/46,XX, or XY
  - Q96.4 Mosaicism, 45,X/other cell line(s) with abnormal sex chromosome
  - Q96.8 Other variants of Turner's syndrome
  - Q96.9 Turner's syndrome, unspecified
- Q97 Other sex chromosome abnormalities, female phenotype, not elsewhere classified
  - Q97.0 Karyotype 47,XXX
  - Q97.1 Female with more than three X chromosomes
  - Q97.2 Mosaicism, lines with various numbers of X chromosomes
  - Q97.3 Female with 46,XY karyotype
  - Q97.8 Other specified sex chromosome abnormalities, female phenotype
  - Q97.9 Sex chromosome abnormality, female phenotype, unspecified
- Q98 Other sex chromosome abnormalities, male phenotype, not elsewhere classified
  - Q98.0 Klinefelter's syndrome karyotype 47,XXY
  - Q98.1 Klinefelter's syndrome, male with more than two X chromosomes
  - Q98.2 Klinefelter's syndrome, male with 46,XX karyotype
  - Q98.3 Other male with 46,XX karyotype
  - Q98.4 Klinefelter's syndrome, unspecified
  - Q98.5 Karyotype 47,XYY
  - Q98.6 Male with structurally abnormal sex chromosome
  - Q98.7 Male with sex chromosome mosaicism
  - Q98.8 Other specified sex chromosome abnormalities, male phenotype
  - Q98.9 Sex chromosome abnormality, male phenotype, unspecified
- Q99 Other chromosome abnormalities, not elsewhere classified

Q99.0 Chimera 46,XX/46,XY

Q99.1 46,XX true hermaphrodite

Q99.2 Fragile X chromosome

Q99.8 Other specified chromosome abnormalities

Q99.9 Chromosomal abnormality, unspecified

R00-R99 XVIII. Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified

R00-R09 Symptoms and signs involving the circulatory and respiratory systems

R00 Abnormalities of heart beat

R00.0 Tachycardia, unspecified

R00.1 Bradycardia, unspecified

R00.2 Palpitations

R00.8 Other and unspecified abnormalities of heart beat

R01 Cardiac murmurs and other cardiac sounds

R01.0 Benign and innocent cardiac murmurs

R01.1 Cardiac murmur, unspecified

R01.2 Other cardiac sounds

R02 Gangrene, not elsewhere classified

R03 Abnormal blood-pressure reading, without diagnosis

R03.0 Elevated blood-pressure reading, without diagnosis of hypertension

R03.1 Nonspecific low blood-pressure reading

R04 Hemorrhage from respiratory passages

R04.0 Epistaxis

R04.1 Hemorrhage from throat

R04.2 Hemoptysis

R04.8 Hemorrhage from other sites in respiratory passages

R04.9 Hemorrhage from respiratory passages, unspecified

R05 Cough

R06 Abnormalities of breathing

R06.0 Dyspnea

R06.1 Stridor

R06.2 Wheezing

R06.3 Periodic breathing

R06.4 Hyperventilation

R06.5 Mouth breathing

R06.6 Hiccough

R06.7 Sneezing

R06.8 Other and unspecified abnormalities of breathing

R07 Pain in throat and chest

R07.0 Pain in throat

R07.1 Chest pain on breathing

R07.2 Precordial pain

R07.3 Other chest pain

R07.4 Chest pain, unspecified

R09 Other symptoms and signs involving the circulatory and respiratory systems

R09.0 Asphyxia

R09.1 Pleurisy

R09.2 Respiratory arrest

R09.3 Abnormal sputum

R09.8 Other specified symptoms and signs involving the circulatory and respiratory systems

R10-R19 Symptoms and signs involving the digestive system and abdomen

R10 Abdominal and pelvic pain

R10.0 Acute abdomen

R10.1 Pain localized to upper abdomen

R10.2 Pelvic and perineal pain

R10.3 Pain localized to other parts of lower abdomen

R10.4 Other and unspecified abdominal pain

- R11 Nausea and vomiting
- R12 Heartburn
- R13 Dysphagia
- R14 Flatulence and related conditions
- R15 Fecal incontinence
- R16 Hepatomegaly and splenomegaly, not elsewhere classified
  - R16.0 Hepatomegaly, not elsewhere classified
  - R16.1 Splenomegaly, not elsewhere classified
  - R16.2 Hepatomegaly with splenomegaly, not elsewhere classified
- R17 Unspecified jaundice
- R18 Ascites
- R19 Other symptoms and signs involving the digestive system and abdomen
  - R19.0 Intra-abdominal and pelvic swelling, mass, and lump
  - R19.1 Abnormal bowel sounds
  - R19.2 Visible peristalsis
  - R19.3 Abdominal rigidity
  - R19.4 Change in bowel habit
  - R19.5 Other fecal abnormalities
  - R19.6 Halitosis
  - R19.8 Other specified symptoms and signs involving the digestive system and abdomen
- R20-R23 Symptoms and signs involving the skin and subcutaneous tissue
  - R20 Disturbances of skin sensation
    - R20.0 Anesthesia of skin
    - R20.1 Hypoesthesia of skin
    - R20.2 Paresthesia of skin
    - R20.3 Hyperesthesia
    - R20.8 Other and unspecified disturbances of skin sensation
  - R21 Rash and other nonspecific skin eruption
  - R22 Localized swelling, mass, and lump of skin and subcutaneous tissue

R22.0 Localized swelling, mass, and lump, head  
 R22.1 Localized swelling, mass, and lump, neck  
 R22.2 Localized swelling, mass, and lump, trunk  
 R22.3 Localized swelling, mass, and lump, upper limb  
 R22.4 Localized swelling, mass, and lump, lower limb  
 R22.7 Localized swelling, mass, and lump, multiple sites  
 R22.9 Localized swelling, mass, and lump, unspecified

R23 Other skin changes

R23.0 Cyanosis

R23.1 Pallor

R23.2 Flushing

R23.3 Spontaneous ecchymoses

R23.4 Changes in skin texture

R23.8 Other and unspecified skin changes

R25-R29 Symptoms and signs involving the nervous and musculoskeletal systems

R25 Abnormal involuntary movements

R25.0 Abnormal head movements

R25.1 Tremor, unspecified

R25.2 Cramp and spasm

R25.3 Fasciculation

R25.8 Other and unspecified abnormal involuntary movements

R26 Abnormalities of gait and mobility

R26.0 Ataxic gait

R26.1 Paralytic gait

R26.2 Difficulty in walking, not elsewhere classified

Added in 2009 R26.3 Immobility

R26.8 Other and unspecified abnormalities of gait and mobility

R27 Other lack of coordination

R27.0 Ataxia, unspecified

R27.8 Other and unspecified lack of coordination

R29 Other symptoms and signs involving the nervous and musculoskeletal systems

R29.0 Tetany

R29.1 Meningismus

R29.2 Abnormal reflex

R29.3 Abnormal posture

R29.4 Clicking hip

Added in 2006      R29.6 Tendency to fall, not elsewhere classified

R29.8 Other and unspecified symptoms and signs involving the nervous and musculoskeletal systems

R30-R39 Symptoms and signs involving the urinary system

R30 Pain associated with micturition

R30.0 Dysuria

R30.1 Vesical tenesmus

R30.9 Painful micturition, unspecified

R31 Unspecified hematuria

R32 Unspecified urinary incontinence

R33 Retention of urine

R34 Anuria and oliguria

R35 Polyuria

R36 Urethral discharge

R39 Other symptoms and signs involving the urinary system

R39.0 Extravasation of urine

R39.1 Other difficulties with micturition

R39.2 Extrarenal uremia

R39.8 Other and unspecified symptoms and signs involving the urinary system

R40-R46 Symptoms and signs involving cognition, perception, emotional state and behavior

R40 Somnolence, stupor, and coma



R40.0 Somnolence

R40.1 Stupor

R40.2 Coma, unspecified

R41 Other symptoms and signs involving cognitive functions and awareness

R41.0 Disorientation, unspecified

R41.1 Anterograde amnesia

R41.2 Retrograde amnesia

R41.3 Other amnesia

R41.8 Other and unspecified symptoms and signs involving cognitive functions and awareness

R42 Dizziness and giddiness

R43 Disturbances of smell and taste

R43.0 Anosmia

R43.1 Parosmia

R43.2 Parageusia

R43.8 Other and unspecified disturbances of smell and taste

R44 Other symptoms and signs involving general sensations and perceptions

R44.0 Auditory hallucinations

R44.1 Visual hallucinations

R44.2 Other hallucinations

R44.3 Hallucinations, unspecified

R44.8 Other and unspecified symptoms and signs involving general sensations and perceptions

R45 Symptoms and signs involving emotional state

R45.0 Nervousness

R45.1 Restlessness and agitation

R45.2 Unhappiness

R45.3 Demoralization and apathy

R45.4 Irritability and anger

R45.5 Hostility

R45.6 Physical violence

R45.7 State of emotional shock and stress, unspecified

R45.8 Other symptoms and signs involving emotional state

R46 Symptoms and signs involving appearance and behavior

R46.0 Very low level of personal hygiene

R46.1 Bizarre personal appearance

R46.2 Strange and inexplicable behavior

R46.3 Overactivity

R46.4 Slowness and poor responsiveness

R46.5 Suspiciousness and marked evasiveness

R46.6 Undue concern and preoccupation with stressful events

R46.7 Verbosity and circumstantial detail obscuring reason for contact

R46.8 Other symptoms and signs involving appearance and behavior

R47-R49 Symptoms and signs involving speech and voice

R47 Speech disturbances, not elsewhere classified

R47.0 Dysphasia and aphasia

R47.1 Dysarthria and anarthria

R47.8 Other and unspecified speech disturbances

R48 Dyslexia and other symbolic dysfunctions, not elsewhere classified

R48.0 Dyslexia and alexia

R48.1 Agnosia

R48.2 Apraxia

R48.8 Other and unspecified symbolic dysfunctions

R49 Voice disturbances

R49.0 Dysphonia

R49.1 Aphonia

R49.2 Hypernasality and hyponasality

R49.8 Other and unspecified voice disturbances

R50-R68      General symptoms and signs

R50      Fever of unknown origin

Deleted in 2006      R50.0 Fever with chills

Deleted in 2006      R50.1 Persistent fever

Added in 2006      R50.2 Drug-induced fever

Added in 2006      R50.8 Other specified fever

R50.9 Fever, unspecified

R51      Headache

R52      Pain, not elsewhere classified

R52.0 Acute pain

R52.1 Chronic intractable pain

R52.2 Other chronic pain

R52.9 Pain, unspecified

R53      Malaise and fatigue

R54      Senility

R55      Syncope and collapse

R56      Convulsions, not elsewhere classified

R56.0 Febrile convulsions

R56.8 Other and unspecified convulsions

R57      Shock, not elsewhere classified

R57.0 Cardiogenic shock

R57.1 Hypovolemic shock

R57.8 Other shock

R57.9 Shock, unspecified

R58      Hemorrhage, not elsewhere classified

R59      Enlarged lymph nodes

R59.0 Localized enlarged lymph nodes

R59.1 Generalized enlarged lymph nodes

R59.9 Enlarged lymph nodes, unspecified

R60 Edema, not elsewhere classified

R60.0 Localized edema

R60.1 Generalized edema

R60.9 Edema, unspecified

R61 Hyperhidrosis

R61.0 Localized hyperhidrosis

R61.1 Generalized hyperhidrosis

R61.9 Hyperhidrosis, unspecified

R62 Lack of expected normal physiological development

R62.0 Lack of expected normal physiological development, delayed milestone

R62.8 Other lack of expected normal physiological development

R62.9 Lack of expected normal physiological development, unspecified

R63 Symptoms and signs concerning food and fluid intake

R63.0 Anorexia

R63.1 Polydipsia

R63.2 Polyphagia

R63.3 Feeding difficulties and mismanagement

R63.4 Abnormal weight loss

R63.5 Abnormal weight gain

Added in 2009 R63.6 Insufficient intake of food and water due to self neglect

R63.8 Other symptoms and signs concerning food and fluid intake

R64 Cachexia

R68 Other general symptoms and signs

R68.0 Hypothermia, not associated with low environmental temperature

R68.1 Nonspecific symptoms peculiar to infancy

R68.2 Dry mouth, unspecified

R68.3 Clubbing of fingers

R68.8 Other specified general symptoms and signs

R70-R79 Abnormal findings on examination of blood, without diagnosis

R70 Elevated erythrocyte sedimentation rate and abnormality of plasma viscosity

R70.0 Elevated erythrocyte sedimentation rate

R70.1 Abnormal plasma viscosity

R71 Abnormality of red blood cells

R72 Abnormality of white blood cells, not elsewhere classified

R73 Elevated blood glucose level

R73.0 Abnormal glucose tolerance test

R73.9 Hyperglycemia, unspecified

R74 Abnormal serum enzyme levels

R74.0 Elevation of levels of transaminase and lactic acid dehydrogenase [LDH]

R74.8 Abnormal levels of other serum enzymes

R74.9 Abnormal level of unspecified serum enzyme

R75 Laboratory evidence of human immunodeficiency virus [HIV]

R76 Other abnormal immunological findings in serum

R76.0 Raised antibody titer

R76.1 Abnormal reaction to tuberculin test

R76.2 False-positive serological test for syphilis

R76.8 Other specified abnormal immunological findings in serum

R76.9 Abnormal immunological finding in serum, unspecified

R77 Other abnormalities of plasma proteins

R77.0 Abnormality of albumin

R77.1 Abnormality of globulin

R77.2 Abnormality of alphafetoprotein

R77.8 Other specified abnormalities of plasma proteins

R77.9 Abnormality of plasma protein, unspecified

R78 Findings of drugs and other substances, not normally found in blood

R78.0 Finding of alcohol in blood

R78.1 Finding of opiate drug in blood

R78.2 Finding of cocaine in blood

R78.3 Finding of hallucinogen in blood

R78.4 Finding of other drugs of addictive potential in blood

R78.5 Finding of psychotropic drug in blood

R78.6 Finding of steroid agent in blood

R78.7 Finding of abnormal level of heavy metals in blood

R78.8 Finding of other specified substances, not normally found in blood

R78.9 Finding of unspecified substance, not normally found in blood

R79 Other abnormal findings of blood chemistry

R79.0 Abnormal level of blood mineral

R79.8 Other specified abnormal findings of blood chemistry

R79.9 Abnormal finding of blood chemistry, unspecified

R80-R82 Abnormal findings on examination of urine, without diagnosis

R80 Isolated proteinuria

R81 Glycosuria

R82 Other abnormal findings in urine

R82.0 Chyluria

R82.1 Myoglobinuria

R82.2 Biliuria

R82.3 Hemoglobinuria

R82.4 Acetonuria

R82.5 Elevated urine levels of drugs, medicaments, and biological substances

R82.6 Abnormal urine levels of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source

R82.7 Abnormal findings on microbiological examination of urine

R82.8 Abnormal findings on cytological and histological examination of urine

R82.9 Other and unspecified abnormal finding in urine

R83-R89 Abnormal findings on examination of other body fluids, substances and tissues, without diagnosis

R83 Abnormal findings in cerebrospinal fluid

R83.0 Abnormal findings in cerebrospinal fluid, abnormal level of enzymes

R83.1 Abnormal findings in cerebrospinal fluid, abnormal level of hormones

R83.2 Abnormal findings in cerebrospinal fluid, abnormal level of other drugs, medicaments, and biological substances

R83.3 Abnormal findings in cerebrospinal fluid, abnormal level of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source

R83.4 Abnormal findings in cerebrospinal fluid, abnormal immunological findings

R83.5 Abnormal findings in cerebrospinal fluid, abnormal microbiological findings

R83.6 Abnormal findings in cerebrospinal fluid, abnormal cytological findings

R83.7 Abnormal findings in cerebrospinal fluid, abnormal histological findings

R83.8 Abnormal findings in cerebrospinal fluid, other abnormal findings

R83.9 Abnormal findings in cerebrospinal fluid, unspecified abnormal finding

R84 Abnormal findings in specimens from respiratory organs and thorax

R84.0 Abnormal findings in specimens from respiratory organs and thorax, abnormal level of enzymes

R84.1 Abnormal findings in specimens from respiratory organs and thorax, abnormal level of hormones

R84.2 Abnormal findings in specimens from respiratory organs and thorax, abnormal level of other drugs, medicaments and biological substances

R84.3 Abnormal findings in specimens from respiratory organs and thorax, abnormal level of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source

R84.4 Abnormal findings in specimens from respiratory organs and thorax, abnormal immunological findings

R84.5 Abnormal findings in specimens from respiratory organs and thorax, abnormal microbiological findings

R84.6 Abnormal findings in specimens from respiratory organs and thorax, abnormal cytological findings

R84.7 Abnormal findings in specimens from respiratory organs and thorax, abnormal histological findings

R84.8 Abnormal findings in specimens from respiratory organs and thorax, other abnormal findings

R84.9 Abnormal findings in specimens from respiratory organs and thorax, unspecified abnormal finding

R85 Abnormal findings in specimens from digestive organs and abdominal cavity

R85.0 Abnormal findings in specimens from digestive organs and abdominal cavity, abnormal level of enzymes

R85.1 Abnormal findings in specimens from digestive organs and abdominal cavity, abnormal level of hormones

R85.2 Abnormal findings in specimens from digestive organs and abdominal cavity, abnormal level of other drugs, medicaments and biological substances

R85.3 Abnormal findings in specimens from digestive organs and abdominal cavity, abnormal level of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source

R85.4 Abnormal findings in specimens from digestive organs and abdominal cavity, abnormal immunological findings

R85.5 Abnormal findings in specimens from digestive organs and abdominal cavity, abnormal microbiological findings

R85.6 Abnormal findings in specimens from digestive organs and abdominal cavity, abnormal cytological findings

R85.7 Abnormal findings in specimens from digestive organs and abdominal cavity, abnormal histological findings

R85.8 Abnormal findings in specimens from digestive organs and abdominal cavity, other abnormal findings

R85.9 Abnormal findings in specimens from digestive organs and abdominal cavity, unspecified abnormal finding

R86 Abnormal findings in specimens from male genital organs

R86.0 Abnormal findings in specimens from male genital organs, abnormal level of enzymes

R86.1 Abnormal findings in specimens from male genital organs, abnormal level of hormones

R86.2 Abnormal findings in specimens from male genital organs, abnormal level of other drugs, medicaments and biological substances

R86.3 Abnormal findings in specimens from male genital organs, abnormal level of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source

R86.4 Abnormal findings in specimens from male genital organs, abnormal immunological findings



R86.5 Abnormal findings in specimens from male genital organs, abnormal microbiological findings

R86.6 Abnormal findings in specimens from male genital organs, abnormal cytological findings

R86.7 Abnormal findings in specimens from male genital organs, abnormal histological findings

R86.8 Abnormal findings in specimens from male genital organs, other abnormal findings

R86.9 Abnormal findings in specimens from male genital organs, unspecified abnormal finding

R87 Abnormal findings in specimens from female genital organs

R87.0 Abnormal findings in specimens from female genital organs, abnormal level of enzymes

R87.1 Abnormal findings in specimens from female genital organs, abnormal level of hormones

R87.2 Abnormal findings in specimens from female genital organs, abnormal level of other drugs, medicaments and biological substances

R87.3 Abnormal findings in specimens from female genital organs, abnormal level of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source

R87.4 Abnormal findings in specimens from female genital organs, abnormal immunological findings

R87.5 Abnormal findings in specimens from female genital organs, abnormal microbiological findings

R87.6 Abnormal findings in specimens from female genital organs, abnormal cytological findings

R87.7 Abnormal findings in specimens from female genital organs, abnormal histological findings

R87.8 Abnormal findings in specimens from female genital organs, other abnormal findings

R87.9 Abnormal findings in specimens from female genital organs, unspecified abnormal finding

R89 Abnormal findings in specimens from other organs, systems, and tissues

R89.0 Abnormal findings in specimens from other organs, systems, and tissues, abnormal level of enzymes

R89.1 Abnormal findings in specimens from other organs, systems, and tissues, abnormal level of hormones

R89.2 Abnormal findings in specimens from other organs, systems, and tissues, abnormal level of other drugs, medicaments and biological substances

R89.3 Abnormal findings in specimens from other organs, systems, and tissues, abnormal level of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source

R89.4 Abnormal findings in specimens from other organs, systems, and tissues, abnormal immunological findings

R89.5 Abnormal findings in specimens from other organs, systems, and tissues, abnormal microbiological findings

R89.6 Abnormal findings in specimens from other organs, systems, and tissues, abnormal cytological findings

R89.7 Abnormal findings in specimens from other organs, systems, and tissues, abnormal histological findings

R89.8 Abnormal findings in specimens from other organs, systems, and tissues, other abnormal findings

R89.9 Abnormal findings in specimens from other organs, systems, and tissues, unspecified abnormal finding

R90-R94 Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging and in function studies, without diagnosis

R90 Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of central nervous system

R90.0 Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of central nervous system, intracranial space-occupying lesion

R90.8 Other abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of central nervous system

R91 Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of lung

R92 Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of breast

R93 Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of other body structures

R93.0 Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of skull and head, not elsewhere classified

R93.1 Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of heart and coronary circulation

R93.2 Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of liver and biliary tract

R93.3 Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of other parts of digestive tract

R93.4 Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of urinary organs

R93.5 Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of other abdominal regions, including retroperitoneum

R93.6 Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of limbs

R93.7 Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of other parts of musculoskeletal system

R93.8 Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of other specified body structures

R94 Abnormal results of function studies

R94.0 Abnormal results of function studies of central nervous system

R94.1 Abnormal results of function studies of peripheral nervous system and special senses

R94.2 Abnormal results of pulmonary function studies

R94.3 Abnormal results of cardiovascular function studies

R94.4 Abnormal results of kidney function studies

R94.5 Abnormal results of liver function studies

R94.6 Abnormal results of thyroid function studies

R94.7 Abnormal results of other endocrine function studies

R94.8 Abnormal results of function studies of other organs and systems

R95-R99 Ill-defined and unknown causes of mortality

R95 Sudden infant death syndrome

R96 Other sudden death, cause unknown

R96.0 Instantaneous death

R96.1 Death occurring less than 24 hours from onset of symptoms, not otherwise explained

R98 Unattended death

R99 Other ill-defined and unspecified causes of mortality

MC ONLY S00-T98 XIX. Injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes

MC ONLY S00-S09 Injuries to the head

MC ONLY S00 Superficial injury of head

MC ONLY S00.0 Superficial injury of scalp

MC ONLY S00.1 Contusion of eyelid and periocular area

MC ONLY	S00.2 Other superficial injuries of eyelid and periocular area
MC ONLY	S00.3 Superficial injury of nose
MC ONLY	S00.4 Superficial injury of ear
MC ONLY	S00.5 Superficial injury of lip and oral cavity
MC ONLY	S00.7 Multiple superficial injuries of head
MC ONLY	S00.8 Superficial injury of other parts of head
MC ONLY	S00.9 Superficial injury of head, part unspecified
MC ONLY	S01 Open wound of head
MC ONLY	S01.0 Open wound of scalp
MC ONLY	S01.1 Open wound of eyelid and periocular area
MC ONLY	S01.2 Open wound of nose
MC ONLY	S01.3 Open wound of ear
MC ONLY	S01.4 Open wound of cheek and temporomandibular area
MC ONLY	S01.5 Open wound of lip and oral cavity
MC ONLY	S01.7 Multiple open wounds of head
MC ONLY	S01.8 Open wound of other parts of head
MC ONLY	S01.9 Open wound of head, part unspecified
MC ONLY	S02 Fracture of skull and facial bones
MC ONLY	S02.0 Fracture of vault of skull
MC ONLY	S02.1 Fracture of base of skull
MC ONLY	S02.2 Fracture of nasal bones
MC ONLY	S02.3 Fracture of orbital floor
MC ONLY	S02.4 Fracture of malar and maxillary bones
MC ONLY	S02.5 Fracture of tooth
MC ONLY	S02.6 Fracture of mandible
MC ONLY	S02.7 Multiple fractures involving skull and facial bones
MC ONLY	S02.8 Fractures of other skull and facial bones
MC ONLY	S02.9 Fracture of skull and facial bones, part unspecified
MC ONLY	S03 Dislocation, sprain, and strain of joints and ligaments of head

MC ONLY	S03.0 Dislocation of jaw
MC ONLY	S03.1 Dislocation of septal cartilage of nose
MC ONLY	S03.2 Dislocation of tooth
MC ONLY	S03.3 Dislocation of other and unspecified parts of head
MC ONLY	S03.4 Sprain and strain of jaw
MC ONLY	S03.5 Sprain and strain of joints and ligaments of other and unspecified parts of head
MC ONLY	S04 Injury of cranial nerves
MC ONLY	S04.0 Injury of optic nerve and pathways
MC ONLY	S04.1 Injury of oculomotor nerve
MC ONLY	S04.2 Injury of trochlear nerve
MC ONLY	S04.3 Injury of trigeminal nerve
MC ONLY	S04.4 Injury of abducent nerve
MC ONLY	S04.5 Injury of facial nerve
MC ONLY	S04.6 Injury of acoustic nerve
MC ONLY	S04.7 Injury of accessory nerve
MC ONLY	S04.8 Injury of other cranial nerves
MC ONLY	S04.9 Injury of unspecified cranial nerve
MC ONLY	S05 Injury of eye and orbit
MC ONLY	S05.0 Injury of conjunctiva and corneal abrasion without mention of foreign body
MC ONLY	S05.1 Contusion of eyeball and orbital tissues
MC ONLY	S05.2 Ocular laceration and rupture with prolapse or loss of intraocular tissue
MC ONLY	S05.3 Ocular laceration without prolapse or loss of intraocular tissue
MC ONLY	S05.4 Penetrating wound of orbit with or without foreign body
MC ONLY	S05.5 Penetrating wound of eyeball with foreign body
MC ONLY	S05.6 Penetrating wound of eyeball without foreign body
MC ONLY	S05.7 Avulsion of eye
MC ONLY	S05.8 Other injuries of eye and orbit

MC ONLY	S05.9 Injury of eye and orbit, part unspecified
MC ONLY	S06 Intracranial injury
MC ONLY	S06.0 Concussion
MC ONLY	S06.1 Traumatic cerebral edema
MC ONLY	S06.2 Diffuse brain injury
MC ONLY	S06.3 Focal brain injury
MC ONLY	S06.4 Epidural hemorrhage
MC ONLY	S06.5 Traumatic subdural hemorrhage
MC ONLY	S06.6 Traumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage
MC ONLY	S06.7 Intracranial injury with prolonged coma
MC ONLY	S06.8 Other intracranial injuries
MC ONLY	S06.9 Intracranial injury, unspecified
MC ONLY	S07 Crushing injury of head
MC ONLY	S07.0 Crushing injury of face
MC ONLY	S07.1 Crushing injury of skull
MC ONLY	S07.8 Crushing injury of other parts of head
MC ONLY	S07.9 Crushing injury of head, part unspecified
MC ONLY	S08 Traumatic amputation of part of head
MC ONLY	S08.0 Avulsion of scalp
MC ONLY	S08.1 Traumatic amputation of ear
MC ONLY	S08.8 Traumatic amputation of other parts of head
MC ONLY	S08.9 Traumatic amputation of unspecified part of head
MC ONLY	S09 Other and unspecified injuries of head
MC ONLY	S09.0 Injury of blood vessels of head, not elsewhere classified
MC ONLY	S09.1 Injury of muscle and tendon of head
MC ONLY	S09.2 Traumatic rupture of ear drum
MC ONLY	S09.7 Multiple injuries of head
MC ONLY	S09.8 Other specified injuries of head
MC ONLY	S09.9 Unspecified injury of head

MC ONLY	S10-S19	Injuries to the neck
MC ONLY	S10	Superficial injury of neck
MC ONLY	S10.0	Contusion of throat
MC ONLY	S10.1	Other and unspecified superficial injuries of throat
MC ONLY	S10.7	Multiple superficial injuries of neck
MC ONLY	S10.8	Superficial injury of other parts of neck
MC ONLY	S10.9	Superficial injury of neck, part unspecified
MC ONLY	S11	Open wound of neck
MC ONLY	S11.0	Open wound involving larynx and trachea
MC ONLY	S11.1	Open wound involving thyroid gland
MC ONLY	S11.2	Open wound involving pharynx and cervical esophagus
MC ONLY	S11.7	Multiple open wounds of neck
MC ONLY	S11.8	Open wound of other parts of neck
MC ONLY	S11.9	Open wound of neck, part unspecified
MC ONLY	S12	Fracture of neck
MC ONLY	S12.0	Fracture of first cervical vertebra
MC ONLY	S12.1	Fracture of second cervical vertebra
MC ONLY	S12.2	Fracture of other specified cervical vertebra
MC ONLY	S12.7	Multiple fractures of cervical spine
MC ONLY	S12.8	Fracture of other parts of neck
MC ONLY	S12.9	Fracture of neck, part unspecified
MC ONLY	S13	Dislocation, sprain, and strain of joints and ligaments at neck level
MC ONLY	S13.0	Traumatic rupture of cervical intervertebral disc
MC ONLY	S13.1	Dislocation of cervical vertebra
MC ONLY	S13.2	Dislocation of other and unspecified parts of neck
MC ONLY	S13.3	Multiple dislocations of neck
MC ONLY	S13.4	Sprain and strain of cervical spine
MC ONLY	S13.5	Sprain and strain of thyroid region

MC ONLY	S13.6 Sprain and strain of joints and ligaments of other and unspecified parts of neck
MC ONLY	S14 Injury of nerves and spinal cord at neck level
MC ONLY	S14.0 Concussion and edema of cervical spinal cord
MC ONLY	S14.1 Other and unspecified injuries of cervical spinal cord
MC ONLY	S14.2 Injury of nerve root of cervical spine
MC ONLY	S14.3 Injury of brachial plexus
MC ONLY	S14.4 Injury of peripheral nerves of neck
MC ONLY	S14.5 Injury of cervical sympathetic nerves
MC ONLY	S14.6 Injury of other and unspecified nerves of neck
MC ONLY	S15 Injury of blood vessels at neck level
MC ONLY	S15.0 Injury of carotid artery
MC ONLY	S15.1 Injury of vertebral artery
MC ONLY	S15.2 Injury of external jugular vein
MC ONLY	S15.3 Injury of internal jugular vein
MC ONLY	S15.7 Injury of multiple blood vessels at neck level
MC ONLY	S15.8 Injury of other blood vessels at neck level
MC ONLY	S15.9 Injury of unspecified blood vessel at neck level
MC ONLY	S16 Injury of muscle and tendon at neck level
MC ONLY	S17 Crushing injury of neck
MC ONLY	S17.0 Crushing injury of larynx and trachea
MC ONLY	S17.8 Crushing injury of other parts of neck
MC ONLY	S17.9 Crushing injury of neck, part unspecified
MC ONLY	S18 Traumatic amputation at neck level
MC ONLY	S19 Other and unspecified injuries of neck
MC ONLY	S19.7 Multiple injuries of neck
MC ONLY	S19.8 Other specified injuries of neck
MC ONLY	S19.9 Unspecified injury of neck
MC ONLY	S20-S29 Injuries to the thorax
MC ONLY	S20 Superficial injury of thorax



MC ONLY	S20.0 Contusion of breast
MC ONLY	S20.1 Other and unspecified superficial injuries of breast
MC ONLY	S20.2 Contusion of thorax
MC ONLY	S20.3 Other superficial injuries of front wall of thorax
MC ONLY	S20.4 Other superficial injuries of back wall of thorax
MC ONLY	S20.7 Multiple superficial injuries of thorax
MC ONLY	S20.8 Superficial injury of other and unspecified parts of thorax
MC ONLY	S21 Open wound of thorax
MC ONLY	S21.0 Open wound of breast
MC ONLY	S21.1 Open wound of front wall of thorax
MC ONLY	S21.2 Open wound of back wall of thorax
MC ONLY	S21.7 Multiple open wounds of thoracic wall
MC ONLY	S21.8 Open wound of other parts of thorax
MC ONLY	S21.9 Open wound of thorax, part unspecified
MC ONLY	S22 Fracture of rib(s), sternum, and thoracic spine
MC ONLY	S22.0 Fracture of thoracic vertebra
MC ONLY	S22.1 Multiple fractures of thoracic spine
MC ONLY	S22.2 Fracture of sternum
MC ONLY	S22.3 Fracture of rib
MC ONLY	S22.4 Multiple fractures of ribs
MC ONLY	S22.5 Flail chest
MC ONLY	S22.8 Fracture of other parts of bony thorax
MC ONLY	S22.9 Fracture of bony thorax, part unspecified
MC ONLY	S23 Dislocation, sprain, and strain of joints and ligaments of thorax
MC ONLY	S23.0 Traumatic rupture of thoracic intervertebral disc
MC ONLY	S23.1 Dislocation of thoracic vertebra
MC ONLY	S23.2 Dislocation of other and unspecified parts of thorax
MC ONLY	S23.3 Sprain and strain of thoracic spine
MC ONLY	S23.4 Sprain and strain of ribs and sternum

MC ONLY	S23.5 Sprain and strain of other and unspecified parts of thorax
MC ONLY	S24 Injury of nerves and spinal cord at thorax level
MC ONLY	S24.0 Concussion and edema of thoracic spinal cord
MC ONLY	S24.1 Other and unspecified injuries of thoracic spinal cord
MC ONLY	S24.2 Injury of nerve root of thoracic spine
MC ONLY	S24.3 Injury of peripheral nerves of thorax
MC ONLY	S24.4 Injury of thoracic sympathetic nerves
MC ONLY	S24.5 Injury of other nerves of thorax
MC ONLY	S24.6 Injury of unspecified nerve of thorax
MC ONLY	S25 Injury of blood vessels of thorax
MC ONLY	S25.0 Injury of thoracic aorta
MC ONLY	S25.1 Injury of innominate or subclavian arteries
MC ONLY	S25.2 Injury of superior vena cava
MC ONLY	S25.3 Injury of innominate or subclavian veins
MC ONLY	S25.4 Injury of pulmonary blood vessels
MC ONLY	S25.5 Injury of intercostal blood vessels
MC ONLY	S25.7 Injury of multiple blood vessels of thorax
MC ONLY	S25.8 Injury of other blood vessels of thorax
MC ONLY	S25.9 Injury of unspecified blood vessel of thorax
MC ONLY	S26 Injury of heart
MC ONLY	S26.0 Injury of heart with hemopericardium
MC ONLY	S26.8 Other injuries of heart
MC ONLY	S26.9 Injury of heart, unspecified
MC ONLY	S27 Injury of other and unspecified intrathoracic organs
MC ONLY	S27.0 Traumatic pneumothorax
MC ONLY	S27.1 Traumatic hemothorax
MC ONLY	S27.2 Traumatic hemopneumothorax
MC ONLY	S27.3 Other injuries of lung
MC ONLY	S27.4 Injury of bronchus

MC ONLY	S27.5 Injury of thoracic trachea
MC ONLY	S27.6 Injury of pleura
MC ONLY	S27.7 Multiple injuries of intrathoracic organs
MC ONLY	S27.8 Injury of other specified intrathoracic organs
MC ONLY	S27.9 Injury of unspecified intrathoracic organ
MC ONLY	S28 Crushing injury of thorax and traumatic amputation of part of thorax
MC ONLY	S28.0 Crushed chest
MC ONLY	S28.1 Traumatic amputation of part of thorax
MC ONLY	S29 Other and unspecified injuries of thorax
MC ONLY	S29.0 Injury of muscle and tendon at thorax level
MC ONLY	S29.7 Multiple injuries of thorax
MC ONLY	S29.8 Other specified injuries of thorax
MC ONLY	S29.9 Unspecified injury of thorax
MC ONLY	S30-S39 Injuries to the abdomen, lower back, lumbar spine and pelvis
MC ONLY	S30 Superficial injury of abdomen, lower back, and pelvis
MC ONLY	S30.0 Contusion of lower back and pelvis
MC ONLY	S30.1 Contusion of abdominal wall
MC ONLY	S30.2 Contusion of external genital organs
MC ONLY	S30.7 Multiple superficial injuries of abdomen, lower back, and pelvis
MC ONLY	S30.8 Other superficial injuries of abdomen, lower back, and pelvis
MC ONLY	S30.9 Superficial injury of abdomen, lower back, and pelvis, part unspecified
MC ONLY	S31 Open wound of abdomen, lower back, and pelvis
MC ONLY	S31.0 Open wound of lower back and pelvis
MC ONLY	S31.1 Open wound of abdominal wall
MC ONLY	S31.2 Open wound of penis
MC ONLY	S31.3 Open wound of scrotum and testes
MC ONLY	S31.4 Open wound of vagina and vulva

MC ONLY	S31.5 Open wound of other and unspecified external genital organs
MC ONLY	S31.7 Multiple open wounds of abdomen, lower back, and pelvis
MC ONLY	S31.8 Open wound of other and unspecified parts of abdomen
MC ONLY	S32 Fracture of lumbar spine and pelvis
MC ONLY	S32.0 Fracture of lumbar vertebra
MC ONLY	S32.1 Fracture of sacrum
MC ONLY	S32.2 Fracture of coccyx
MC ONLY	S32.3 Fracture of ilium
MC ONLY	S32.4 Fracture of acetabulum
MC ONLY	S32.5 Fracture of pubis
MC ONLY	S32.7 Multiple fractures of lumbar spine and pelvis
MC ONLY	S32.8 Fracture of other and unspecified parts of lumbar spine and pelvis
MC ONLY	S33 Dislocation, sprain, and strain of joints and ligaments of lumbar spine and pelvis
MC ONLY	S33.0 Traumatic rupture of lumbar intervertebral disc
MC ONLY	S33.1 Dislocation of lumbar vertebra
MC ONLY	S33.2 Dislocation of sacroiliac and sacrococcygeal joint
MC ONLY	S33.3 Dislocation of other and unspecified parts of lumbar spine and pelvis
MC ONLY	S33.4 Traumatic rupture of symphysis pubis
MC ONLY	S33.5 Sprain and strain of lumbar spine
MC ONLY	S33.6 Sprain and strain of sacroiliac joint
MC ONLY	S33.7 Sprain and strain of other and unspecified parts of lumbar spine and pelvis
MC ONLY	S34 Injury of nerves and lumbar spinal cord at abdomen, lower back, and pelvis level
MC ONLY	S34.0 Concussion and edema of lumbar spinal cord
MC ONLY	S34.1 Other injury of lumbar spinal cord
MC ONLY	S34.2 Injury of nerve root of lumbar and sacral spine
MC ONLY	S34.3 Injury of cauda equina

MC ONLY	S34.4 Injury of lumbosacral plexus
MC ONLY	S34.5 Injury of lumbar, sacral, and pelvic sympathetic nerves
MC ONLY	S34.6 Injury of peripheral nerve(s) of abdomen, lower back, and pelvis
MC ONLY	S34.8 Injury of other and unspecified nerves of abdomen, lower back, and pelvis level
MC ONLY	S35 Injury of blood vessels at abdomen, lower back, and pelvis level
MC ONLY	S35.0 Injury of abdominal aorta
MC ONLY	S35.1 Injury of inferior vena cava
MC ONLY	S35.2 Injury of celiac or mesenteric artery
MC ONLY	S35.3 Injury of portal or splenic veins
MC ONLY	S35.4 Injury of renal blood vessels
MC ONLY	S35.5 Injury of iliac blood vessels
MC ONLY	S35.7 Injury of multiple blood vessels at abdomen, lower back, and pelvis level
MC ONLY	S35.8 Injury of other blood vessels at abdomen, lower back, and pelvis level
MC ONLY	S35.9 Injury of unspecified blood vessel at abdomen, lower back, and pelvis level
MC ONLY	S36 Injury of intra-abdominal organs
MC ONLY	S36.0 Injury of spleen
MC ONLY	S36.1 Injury of liver or gallbladder
MC ONLY	S36.2 Injury of pancreas
MC ONLY	S36.3 Injury of stomach
MC ONLY	S36.4 Injury of small intestine
MC ONLY	S36.5 Injury of colon
MC ONLY	S36.6 Injury of rectum
MC ONLY	S36.7 Injury of multiple intra-abdominal organs
MC ONLY	S36.8 Injury of other intra-abdominal organs
MC ONLY	S36.9 Injury of unspecified intra-abdominal organ
MC ONLY	S37 Injury of pelvic organs

MC ONLY	S37.0 Injury of kidney
MC ONLY	S37.1 Injury of ureter
MC ONLY	S37.2 Injury of bladder
MC ONLY	S37.3 Injury of urethra
MC ONLY	S37.4 Injury of ovary
MC ONLY	S37.5 Injury of fallopian tube
MC ONLY	S37.6 Injury of uterus
MC ONLY	S37.7 Injury of multiple pelvic organs
MC ONLY	S37.8 Injury of other pelvic organs
MC ONLY	S37.9 Injury of unspecified pelvic organ
MC ONLY	S38 Crushing injury and traumatic amputation of part of abdomen, lower back, and pelvis
MC ONLY	S38.0 Crushing injury of external genital organs
MC ONLY	S38.1 Crushing injury of other and unspecified parts of abdomen, lower back, and pelvis
MC ONLY	S38.2 Traumatic amputation of external genital organs
MC ONLY	S38.3 Traumatic amputation of other and unspecified parts of abdomen, lower back, and pelvis
MC ONLY	S39 Other and unspecified injuries of abdomen, lower back, and pelvis
MC ONLY	S39.0 Injury of muscle and tendon of abdomen, lower back, and pelvis
MC ONLY	S39.6 Injury of intra-abdominal organ(s) with pelvic organ(s)
MC ONLY	S39.7 Other multiple injuries of abdomen, lower back, and pelvis
MC ONLY	S39.8 Other specified injuries of abdomen, lower back, and pelvis
MC ONLY	S39.9 Unspecified injury of abdomen, lower back, and pelvis
MC ONLY	S40-S49 Injuries to the shoulder and upper arm
MC ONLY	S40 Superficial injury of shoulder and upper arm
MC ONLY	S40.0 Contusion of shoulder and upper arm
MC ONLY	S40.7 Multiple superficial injuries of shoulder and upper arm
MC ONLY	S40.8 Other superficial injuries of shoulder and upper arm
MC ONLY	S40.9 Superficial injury of shoulder and upper arm, unspecified

MC ONLY	S41	Open wound of shoulder and upper arm
MC ONLY	S41.0	Open wound of shoulder
MC ONLY	S41.1	Open wound of upper arm
MC ONLY	S41.7	Multiple open wounds of shoulder and upper arm
MC ONLY	S41.8	Open wound of other and unspecified parts of shoulder girdle
MC ONLY	S42	Fracture of shoulder and upper arm
MC ONLY	S42.0	Fracture of clavicle
MC ONLY	S42.1	Fracture of scapula
MC ONLY	S42.2	Fracture of upper end of humerus
MC ONLY	S42.3	Fracture of shaft of humerus
MC ONLY	S42.4	Fracture of lower end of humerus
MC ONLY	S42.7	Multiple fractures of clavicle, scapula, and humerus
MC ONLY	S42.8	Fracture of other parts of shoulder and upper arm
MC ONLY	S42.9	Fracture of shoulder girdle, part unspecified
MC ONLY	S43	Dislocation, sprain, and strain of joints and ligaments of shoulder girdle
MC ONLY	S43.0	Dislocation of shoulder joint
MC ONLY	S43.1	Dislocation of acromioclavicular joint
MC ONLY	S43.2	Dislocation of sternoclavicular joint
MC ONLY	S43.3	Dislocation of other and unspecified parts of shoulder girdle
MC ONLY	S43.4	Sprain and strain of shoulder joint
MC ONLY	S43.5	Sprain and strain of acromioclavicular joint
MC ONLY	S43.6	Sprain and strain of sternoclavicular joint
MC ONLY	S43.7	Sprain and strain of other and unspecified parts of shoulder girdle
MC ONLY	S44	Injury of nerves at shoulder and upper arm level
MC ONLY	S44.0	Injury of ulnar nerve at upper arm level
MC ONLY	S44.1	Injury of median nerve at upper arm level
MC ONLY	S44.2	Injury of radial nerve at upper arm level
MC ONLY	S44.3	Injury of axillary nerve

MC ONLY	S44.4 Injury of musculocutaneous nerve
MC ONLY	S44.5 Injury of cutaneous sensory nerve at shoulder and upper arm level
MC ONLY	S44.7 Injury of multiple nerves at shoulder and upper arm level
MC ONLY	S44.8 Injury of other nerves at shoulder and upper arm level
MC ONLY	S44.9 Injury of unspecified nerve at shoulder and upper arm level
MC ONLY	S45 Injury of blood vessels at shoulder and upper arm level
MC ONLY	S45.0 Injury of axillary artery
MC ONLY	S45.1 Injury of brachial artery
MC ONLY	S45.2 Injury of axillary or brachial vein
MC ONLY	S45.3 Injury of superficial vein at shoulder and upper arm level
MC ONLY	S45.7 Injury of multiple blood vessels at shoulder and upper arm level
MC ONLY	S45.8 Injury of other blood vessels at shoulder and upper arm level
MC ONLY	S45.9 Injury of unspecified blood vessel at shoulder and upper arm level
MC ONLY	S46 Injury of muscle and tendon at shoulder and upper arm level
MC ONLY	S46.0 Injury of tendon of the rotator cuff of shoulder
MC ONLY	S46.1 Injury of muscle and tendon of long head of biceps
MC ONLY	S46.2 Injury of muscle and tendon of other parts of biceps
MC ONLY	S46.3 Injury of muscle and tendon of triceps
MC ONLY	S46.7 Injury of multiple muscles and tendons at shoulder and upper arm level
MC ONLY	S46.8 Injury of other muscles and tendons at shoulder and upper arm level
MC ONLY	S46.9 Injury of unspecified muscle and tendon at shoulder and upper arm level
MC ONLY	S47 Crushing injury of shoulder and upper arm
MC ONLY	S48 Traumatic amputation of shoulder and upper arm
MC ONLY	S48.0 Traumatic amputation at shoulder joint
MC ONLY	S48.1 Traumatic amputation at level between shoulder and elbow



MC ONLY	S48.9 Traumatic amputation of shoulder and upper arm, level unspecified
MC ONLY	S49 Other and unspecified injuries of shoulder and upper arm
MC ONLY	S49.7 Multiple injuries of shoulder and upper arm
MC ONLY	S49.8 Other specified injuries of shoulder and upper arm
MC ONLY	S49.9 Unspecified injury of shoulder and upper arm
MC ONLY	S50-S59 Injuries to the elbow and forearm
MC ONLY	S50 Superficial injury of forearm
MC ONLY	S50.0 Contusion of elbow
MC ONLY	S50.1 Contusion of other and unspecified parts of forearm
MC ONLY	S50.7 Multiple superficial injuries of forearm
MC ONLY	S50.8 Other superficial injuries of forearm
MC ONLY	S50.9 Superficial injury of forearm, unspecified
MC ONLY	S51 Open wound of elbow and forearm
MC ONLY	S51.0 Open wound of elbow
MC ONLY	S51.7 Multiple open wounds of forearm
MC ONLY	S51.8 Open wound of other parts of forearm
MC ONLY	S51.9 Open wound of forearm, part unspecified
MC ONLY	S52 Fracture of forearm
MC ONLY	S52.0 Fracture of upper end of ulna
MC ONLY	S52.1 Fracture of upper end of radius
MC ONLY	S52.2 Fracture of shaft of ulna
MC ONLY	S52.3 Fracture of shaft of radius
MC ONLY	S52.4 Fracture of shafts of ulna and radius
MC ONLY	S52.5 Fracture of lower end of radius
MC ONLY	S52.6 Fracture of lower end of ulna and radius
MC ONLY	S52.7 Multiple fractures of forearm
MC ONLY	S52.8 Fracture of other parts of forearm
MC ONLY	S52.9 Fracture of forearm, part unspecified

MC ONLY	S53	Dislocation, sprain, and strain of joints and ligaments of elbow
MC ONLY	S53.0	Dislocation of radial head
MC ONLY	S53.1	Dislocation of elbow, unspecified
MC ONLY	S53.2	Traumatic rupture of radial collateral ligament
MC ONLY	S53.3	Traumatic rupture of ulnar collateral ligament
MC ONLY	S53.4	Sprain and strain of elbow
MC ONLY	S54	Injury of nerves at forearm level
MC ONLY	S54.0	Injury of ulnar nerve at forearm level
MC ONLY	S54.1	Injury of median nerve at forearm level
MC ONLY	S54.2	Injury of radial nerve at forearm level
MC ONLY	S54.3	Injury of cutaneous sensory nerve at forearm level
MC ONLY	S54.7	Injury of multiple nerves at forearm level
MC ONLY	S54.8	Injury of other nerves at forearm level
MC ONLY	S54.9	Injury of unspecified nerve at forearm level
MC ONLY	S55	Injury of blood vessels at forearm level
MC ONLY	S55.0	Injury of ulnar artery at forearm level
MC ONLY	S55.1	Injury of radial artery at forearm level
MC ONLY	S55.2	Injury of vein at forearm level
MC ONLY	S55.7	Injury of multiple blood vessels at forearm level
MC ONLY	S55.8	Injury of other blood vessels at forearm level
MC ONLY	S55.9	Injury of unspecified blood vessel at forearm level
MC ONLY	S56	Injury of muscle and tendon at forearm level
MC ONLY	S56.0	Injury of flexor muscle and tendon of thumb at forearm level
MC ONLY	S56.1	Injury of flexor muscle and tendon of other finger(s) at forearm level
MC ONLY	S56.2	Injury of other flexor muscle and tendon at forearm level
MC ONLY	S56.3	Injury of extensor or abductor muscles and tendons of thumb at forearm level
MC ONLY	S56.4	Injury of extensor muscle and tendon of other finger(s) at forearm level

MC ONLY	S56.5 Injury of other extensor muscle and tendon at forearm level
MC ONLY	S56.7 Injury of multiple muscles and tendons at forearm level
MC ONLY	S56.8 Injury of other and unspecified muscles and tendons at forearm level
MC ONLY	S57 Crushing injury of forearm
MC ONLY	S57.0 Crushing injury of elbow
MC ONLY	S57.8 Crushing injury of other parts of forearm
MC ONLY	S57.9 Crushing injury of forearm, part unspecified
MC ONLY	S58 Traumatic amputation of forearm
MC ONLY	S58.0 Traumatic amputation at elbow level
MC ONLY	S58.1 Traumatic amputation at level between elbow and wrist
MC ONLY	S58.9 Traumatic amputation of forearm, level unspecified
MC ONLY	S59 Other and unspecified injuries of forearm
MC ONLY	S59.7 Multiple injuries of forearm
MC ONLY	S59.8 Other specified injuries of forearm
MC ONLY	S59.9 Unspecified injury of forearm
MC ONLY	S60-S69 Injuries to the wrist and hand
MC ONLY	S60 Superficial injury of wrist and hand
MC ONLY	S60.0 Contusion of finger(s) without damage to nail
MC ONLY	S60.1 Contusion of finger(s) with damage to nail
MC ONLY	S60.2 Contusion of other parts of wrist and hand
MC ONLY	S60.7 Multiple superficial injuries of wrist and hand
MC ONLY	S60.8 Other superficial injuries of wrist and hand
MC ONLY	S60.9 Superficial injury of wrist and hand, unspecified
MC ONLY	S61 Open wound of wrist and hand
MC ONLY	S61.0 Open wound of finger(s) without damage to nail
MC ONLY	S61.1 Open wound of finger(s) with damage to nail
MC ONLY	S61.7 Multiple open wounds of wrist and hand
MC ONLY	S61.8 Open wound of other parts of wrist and hand
MC ONLY	S61.9 Open wound of wrist and hand part, part unspecified

MC ONLY	S62	Fracture at wrist and hand level
MC ONLY	S62.0	Fracture of navicular [scaphoid] bone of hand
MC ONLY	S62.1	Fracture of other carpal bone(s)
MC ONLY	S62.2	Fracture of first metacarpal bone
MC ONLY	S62.3	Fracture of other metacarpal bone
MC ONLY	S62.4	Multiple fractures of metacarpal bones
MC ONLY	S62.5	Fracture of thumb
MC ONLY	S62.6	Fracture of other finger
MC ONLY	S62.7	Multiple fractures of fingers
MC ONLY	S62.8	Fracture of other and unspecified parts of wrist and hand
MC ONLY	S63	Dislocation, sprain, and strain of joints and ligaments at wrist and hand level
MC ONLY	S63.0	Dislocation of wrist
MC ONLY	S63.1	Dislocation of finger
MC ONLY	S63.2	Multiple dislocations of fingers
MC ONLY	S63.3	Traumatic rupture of ligament of wrist and carpus
MC ONLY	S63.4	Traumatic rupture of ligament of finger at metacarpophalangeal and interphalangeal joint(s)
MC ONLY	S63.5	Sprain and strain of wrist
MC ONLY	S63.6	Sprain and strain of finger(s)
MC ONLY	S63.7	Sprain and strain of other and unspecified parts of hand
MC ONLY	S64	Injury of nerves at wrist and hand level
MC ONLY	S64.0	Injury of ulnar nerve at wrist and hand level
MC ONLY	S64.1	Injury of median nerve at wrist and hand level
MC ONLY	S64.2	Injury of radial nerve at wrist and hand level
MC ONLY	S64.3	Injury of digital nerve of thumb
MC ONLY	S64.4	Injury of digital nerve of other finger
MC ONLY	S64.7	Injury of multiple nerves at wrist and hand level
MC ONLY	S64.8	Injury of other nerves at wrist and hand level
MC ONLY	S64.9	Injury of unspecified nerve at wrist and hand level

MC ONLY	S65	Injury of blood vessels at wrist and hand level
MC ONLY	S65.0	Injury of ulnar artery at wrist and hand level
MC ONLY	S65.1	Injury of radial artery at wrist and hand level
MC ONLY	S65.2	Injury of superficial palmar arch
MC ONLY	S65.3	Injury of deep palmar arch
MC ONLY	S65.4	Injury of blood vessel(s) of thumb
MC ONLY	S65.5	Injury of blood vessel(s) of other finger
MC ONLY	S65.7	Injury of multiple blood vessels at wrist and hand level
MC ONLY	S65.8	Injury of other blood vessels at wrist and hand level
MC ONLY	S65.9	Injury of unspecified blood vessel at wrist and hand level
MC ONLY	S66	Injury of muscle and tendon at wrist and hand level
MC ONLY	S66.0	Injury of long flexor muscle and tendon of thumb at wrist and hand level
MC ONLY	S66.1	Injury of flexor muscle and tendon of other finger at wrist and hand level
MC ONLY	S66.2	Injury of extensor muscle and tendon of thumb at wrist and hand level
MC ONLY	S66.3	Injury of extensor muscle and tendon of other finger at wrist and hand level
MC ONLY	S66.4	Injury of intrinsic muscle and tendon of thumb at wrist and hand level
MC ONLY	S66.5	Injury of intrinsic muscle and tendon of other finger at wrist and hand level
MC ONLY	S66.6	Injury of multiple flexor muscles and tendons at wrist and hand level
MC ONLY	S66.7	Injury of multiple extensor muscles and tendons at wrist and hand level
MC ONLY	S66.8	Injury of other muscles and tendons at wrist and hand level
MC ONLY	S66.9	Injury of unspecified muscle and tendon at wrist and hand level
MC ONLY	S67	Crushing injury of wrist and hand
MC ONLY	S67.0	Crushing injury of thumb and other finger(s)
MC ONLY	S67.8	Crushing injury of other and unspecified parts of wrist and hand

MC ONLY	S68	Traumatic amputation of wrist and hand
MC ONLY	S68.0	Traumatic amputation of thumb (complete) (partial)
MC ONLY	S68.1	Traumatic amputation of other single finger (complete) (partial)
MC ONLY	S68.2	Traumatic amputation of two fingers or more alone (complete) (partial)
MC ONLY	S68.3	Combined traumatic amputation of (part of) finger(s) with other parts of wrist and hand
MC ONLY	S68.4	Traumatic amputation of hand at wrist level
MC ONLY	S68.8	Traumatic amputation of other parts of wrist and hand
MC ONLY	S68.9	Traumatic amputation of wrist and hand, level unspecified
MC ONLY	S69	Other and unspecified injuries of wrist and hand
MC ONLY	S69.7	Multiple injuries of wrist and hand
MC ONLY	S69.8	Other specified injuries of wrist and hand
MC ONLY	S69.9	Unspecified injury of wrist and hand
MC ONLY	S70-S79	Injuries to the hip and thigh
MC ONLY	S70	Superficial injury of hip and thigh
MC ONLY	S70.0	Contusion of hip
MC ONLY	S70.1	Contusion of thigh
MC ONLY	S70.7	Multiple superficial injuries of hip and thigh
MC ONLY	S70.8	Other superficial injuries of hip and thigh
MC ONLY	S70.9	Superficial injury of hip and thigh, unspecified
MC ONLY	S71	Open wound of hip and thigh
MC ONLY	S71.0	Open wound of hip
MC ONLY	S71.1	Open wound of thigh
MC ONLY	S71.7	Multiple open wounds of hip and thigh
MC ONLY	S71.8	Open wound of other and unspecified parts of pelvic girdle
MC ONLY	S72	Fracture of femur
MC ONLY	S72.0	Fracture of neck of femur
MC ONLY	S72.1	Pertrochanteric fracture
MC ONLY	S72.2	Subtrochanteric fracture

MC ONLY	S72.3 Fracture of shaft of femur
MC ONLY	S72.4 Fracture of lower end of femur
MC ONLY	S72.7 Multiple fractures of femur
MC ONLY	S72.8 Fractures of other parts of femur
MC ONLY	S72.9 Fracture of femur, part unspecified
MC ONLY	S73 Dislocation, sprain, and strain of joint and ligaments of hip
MC ONLY	S73.0 Dislocation of hip
MC ONLY	S73.1 Sprain and strain of hip
MC ONLY	S74 Injury of nerves at hip and thigh level
MC ONLY	S74.0 Injury of sciatic nerve at hip and thigh level
MC ONLY	S74.1 Injury of femoral nerve at hip and thigh level
MC ONLY	S74.2 Injury of cutaneous sensory nerve at hip and thigh level
MC ONLY	S74.7 Injury of multiple nerves at hip and thigh level
MC ONLY	S74.8 Injury of other nerves at hip and thigh level
MC ONLY	S74.9 Injury of unspecified nerve at hip and thigh level
MC ONLY	S75 Injury of blood vessels at hip and thigh level
MC ONLY	S75.0 Injury of femoral artery
MC ONLY	S75.1 Injury of femoral vein at hip and thigh level
MC ONLY	S75.2 Injury of greater saphenous vein at hip and thigh level
MC ONLY	S75.7 Injury of multiple blood vessels at hip and thigh level
MC ONLY	S75.8 Injury of other blood vessels at hip and thigh level
MC ONLY	S75.9 Injury of unspecified blood vessel at hip and thigh level
MC ONLY	S76 Injury of muscle and tendon at hip and thigh level
MC ONLY	S76.0 Injury of muscle and tendon of hip
MC ONLY	S76.1 Injury of quadriceps muscle and tendon
MC ONLY	S76.2 Injury of adductor muscle and tendon of thigh
MC ONLY	S76.3 Injury of muscle and tendon of the posterior muscle group at thigh level
MC ONLY	S76.4 Injury of other and unspecified muscles and tendons at thigh level

MC ONLY	S76.7 Injury of multiple muscles and tendons at hip and thigh level
MC ONLY	S77 Crushing injury of hip and thigh
MC ONLY	S77.0 Crushing injury of hip
MC ONLY	S77.1 Crushing injury of thigh
MC ONLY	S78 Traumatic amputation of hip and thigh
MC ONLY	S78.0 Traumatic amputation at hip joint
MC ONLY	S78.1 Traumatic amputation at level between hip and knee
MC ONLY	S78.9 Traumatic amputation of hip and thigh, level unspecified
MC ONLY	S79 Other and unspecified injuries of hip and thigh
MC ONLY	S79.7 Multiple injuries of hip and thigh
MC ONLY	S79.8 Other specified injuries of hip and thigh
MC ONLY	S79.9 Unspecified injury of hip and thigh
MC ONLY	S80-S89 Injuries to the knee and lower leg
MC ONLY	S80 Superficial injury of lower leg
MC ONLY	S80.0 Contusion of knee
MC ONLY	S80.1 Contusion of other and unspecified parts of lower leg
MC ONLY	S80.7 Multiple superficial injuries of lower leg
MC ONLY	S80.8 Other superficial injuries of lower leg
MC ONLY	S80.9 Superficial injury of lower leg, unspecified
MC ONLY	S81 Open wound of lower leg
MC ONLY	S81.0 Open wound of knee
MC ONLY	S81.7 Multiple open wounds of lower leg
MC ONLY	S81.8 Open wound of other parts of lower leg
MC ONLY	S81.9 Open wound of lower leg, part unspecified
MC ONLY	S82 Fracture of lower leg, including ankle
MC ONLY	S82.0 Fracture of patella
MC ONLY	S82.1 Fracture of upper end of tibia
MC ONLY	S82.2 Fracture of the shaft of tibia
MC ONLY	S82.3 Fracture of lower end of tibia



MC ONLY	S82.4 Fracture of fibula alone
MC ONLY	S82.5 Fracture of medial malleolus
MC ONLY	S82.6 Fracture of lateral malleolus
MC ONLY	S82.7 Multiple fractures of lower leg
MC ONLY	S82.8 Fractures of other parts of lower leg
MC ONLY	S82.9 Fracture of lower leg, unspecified
MC ONLY	S83 Dislocation, sprain, and strain of joints and ligaments of knee
MC ONLY	S83.0 Dislocation of patella
MC ONLY	S83.1 Dislocation of knee
MC ONLY	S83.2 Tear of meniscus, current
MC ONLY	S83.3 Tear of articular cartilage of knee, current
MC ONLY	S83.4 Sprain and strain involving (fibular) (tidial) collateral ligament of knee
MC ONLY	S83.5 Sprain and strain involving (anterior) (posterior) cruciate ligament of knee
MC ONLY	S83.6 Sprain and strain of other and unspecified parts of knee
MC ONLY	S83.7 Injury to multiple structures of knee
MC ONLY	S84 Injury of nerves at lower leg level
MC ONLY	S84.0 Injury of tibial nerve at lower leg level
MC ONLY	S84.1 Injury of peroneal nerve at lower leg level
MC ONLY	S84.2 Injury of cutaneous sensory nerve at lower leg level
MC ONLY	S84.7 Injury of multiple nerves at lower leg level
MC ONLY	S84.8 Injury of other nerves at lower leg level
MC ONLY	S84.9 Injury of unspecified nerve at lower leg level
MC ONLY	S85 Injury of blood vessels at lower leg level
MC ONLY	S85.0 Injury of popliteal artery
MC ONLY	S85.1 Injury of (anterior) (posterior) tibial artery
MC ONLY	S85.2 Injury of peroneal artery
MC ONLY	S85.3 Injury of greater saphenous vein at lower leg level
MC ONLY	S85.4 Injury of lesser saphenous vein at lower leg level

MC ONLY	S85.5 Injury of popliteal vein
MC ONLY	S85.7 Injury of multiple blood vessels at lower leg level
MC ONLY	S85.8 Injury of other blood vessels at lower leg level
MC ONLY	S85.9 Injury of unspecified blood vessel at lower leg level
MC ONLY	S86 Injury of muscle and tendon at lower leg level
MC ONLY	S86.0 Injury of Achilles tendon
MC ONLY	S86.1 Injury of other muscle(s) and tendon(s) of posterior muscle group at lower leg level
MC ONLY	S86.2 Injury of muscle(s) and tendon(s) of anterior muscle group at lower leg level
MC ONLY	S86.3 Injury of muscle(s) and tendon(s) of peroneal muscle group at lower leg level
MC ONLY	S86.7 Injury of multiple muscles and tendons at lower leg level
MC ONLY	S86.8 Injury of other muscles and tendons at lower leg level
MC ONLY	S86.9 Injury of unspecified muscle and tendon at lower leg level
MC ONLY	S87 Crushing injury of lower leg
MC ONLY	S87.0 Crushing injury of knee
MC ONLY	S87.8 Crushing injury of other and unspecified parts of lower leg
MC ONLY	S88 Traumatic amputation of lower leg
MC ONLY	S88.0 Traumatic amputation at knee level
MC ONLY	S88.1 Traumatic amputation at level between knee and ankle
MC ONLY	S88.9 Traumatic amputation of lower leg, level unspecified
MC ONLY	S89 Other and unspecified injuries of lower leg
MC ONLY	S89.7 Multiple injuries of lower leg
MC ONLY	S89.8 Other specified injuries of lower leg
MC ONLY	S89.9 Unspecified injury of lower leg
MC ONLY	S90-S99 Injuries to the ankle and foot
MC ONLY	S90 Superficial injury of ankle and foot
MC ONLY	S90.0 Contusion of ankle
MC ONLY	S90.1 Contusion of toe(s) without damage to nail
MC ONLY	S90.2 Contusion of toe(s) with damage to nail

MC ONLY	S90.3 Contusion of other and unspecified parts of foot
MC ONLY	S90.7 Multiple superficial injuries of ankle and foot
MC ONLY	S90.8 Other superficial injuries of ankle and foot
MC ONLY	S90.9 Superficial injury of ankle and foot, unspecified
MC ONLY	S91 Open wound of ankle and foot
MC ONLY	S91.0 Open wound of ankle
MC ONLY	S91.1 Open wound of toe(s) without damage to nail
MC ONLY	S91.2 Open wound of toe(s) with damage to nail
MC ONLY	S91.3 Open wound of other parts of foot
MC ONLY	S91.7 Multiple open wounds of ankle and foot
MC ONLY	S92 Fracture of foot except ankle
MC ONLY	S92.0 Fracture of calcaneus
MC ONLY	S92.1 Fracture of talus
MC ONLY	S92.2 Fracture of other tarsal bone(s)
MC ONLY	S92.3 Fracture of metatarsal bone
MC ONLY	S92.4 Fracture of great toe
MC ONLY	S92.5 Fracture of other toe
MC ONLY	S92.7 Multiple fractures of foot
MC ONLY	S92.9 Fracture of foot, unspecified
MC ONLY	S93 Dislocation, sprain, and strain of joints and ligaments at ankle and foot level
MC ONLY	S93.0 Dislocation of ankle joint
MC ONLY	S93.1 Dislocation of toe(s)
MC ONLY	S93.2 Rupture of ligaments at ankle and foot level
MC ONLY	S93.3 Dislocation of other and unspecified parts of foot
MC ONLY	S93.4 Sprain and strain of ankle
MC ONLY	S93.5 Sprain and strain of toe(s)
MC ONLY	S93.6 Sprain and strain of other and unspecified parts of foot
MC ONLY	S94 Injury of nerves at ankle and foot level
MC ONLY	S94.0 Injury of lateral plantar nerve

MC ONLY	S94.1 Injury of medial plantar nerve
MC ONLY	S94.2 Injury of deep peroneal nerve at ankle and foot level
MC ONLY	S94.3 Injury of cutaneous sensory nerve at ankle and foot level
MC ONLY	S94.7 Injury of multiple nerves at ankle and foot level
MC ONLY	S94.8 Injury of other nerves at ankle and foot level
MC ONLY	S94.9 Injury of unspecified nerve of ankle and foot
MC ONLY	S95 Injury of blood vessels at ankle and foot level
MC ONLY	S95.0 Injury of dorsal artery of foot
MC ONLY	S95.1 Injury of plantar artery of foot
MC ONLY	S95.2 Injury of dorsal vein of foot
MC ONLY	S95.7 Injury of multiple blood vessels at ankle and foot level
MC ONLY	S95.8 Injury of other blood vessels at ankle and foot level
MC ONLY	S95.9 Injury of unspecified blood vessel of ankle and foot level
MC ONLY	S96 Injury of muscle and tendon at ankle and foot level
MC ONLY	S96.0 Injury of muscle and tendon of long flexor muscle of toe at ankle and foot level
MC ONLY	S96.1 Injury of muscle and tendon of long extensor muscle of toe at ankle and foot level
MC ONLY	S96.2 Injury of intrinsic muscle and tendon at ankle and foot level
MC ONLY	S96.7 Injury of multiple muscles and tendons at ankle and foot level
MC ONLY	S96.8 Injury of other muscles and tendons at ankle and foot level
MC ONLY	S96.9 Injury of unspecified muscle and tendon at ankle and foot level
MC ONLY	S97 Crushing injury of ankle and foot
MC ONLY	S97.0 Crushing injury of ankle
MC ONLY	S97.1 Crushing injury of toe(s)
MC ONLY	S97.8 Crushing injury of other parts of ankle and foot
MC ONLY	S98 Traumatic amputation of ankle and foot
MC ONLY	S98.0 Traumatic amputation of foot at ankle level
MC ONLY	S98.1 Traumatic amputation of one toe
MC ONLY	S98.2 Traumatic amputation of two toes or more

MC ONLY	S98.3 Traumatic amputation of other parts of foot
MC ONLY	S98.4 Traumatic amputation of foot, level unspecified
MC ONLY	S99 Other and unspecified injuries of ankle and foot
MC ONLY	S99.7 Multiple injuries of ankle and foot
MC ONLY	S99.8 Other specified injuries of ankle and foot
MC ONLY	S99.9 Unspecified injury of ankle and foot
MC ONLY	T00-T07 Injuries involving multiple body regions
MC ONLY	T00 Superficial injuries involving multiple body regions
MC ONLY	T00.2 Superficial injuries involving multiple regions of upper limb(s)
MC ONLY	T00.3 Superficial injuries involving multiple regions of lower limb(s)
MC ONLY	T00.8 Superficial injuries involving other combinations of body regions
MC ONLY	T00.9 Multiple superficial injuries, unspecified
MC ONLY	T01 Open wounds involving multiple body regions
MC ONLY	T01.2 Open wounds involving multiple regions of upper limb(s)
MC ONLY	T01.3 Open wounds involving multiple regions of lower limb(s)
MC ONLY	T01.9 Multiple open wounds, unspecified
MC ONLY	T02 Fractures involving multiple body regions
MC ONLY	T02.1 Fractures involving thorax with lower back and pelvis
MC ONLY	T02.2 Fractures involving multiple regions of one upper limb
MC ONLY	T02.3 Fractures involving multiple regions of one lower limb
MC ONLY	T02.4 Fractures involving multiple regions of both upper limbs
MC ONLY	T02.5 Fractures involving multiple regions of both lower limbs
MC ONLY	T02.8 Fractures involving other combinations of body regions
MC ONLY	T02.9 Multiple fractures, unspecified
MC ONLY	T03 Dislocations, sprains, and strains involving multiple body regions
MC ONLY	T03.1 Dislocations, sprains, and strains involving thorax with lower back and pelvis

MC ONLY	T03.2 Dislocations, sprains, and strains involving multiple regions of upper limb(s)
MC ONLY	T03.3 Dislocations, sprains, and strains involving multiple regions of lower limb(s)
MC ONLY	T03.8 Dislocations, sprains, and strains involving other combinations of body regions
MC ONLY	T03.9 Multiple dislocations, sprains, and strains, unspecified
MC ONLY	T04 Crushing injuries involving multiple body regions
MC ONLY	T04.1 Crushing injuries involving thorax with abdomen, lower back, and pelvis
MC ONLY	T04.2 Crushing injuries involving multiple regions of upper limb(s)
MC ONLY	T04.3 Crushing injuries involving multiple regions of lower limb(s)
MC ONLY	T04.8 Crushing injuries involving other combinations of body regions
MC ONLY	T04.9 Multiple crushing injuries, unspecified
MC ONLY	T05 Traumatic amputations involving multiple body regions
MC ONLY	T05.0 Traumatic amputation of both hands
MC ONLY	T05.2 Traumatic amputation of both arms [any level]
MC ONLY	T05.3 Traumatic amputation of both feet
MC ONLY	T05.5 Traumatic amputation of both legs [any level]
MC ONLY	T05.8 Traumatic amputations involving other combinations of body regions
MC ONLY	T05.9 Multiple traumatic amputations, unspecified
MC ONLY	T06 Other injuries involving multiple body regions, not elsewhere classified
MC ONLY	T06.2 Injuries of nerves involving multiple body regions
MC ONLY	T06.3 Injuries of blood vessels involving multiple body regions
MC ONLY	T06.4 Injuries of muscles and tendons involving multiple body regions
MC ONLY	T06.5 Injuries of intrathoracic organs with intra-abdominal and pelvic organs
MC ONLY	T07 Unspecified multiple injuries
MC ONLY	T08-T14 Injuries to unspecified part of trunk, limb or body region

MC ONLY	T08	Fracture of spine, level unspecified
MC ONLY	T09	Other injuries of spine and trunk, level unspecified
MC ONLY	T09.0	Superficial injury of trunk, level unspecified
MC ONLY	T09.1	Open wound of trunk, level unspecified
MC ONLY	T09.2	Dislocation, sprain, and strain of unspecified joint and ligament of trunk
MC ONLY	T09.3	Injury of spinal cord, level unspecified
MC ONLY	T09.4	Injury of unspecified nerve, spinal nerve root, and plexus of trunk
MC ONLY	T09.5	Injury of unspecified muscle and tendon of trunk
MC ONLY	T09.6	Traumatic amputation of trunk, level unspecified
MC ONLY	T09.8	Other specified injuries of trunk, level unspecified
MC ONLY	T09.9	Unspecified injury of trunk, level unspecified
MC ONLY	T10	Fracture of upper limb, level unspecified
MC ONLY	T11	Other injuries of upper limb, level unspecified
MC ONLY	T11.0	Superficial injury of upper limb, level unspecified
MC ONLY	T11.1	Open wound of upper limb, level unspecified
MC ONLY	T11.2	Dislocation, sprain, and strain of unspecified joint and ligament of upper limb, level unspecified
MC ONLY	T11.3	Injury of unspecified nerve of upper limb, level unspecified
MC ONLY	T11.4	Injury of unspecified blood vessel of upper limb, level unspecified
MC ONLY	T11.5	Injury of unspecified muscle and tendon of upper limb, level unspecified
MC ONLY	T11.6	Traumatic amputation of upper limb, level unspecified
MC ONLY	T11.8	Other specified injuries of upper limb, level unspecified
MC ONLY	T11.9	Unspecified injury of upper limb, level unspecified
MC ONLY	T12	Fracture of lower limb, level unspecified
MC ONLY	T13	Other injuries of lower limb, level unspecified
MC ONLY	T13.0	Superficial injury of lower limb, level unspecified
MC ONLY	T13.1	Open wound of lower limb, level unspecified

MC ONLY	T13.2 Dislocation, sprain, and strain of unspecified joint and ligament of lower limb, level unspecified
MC ONLY	T13.3 Injury of unspecified nerve of lower limb, level unspecified
MC ONLY	T13.4 Injury of unspecified blood vessel of lower limb, level unspecified
MC ONLY	T13.5 Injury of unspecified muscle and tendon of lower limb, level unspecified
MC ONLY	T13.6 Traumatic amputation of lower limb, level unspecified
MC ONLY	T13.8 Other specified injuries of lower limb, level unspecified
MC ONLY	T13.9 Unspecified injury of lower limb, level unspecified
MC ONLY	T14 Injury of unspecified body region
MC ONLY	T14.0 Superficial injury of unspecified body region
MC ONLY	T14.1 Open wound of unspecified body region
MC ONLY	T14.2 Fracture of unspecified body region
MC ONLY	T14.3 Dislocation, sprain, and strain of unspecified body region
MC ONLY	T14.4 Injury of nerve(s) of unspecified body region
MC ONLY	T14.5 Injury of blood vessel(s) of unspecified body region
MC ONLY	T14.6 Injury of tendons and muscles of unspecified body region
MC ONLY	T14.7 Crushing injury and traumatic amputation of unspecified body region
MC ONLY	T14.8 Other injuries of unspecified body region
MC ONLY	T14.9 Injury, unspecified
MC ONLY	T15-T19 Effects of foreign body entering through natural orifice
MC ONLY	T15 Foreign body on external eye
MC ONLY	T15.0 Foreign body in cornea
MC ONLY	T15.1 Foreign body in conjunctival sac
MC ONLY	T15.8 Foreign body in other and multiple parts of external eye
MC ONLY	T15.9 Foreign body on external eye, part unspecified
MC ONLY	T16 Foreign body in ear
MC ONLY	T17 Foreign body in respiratory tract
MC ONLY	T17.0 Foreign body in nasal sinus



MC ONLY	T17.1 Foreign body in nostril
MC ONLY	T17.2 Foreign body in pharynx
MC ONLY	T17.3 Foreign body in larynx
MC ONLY	T17.4 Foreign body in trachea
MC ONLY	T17.5 Foreign body in bronchus
MC ONLY	T17.8 Foreign body in other and multiple parts of respiratory tract
MC ONLY	T17.9 Foreign body in respiratory tract, part unspecified
MC ONLY	T18 Foreign body in alimentary tract
MC ONLY	T18.0 Foreign body in mouth
MC ONLY	T18.1 Foreign body in esophagus
MC ONLY	T18.2 Foreign body in stomach
MC ONLY	T18.3 Foreign body in small intestine
MC ONLY	T18.4 Foreign body in colon
MC ONLY	T18.5 Foreign body in anus and rectum
MC ONLY	T18.8 Foreign body in other and multiple parts of alimentary tract
MC ONLY	T18.9 Foreign body in alimentary tract, part unspecified
MC ONLY	T19 Foreign body in genitourinary tract
MC ONLY	T19.0 Foreign body in urethra
MC ONLY	T19.1 Foreign body in bladder
MC ONLY	T19.2 Foreign body in vulva and vagina
MC ONLY	T19.3 Foreign body in uterus [any part]
MC ONLY	T19.8 Foreign body in other and multiple parts of genitourinary tract
MC ONLY	T19.9 Foreign body in genitourinary tract, part unspecified
MC ONLY	T20-T32 Burns and corrosions
MC ONLY by site	T20-T25 Burns and corrosions of external body surface, specified by site
MC ONLY	T20 Burn and corrosion of head and neck
MC ONLY	T20.0 Burn of unspecified degree of head and neck
MC ONLY	T20.1 Burn of first degree of head and neck

MC ONLY	T20.2 Burn of second degree of head and neck
MC ONLY	T20.3 Burn of third degree of head and neck
MC ONLY	T20.4 Corrosion of unspecified degree of head and neck
MC ONLY	T20.5 Corrosion of first degree of head and neck
MC ONLY	T20.6 Corrosion of second degree of head and neck
MC ONLY	T20.7 Corrosion of third degree of head and neck
MC ONLY	T21 Burn and corrosion of trunk
MC ONLY	T21.0 Burn of unspecified degree of trunk
MC ONLY	T21.1 Burn of first degree of trunk
MC ONLY	T21.2 Burn of second degree of trunk
MC ONLY	T21.3 Burn of third degree of trunk
MC ONLY	T21.4 Corrosion of unspecified degree of trunk
MC ONLY	T21.5 Corrosion of first degree of trunk
MC ONLY	T21.6 Corrosion of second degree of trunk
MC ONLY	T21.7 Corrosion of third degree of trunk
MC ONLY	T22 Burn and corrosion of shoulder and upper limb except wrist and hand
MC ONLY	T22.0 Burn of unspecified degree of shoulder and upper limb except wrist and hand
MC ONLY	T22.1 Burn of first degree of shoulder and upper limb except wrist and hand
MC ONLY	T22.2 Burn of second degree of shoulder and upper limb except wrist and hand
MC ONLY	T22.3 Burn of third degree of shoulder and upper limb except wrist and hand
MC ONLY	T22.4 Corrosion of unspecified degree of shoulder and upper limb except wrist and hand
MC ONLY	T22.5 Corrosion of first degree of shoulder and upper limb except wrist and hand
MC ONLY	T22.6 Corrosion of second degree of shoulder and upper limb except wrist and hand
MC ONLY	T22.7 Corrosion of third degree of shoulder and upper limb except wrist and hand

MC ONLY	T23	Burn and corrosion of wrist and hand
MC ONLY	T23.0	Burn of unspecified degree of wrist and hand
MC ONLY	T23.1	Burn of first degree of wrist and hand
MC ONLY	T23.2	Burn of second degree of wrist and hand
MC ONLY	T23.3	Burn of third degree of wrist and hand
MC ONLY	T23.4	Corrosion of unspecified degree of wrist and hand
MC ONLY	T23.5	Corrosion of first degree of wrist and hand
MC ONLY	T23.6	Corrosion of second degree of wrist and hand
MC ONLY	T23.7	Corrosion of third degree of wrist and hand
MC ONLY	T24	Burn and corrosion of hip and lower limb except ankle and foot
MC ONLY	T24.0	Burn of unspecified degree of hip and lower limb except ankle and foot
MC ONLY	T24.1	Burn of first degree of hip and lower limb except ankle and foot
MC ONLY	T24.2	Burn of second degree of hip and lower limb except ankle and foot
MC ONLY	T24.3	Burn of third degree of hip and lower limb except ankle and foot
MC ONLY	T24.4	Corrosion of unspecified degree of hip and lower limb except ankle and foot
MC ONLY	T24.5	Corrosion of first degree of hip and lower limb except ankle and foot
MC ONLY	T24.6	Corrosion of second degree of hip and lower limb except ankle and foot
MC ONLY	T24.7	Corrosion of third degree of hip and lower limb except ankle and foot
MC ONLY	T25	Burn and corrosion of ankle and foot
MC ONLY	T25.0	Burn of unspecified degree of ankle and foot
MC ONLY	T25.1	Burn of first degree of ankle and foot

MC ONLY	T25.2 Burn of second degree of ankle and foot
MC ONLY	T25.3 Burn of third degree of ankle and foot
MC ONLY	T25.4 Corrosion of unspecified degree of ankle and foot
MC ONLY	T25.5 Corrosion of first degree of ankle and foot
MC ONLY	T25.6 Corrosion of second degree of ankle and foot
MC ONLY	T25.7 Corrosion of third degree of ankle and foot
MC ONLY	T26-T28 Burns and corrosions confined to eye and internal organs
MC ONLY	T26 Burn and corrosion confined to eye and adnexa
MC ONLY	T26.0 Burn of eyelid and periocular area
MC ONLY	T26.1 Burn of cornea and conjunctival sac
MC ONLY	T26.2 Burn with resulting rupture and destruction of eyeball
MC ONLY	T26.3 Burn of other parts of eye and adnexa
MC ONLY	T26.4 Burn of eye and adnexa, part unspecified
MC ONLY	T26.5 Corrosion of eyelid and periocular area
MC ONLY	T26.6 Corrosion of cornea and conjunctival sac
MC ONLY	T26.7 Corrosion with resulting rupture and destruction of eyeball
MC ONLY	T26.8 Corrosion of other parts of eye and adnexa
MC ONLY	T26.9 Corrosion of eye and adnexa, part unspecified
MC ONLY	T27 Burn and corrosion of respiratory tract
MC ONLY	T27.0 Burn of larynx and trachea
MC ONLY	T27.1 Burn involving larynx and trachea with lung
MC ONLY	T27.2 Burn of other parts of respiratory tract
MC ONLY	T27.3 Burn of respiratory tract, part unspecified
MC ONLY	T27.4 Corrosion of larynx and trachea
MC ONLY	T27.5 Corrosion involving larynx and trachea with lung
MC ONLY	T27.6 Corrosion of other parts of respiratory tract
MC ONLY	T27.7 Corrosion of respiratory tract, part unspecified
MC ONLY	T28 Burn and corrosion of other internal organs
MC ONLY	T28.0 Burn of mouth and pharynx

MC ONLY	T28.1	Burn of esophagus
MC ONLY	T28.2	Burn of other parts of alimentary tract
MC ONLY	T28.3	Burn of internal genitourinary organs
MC ONLY	T28.4	Burn of other and unspecified internal organs
MC ONLY	T28.5	Corrosion of mouth and pharynx
MC ONLY	T28.6	Corrosion of esophagus
MC ONLY	T28.7	Corrosion of other parts of alimentary tract
MC ONLY	T28.8	Corrosion of internal genitourinary organs
MC ONLY	T28.9	Corrosion of other and unspecified internal organs
MC ONLY	T30-T32	Burns and corrosions of multiple and unspecified body regions
MC ONLY	T30	Burn and corrosion, body region unspecified
MC ONLY	T30.0	Burn of unspecified body region, unspecified degree
MC ONLY	T30.1	Burn of first degree, body region unspecified
MC ONLY	T30.2	Burn of second degree, body region unspecified
MC ONLY	T30.3	Burn of third degree, body region unspecified
MC ONLY	T30.4	Corrosion of unspecified body region, unspecified degree
MC ONLY	T30.5	Corrosion of first degree, body region unspecified
MC ONLY	T30.6	Corrosion of second degree, body region unspecified
MC ONLY	T30.7	Corrosion of third degree, body region unspecified
MC ONLY	T31	Burns classified according to extent of body surface involved
MC ONLY	T31.0	Burns involving less than 10 percent of body surface
MC ONLY	T31.1	Burns involving 10-19 percent of body surface
MC ONLY	T31.2	Burns involving 20-29 percent of body surface
MC ONLY	T31.3	Burns involving 30-39 percent of body surface
MC ONLY	T31.4	Burns involving 40-49 percent of body surface
MC ONLY	T31.5	Burns involving 50-59 percent of body surface
MC ONLY	T31.6	Burns involving 60-69 percent of body surface
MC ONLY	T31.7	Burns involving 70-79 percent of body surface
MC ONLY	T31.8	Burns involving 80-89 percent of body surface

MC ONLY	T31.9 Burns involving 90 percent of body surface or more
MC ONLY	T32 Corrosions classified according to extent of body surface involved
MC ONLY	T32.0 Corrosions involving less than 10 percent of body surface
MC ONLY	T32.1 Corrosions involving 10-19 percent of body surface
MC ONLY	T32.2 Corrosions involving 20-29 percent of body surface
MC ONLY	T32.3 Corrosions involving 30-39 percent of body surface
MC ONLY	T32.4 Corrosions involving 40-49 percent of body surface
MC ONLY	T32.5 Corrosions involving 50-59 percent of body surface
MC ONLY	T32.6 Corrosions involving 60-69 percent of body surface
MC ONLY	T32.7 Corrosions involving 70-79 percent of body surface
MC ONLY	T32.8 Corrosions involving 80-89 percent of body surface
MC ONLY	T32.9 Corrosions involving 90 percent of body surface or more
MC ONLY	T33-T35 Frostbite
MC ONLY	T33 Superficial frostbite
MC ONLY	T33.0 Superficial frostbite of head
MC ONLY	T33.1 Superficial frostbite of neck
MC ONLY	T33.2 Superficial frostbite of thorax
MC ONLY	T33.3 Superficial frostbite of abdominal wall, lower back, and pelvis
MC ONLY	T33.4 Superficial frostbite of arm
MC ONLY	T33.5 Superficial frostbite of wrist and hand
MC ONLY	T33.6 Superficial frostbite of hip and thigh
MC ONLY	T33.7 Superficial frostbite of knee and lower leg
MC ONLY	T33.8 Superficial frostbite of ankle and foot
MC ONLY	T33.9 Superficial frostbite of other and unspecified sites
MC ONLY	T34 Frostbite with tissue necrosis
MC ONLY	T34.0 Frostbite with tissue necrosis of head
MC ONLY	T34.1 Frostbite with tissue necrosis of neck
MC ONLY	T34.2 Frostbite with tissue necrosis of thorax

MC ONLY	T34.3 Frostbite with tissue necrosis of abdominal wall, lower back, and pelvis
MC ONLY	T34.4 Frostbite with tissue necrosis of arm
MC ONLY	T34.5 Frostbite with tissue necrosis of wrist and hand
MC ONLY	T34.6 Frostbite with tissue necrosis of hip and thigh
MC ONLY	T34.7 Frostbite with tissue necrosis of knee and lower leg
MC ONLY	T34.8 Frostbite with tissue necrosis of ankle and foot
MC ONLY	T34.9 Frostbite with tissue necrosis of other and unspecified sites
MC ONLY	T35 Frostbite involving multiple body regions and unspecified frostbite
MC ONLY	T35.0 Superficial frostbite involving multiple body regions
MC ONLY	T35.1 Frostbite with tissue necrosis involving multiple body regions
MC ONLY	T35.2 Unspecified frostbite of head and neck
MC ONLY	T35.3 Unspecified frostbite of thorax, abdomen, lower back, and pelvis
MC ONLY	T35.4 Unspecified frostbite of upper limb
MC ONLY	T35.5 Unspecified frostbite of lower limb
MC ONLY	T35.6 Unspecified frostbite involving multiple body regions
MC ONLY	T35.7 Unspecified frostbite of unspecified site
MC ONLY	T36-T50 Poisoning by drugs, medicaments and biological substances
MC ONLY	T36 Poisoning by systemic antibiotics
MC ONLY	T36.0 Poisoning by penicillins
MC ONLY	T36.1 Poisoning by cephalosporins and other beta-lactam antibiotics
MC ONLY	T36.2 Poisoning by chloramphenicol group
MC ONLY	T36.3 Poisoning by macrolides
MC ONLY	T36.4 Poisoning by tetracyclines
MC ONLY	T36.5 Poisoning by aminoglycosides
MC ONLY	T36.6 Poisoning by rifamycins
MC ONLY	T36.7 Poisoning by antifungal antibiotics systemically used
MC ONLY	T36.8 Poisoning by other systemic antibiotics

MC ONLY	T36.9 Poisoning by systemic antibiotic, unspecified
MC ONLY	T37 Poisoning by other systemic anti-infectives and antiparasitics
MC ONLY	T37.0 Poisoning by sulfonamides
MC ONLY	T37.1 Poisoning by antimycobacterial drugs
MC ONLY	T37.2 Poisoning by antimalarials and drugs acting on other blood protozoa
MC ONLY	T37.3 Poisoning by other antiprotozoal drugs
MC ONLY	T37.4 Poisoning by anthelmintics
MC ONLY	T37.5 Poisoning by antiviral drugs
MC ONLY	T37.8 Poisoning by other specified systemic anti-infectives and antiparasitics
MC ONLY	T37.9 Poisoning by systemic anti-infective and antiparasitic, unspecified
MC ONLY	T38 Poisoning by hormones and their synthetic substitutes and antagonists, not elsewhere classified
MC ONLY	T38.0 Poisoning by glucocorticoids and synthetic analogues
MC ONLY	T38.1 Poisoning by thyroid hormones and substitutes
MC ONLY	T38.2 Poisoning by antithyroid drugs
MC ONLY	T38.3 Poisoning by insulin and oral hypoglycemic [antidiabetic] drugs
MC ONLY	T38.4 Poisoning by oral contraceptives
MC ONLY	T38.5 Poisoning by other estrogens and progestogens
MC ONLY	T38.6 Poisoning by antigonadotrophins, antiestrogens, and antiandrogens, not elsewhere classified
MC ONLY	T38.7 Poisoning by androgens and anabolic congeners
MC ONLY	T38.8 Poisoning by other and unspecified hormones and their synthetic substitutes
MC ONLY	T38.9 Poisoning by other and unspecified hormone antagonists
MC ONLY	T39 Poisoning by nonopioid analgesics, antipyretics, and antirheumatics
MC ONLY	T39.0 Poisoning by salicylates
MC ONLY	T39.1 Poisoning by 4-Aminophenol derivatives
MC ONLY	T39.2 Poisoning by pyrazolone derivatives



MC ONLY	T39.3 Poisoning by other nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs [NSAID]
MC ONLY	T39.4 Poisoning by antirheumatics, not elsewhere classified
MC ONLY	T39.8 Poisoning by other nonopioid analgesics and antipyretics, not elsewhere classified
MC ONLY	T39.9 Poisoning by nonopioid analgesic, antipyretic, and antirheumatic, unspecified
MC ONLY	T40 Poisoning by narcotics and psychodysleptics [hallucinogens]
MC ONLY	T40.0 Poisoning by opium
MC ONLY	T40.1 Poisoning by heroin
MC ONLY	T40.2 Poisoning by other opioids
MC ONLY	T40.3 Poisoning by methadone
MC ONLY	T40.4 Poisoning by other synthetic narcotics
MC ONLY	T40.5 Poisoning by cocaine
MC ONLY	T40.6 Poisoning by other and unspecified narcotics
MC ONLY	T40.7 Poisoning by cannabis (derivatives)
MC ONLY	T40.8 Poisoning by lysergide [LSD]
MC ONLY	T40.9 Poisoning by other and unspecified psychodysleptics [hallucinogens]
MC ONLY	T41 Poisoning by anesthetics and therapeutic gases
MC ONLY	T41.0 Poisoning by inhaled anesthetics
MC ONLY	T41.1 Poisoning by intravenous anesthetics
MC ONLY	T41.2 Poisoning by other and unspecified general anesthetics
MC ONLY	T41.3 Poisoning by local anesthetics
MC ONLY	T41.4 Poisoning by anesthetic, unspecified
MC ONLY	T41.5 Poisoning by therapeutic gases
MC ONLY	T42 Poisoning by antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic, and antiparkinsonism drugs
MC ONLY	T42.0 Poisoning by hydantoin derivatives
MC ONLY	T42.1 Poisoning by iminostilbenes
MC ONLY	T42.2 Poisoning by succinimides and oxazolidinediones

MC ONLY	T42.3 Poisoning by barbiturates
MC ONLY	T42.4 Poisoning by benzodiazepines
MC ONLY	T42.5 Poisoning by mixed antiepileptics, not elsewhere classified
MC ONLY	T42.6 Poisoning by other antiepileptic and sedative-hypnotic drugs
MC ONLY	T42.7 Poisoning by antiepileptic and sedative-hypnotic drugs, unspecified
MC ONLY	T42.8 Poisoning by antiparkinsonism drugs and other central muscle-tone depressants
MC ONLY	T43 Poisoning by psychotropic drugs, not elsewhere classified
MC ONLY	T43.0 Poisoning by tricyclic and tetracyclic antidepressants
MC ONLY	T43.1 Poisoning by monoamine-oxidase-inhibitor antidepressants
MC ONLY	T43.2 Poisoning by other and unspecified antidepressants
MC ONLY	T43.3 Poisoning by phenothiazine antipsychotics and neuroleptics
MC ONLY	T43.4 Poisoning by butyrophenone and thioxanthene neuroleptics
MC ONLY	T43.5 Poisoning by other and unspecified antipsychotics and neuroleptics
MC ONLY	T43.6 Poisoning by psychostimulants with abuse potential
MC ONLY	T43.8 Poisoning by other psychotropic drugs, not elsewhere classified
MC ONLY	T43.9 Poisoning by psychotropic drug, unspecified
MC ONLY	T44 Poisoning by drugs primarily affecting the autonomic nervous system
MC ONLY	T44.0 Poisoning by anticholinesterase agents
MC ONLY	T44.1 Poisoning by other parasympathomimetics [cholinergics]
MC ONLY	T44.2 Poisoning by ganglionic blocking drugs, not elsewhere classified
MC ONLY	T44.3 Poisoning by other parasympatholytics [anticholinergics and antimuscarinics] and spasmolytics, not elsewhere classified
MC ONLY	T44.4 Poisoning by predominantly alpha-adrenoreceptor agonists, not elsewhere classified
MC ONLY	T44.5 Poisoning by predominantly beta-adrenoreceptor agonists, not elsewhere classified
MC ONLY	T44.6 Poisoning by alpha-adrenoreceptor agonists, not elsewhere classified

MC ONLY	T44.7 Poisoning by beta-adrenoreceptor agonists, not elsewhere classified
MC ONLY	T44.8 Poisoning by centrally acting and adrenergic-neuron-blocking agents, not elsewhere classified
MC ONLY	T44.9 Poisoning by other and unspecified drugs primarily affecting the autonomic nervous system
MC ONLY	T45 Poisoning by primarily systemic and hematological agents, not elsewhere classified
MC ONLY	T45.0 Poisoning by antiallergic and antiemetic drugs
MC ONLY	T45.1 Poisoning by antineoplastic and immunosuppressive drugs
MC ONLY	T45.2 Poisoning by vitamins, not elsewhere classified
MC ONLY	T45.3 Poisoning by enzymes, not elsewhere classified
MC ONLY	T45.4 Poisoning by iron and its compounds
MC ONLY	T45.5 Poisoning by anticoagulants
MC ONLY	T45.6 Poisoning by fibrinolysis-affecting drugs
MC ONLY	T45.7 Poisoning by anticoagulant antagonists, vitamin K, and other coagulants
MC ONLY	T45.8 Poisoning by other primarily systemic and hematological agents
MC ONLY	T45.9 Poisoning by primarily systemic and hematological agent, unspecified
MC ONLY	T46 Poisoning by agents primarily affecting the cardiovascular system
MC ONLY	T46.0 Poisoning by cardiac-stimulant glycosides and drugs of similar action
MC ONLY	T46.1 Poisoning by calcium-channel blockers
MC ONLY	T46.2 Poisoning by other antidysrhythmic drugs, not elsewhere classified
MC ONLY	T46.3 Poisoning by coronary vasodilators, not elsewhere classified
MC ONLY	T46.4 Poisoning by angiotensin-converting-enzyme inhibitors
MC ONLY	T46.5 Poisoning by other antihypertensive drugs, not elsewhere classified
MC ONLY	T46.6 Poisoning by antihyperlipidemic and antiarteriosclerotic drugs
MC ONLY	T46.7 Poisoning by peripheral vasodilators
MC ONLY	T46.8 Poisoning by antivaricose drugs, including sclerosing agents

MC ONLY	T46.9 Poisoning by other and unspecified agents primarily affecting the cardiovascular system
MC ONLY	T47 Poisoning by agents primarily affecting the gastrointestinal system
MC ONLY	T47.0 Poisoning by histamine H2-receptor antagonists
MC ONLY	T47.1 Poisoning by other antacids and anti-gastric-secretion drugs
MC ONLY	T47.2 Poisoning by stimulant laxatives
MC ONLY	T47.3 Poisoning by saline and osmotic laxatives
MC ONLY	T47.4 Poisoning by other laxatives
MC ONLY	T47.5 Poisoning by digestants
MC ONLY	T47.6 Poisoning by antidiarrheal drugs
MC ONLY	T47.7 Poisoning by emetics
MC ONLY	T47.8 Poisoning by other agents primarily affecting the gastrointestinal system
MC ONLY	T47.9 Poisoning by agents primarily affecting the gastrointestinal system, unspecified
MC ONLY	T48 Poisoning by agents primarily acting on smooth and skeletal muscles and the respiratory system
MC ONLY	T48.0 Poisoning by oxytocic drugs
MC ONLY	T48.1 Poisoning by skeletal muscle relaxants [neuromuscular blocking agents]
MC ONLY muscles	T48.2 Poisoning by other and unspecified agents primarily acting on
MC ONLY	T48.3 Poisoning by antitussives
MC ONLY	T48.4 Poisoning by expectorants
MC ONLY	T48.5 Poisoning by anti-common-cold drugs
MC ONLY	T48.6 Poisoning by antiasthmatics, not elsewhere classified
MC ONLY	T48.7 Poisoning by other and unspecified agents primarily acting on the respiratory system
MC ONLY	T49 Poisoning by topical agents primarily affecting skin and mucous membrane and by ophthalmological, otorhinolaryngological, and dental drugs
MC ONLY	T49.0 Poisoning by local antifungal, anti-infective, and anti-inflammatory drugs, not elsewhere classified

MC ONLY	T49.1 Poisoning by antipruritics
MC ONLY	T49.2 Poisoning by local astringents and local detergents
MC ONLY	T49.3 Poisoning by emollients, demulcents, and protectants
MC ONLY	T49.4 Poisoning by keratolytics, keratoplastics, and other hair treatment drugs and preparations
MC ONLY	T49.5 Poisoning by ophthalmological drugs and preparations
MC ONLY	T49.6 Poisoning by otorhinolaryngological drugs and preparations
MC ONLY	T49.7 Poisoning by dental drugs, topically applied
MC ONLY	T49.8 Poisoning by other topical agents
MC ONLY	T49.9 Poisoning by topical agent, unspecified
MC ONLY	T50 Poisoning by diuretics and other and unspecified drugs, medicaments, and biological substances
MC ONLY	T50.0 Poisoning by mineralocorticoids and their antagonists
MC ONLY	T50.1 Poisoning by loop [high-ceiling] diuretics
MC ONLY	T50.2 Poisoning by carbonic-anhydrase inhibitors, benzothiadiazides, and other diuretics
MC ONLY	T50.3 Poisoning by electrolytic, caloric, and water-balance agents
MC ONLY	T50.4 Poisoning by drugs affecting uric acid metabolism
MC ONLY	T50.5 Poisoning by appetite depressants
MC ONLY	T50.6 Poisoning by antidotes and chelating agents, not elsewhere classified
MC ONLY	T50.7 Poisoning by analeptics and opioid receptor antagonists
MC ONLY	T50.8 Poisoning by diagnostic agents
MC ONLY	T50.9 Poisoning by other and unspecified drugs, medicaments, and biological substances
MC ONLY	T51-T65 Toxic effects of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source
MC ONLY	T51 Toxic effect of alcohol
MC ONLY	T51.0 Toxic effect of ethanol
MC ONLY	T51.1 Toxic effect of methanol
MC ONLY	T51.2 Toxic effect of 2-Propanol
MC ONLY	T51.3 Toxic effect of fusel oil

MC ONLY	T51.8 Toxic effect of other alcohols
MC ONLY	T51.9 Toxic effect of alcohol, unspecified
MC ONLY	T52 Toxic effect of organic solvents
MC ONLY	T52.0 Toxic effect of petroleum products
MC ONLY	T52.1 Toxic effect of benzene
MC ONLY	T52.2 Toxic effect of homologues of benzene
MC ONLY	T52.3 Toxic effect of glycols
MC ONLY	T52.4 Toxic effect of ketones
MC ONLY	T52.8 Toxic effect of other organic solvents
MC ONLY	T52.9 Toxic effect of organic solvent, unspecified
MC ONLY	T53 Toxic effect of halogen derivatives of aliphatic and aromatic hydrocarbons
MC ONLY	T53.0 Toxic effect of carbon tetrachloride
MC ONLY	T53.1 Toxic effect of chloroform
MC ONLY	T53.2 Toxic effect of trichloroethylene
MC ONLY	T53.3 Toxic effect of tetrachloroethylene
MC ONLY	T53.4 Toxic effect of dichloromethane
MC ONLY	T53.5 Toxic effect of chlorofluorocarbons
MC ONLY	T53.6 Toxic effect of other halogen derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons
MC ONLY	T53.7 Toxic effect of other halogen derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons
MC ONLY	T53.9 Toxic effect of halogen derivative of aliphatic and aromatic hydrocarbons, unspecified
MC ONLY	T54 Toxic effect of corrosive substances
MC ONLY	T54.0 Toxic effect of phenol and phenol homologues
MC ONLY	T54.1 Toxic effect of other corrosive organic compounds
MC ONLY	T54.2 Toxic effect of corrosive acids and acidlike substances
MC ONLY	T54.3 Toxic effect of corrosive alkalis and alkalilike substances
MC ONLY	T54.9 Toxic effect of corrosive substance, unspecified
MC ONLY	T55 Toxic effect of soaps and detergents

MC ONLY	T56	Toxic effect of metals
MC ONLY	T56.0	Toxic effect of lead and its compounds
MC ONLY	T56.1	Toxic effect of mercury and its compounds
MC ONLY	T56.2	Toxic effect of chromium and its compounds
MC ONLY	T56.3	Toxic effect of cadmium and its compounds
MC ONLY	T56.4	Toxic effect of copper and its compounds
MC ONLY	T56.5	Toxic effect of zinc and its compounds
MC ONLY	T56.6	Toxic effect of tin and its compounds
MC ONLY	T56.7	Toxic effect of beryllium and its compounds
MC ONLY	T56.8	Toxic effect of other metals
MC ONLY	T56.9	Toxic effect of metal, unspecified
MC ONLY	T57	Toxic effect of other inorganic substances
MC ONLY	T57.0	Toxic effect of arsenic and its compounds
MC ONLY	T57.1	Toxic effect of phosphorus and its compounds
MC ONLY	T57.2	Toxic effect of manganese and its compounds
MC ONLY	T57.3	Toxic effect of hydrogen cyanide
MC ONLY	T57.8	Toxic effect of other specified inorganic substances
MC ONLY	T57.9	Toxic effect of inorganic substance, unspecified
MC ONLY	T58	Toxic effect of carbon monoxide
MC ONLY	T59	Toxic effect of other gases, fumes, and vapors
MC ONLY	T59.0	Toxic effect of nitrogen oxides
MC ONLY	T59.1	Toxic effect of sulphur dioxide
MC ONLY	T59.2	Toxic effect of formaldehyde
MC ONLY	T59.3	Toxic effect of lacrimogenic gas
MC ONLY	T59.4	Toxic effect of toxic effect of Chlorine gas
MC ONLY	T59.5	Toxic effect of fluorine gas and hydrogen fluoride
MC ONLY	T59.6	Toxic effect of hydrogen sulphide
MC ONLY	T59.7	Toxic effect of carbon dioxide
MC ONLY	T59.8	Toxic effect of other specified gases, fumes, and vapors

MC ONLY	T59.9 Toxic effect of gases, fumes, and vapors, unspecified
MC ONLY	T60 Toxic effect of pesticides
MC ONLY	T60.0 Toxic effect of organophosphate and carbamate insecticides
MC ONLY	T60.1 Toxic effect of halogenated insecticides
MC ONLY	T60.2 Toxic effect of other insecticides
MC ONLY	T60.3 Toxic effect of herbicides and fungicides
MC ONLY	T60.4 Toxic effect of rodenticides
MC ONLY	T60.8 Toxic effect of other pesticides
MC ONLY	T60.9 Toxic effect of pesticide, unspecified
MC ONLY	T61 Toxic effect of noxious substances eaten as seafood
MC ONLY	T61.0 Toxic effect of ciguatera fish poisoning
MC ONLY	T61.1 Toxic effect of scombroid fish poisoning
MC ONLY	T61.2 Toxic effect of other fish and shellfish poisoning
MC ONLY	T61.8 Toxic effect of other seafoods
MC ONLY	T61.9 Toxic effect of unspecified seafood
MC ONLY	T62 Toxic effect of other noxious substances eaten as food
MC ONLY	T62.0 Toxic effect of ingested mushrooms
MC ONLY	T62.1 Toxic effect of ingested berries
MC ONLY	T62.2 Toxic effect of other ingested (parts of) plant(s)
MC ONLY	T62.8 Toxic effect of other specified noxious substances eaten as food
MC ONLY	T62.9 Toxic effect of noxious substance eaten as food, unspecified
MC ONLY	T63 Toxic effect of contact with venomous animals
MC ONLY	T63.0 Toxic effect of snake venom
MC ONLY	T63.1 Toxic effect of venom of other reptiles
MC ONLY	T63.2 Toxic effect of venom of scorpion
MC ONLY	T63.3 Toxic effect of venom of spider
MC ONLY	T63.4 Toxic effect of venom of other arthropods
MC ONLY	T63.5 Toxic effect of contact with fish
MC ONLY	T63.6 Toxic effect of contact with other marine animals



MC ONLY	T63.8 Toxic effect of contact with other venomous animals
MC ONLY	T63.9 Toxic effect of contact with unspecified venomous animal
MC ONLY	T64 Toxic effect of aflatoxin and other mycotoxin food contaminants
MC ONLY	T65 Toxic effect of other and unspecified substances
MC ONLY	T65.0 Toxic effect of cyanides
MC ONLY	T65.1 Toxic effect of strychnine and its salts
MC ONLY	T65.2 Toxic effect of tobacco and nicotine
MC ONLY	T65.3 Toxic effect of nitroderivatives and aminoderivatives of benzene and its homologues
MC ONLY	T65.4 Toxic effect of carbon disulphide
MC ONLY	T65.5 Toxic effect of nitroglycerin and other nitric acids and esters
MC ONLY	T65.6 Toxic effect of paints and dyes, not elsewhere classified
MC ONLY	T65.8 Toxic effect of other specified substances
MC ONLY	T65.9 Toxic effect of unspecified substance
MC ONLY	T66-T78 Other and unspecified effects of external causes
MC ONLY	T66 Unspecified effects of radiation
MC ONLY	T67 Effects of heat and light
MC ONLY	T67.0 Heatstroke and sunstroke
MC ONLY	T67.1 Heat syncope
MC ONLY	T67.2 Heat cramp
MC ONLY	T67.3 Heat exhaustion, anhydrotic
MC ONLY	T67.4 Heat exhaustion due to salt depletion
MC ONLY	T67.5 Heat exhaustion, unspecified
MC ONLY	T67.6 Heat fatigue, transient
MC ONLY	T67.7 Heat edema
MC ONLY	T67.8 Other effects of heat and light
MC ONLY	T67.9 Effect of heat and light, unspecified
MC ONLY	T68 Hypothermia
MC ONLY	T69 Other effects of reduced temperature

MC ONLY	T69.0 Immersion hand and foot
MC ONLY	T69.1 Chilblains
MC ONLY	T69.8 Other specified effects of reduced temperature
MC ONLY	T69.9 Effect of reduced temperature, unspecified
MC ONLY	T70 Effects of air pressure and water pressure
MC ONLY	T70.0 Otitic barotrauma
MC ONLY	T70.1 Sinus barotrauma
MC ONLY	T70.2 Other and unspecified effects of high altitude
MC ONLY	T70.3 Caisson disease [decompression sickness]
MC ONLY	T70.4 Effects of high-pressure fluids
MC ONLY	T70.8 Other effects of air pressure and water pressure
MC ONLY	T70.9 Effect of air pressure and water pressure, unspecified
MC ONLY	T71 Asphyxiation
MC ONLY	T73 Effects of other deprivation
MC ONLY	T73.0 Effects of hunger
MC ONLY	T73.1 Effects of thirst
MC ONLY	T73.2 Exhaustion due to exposure
MC ONLY	T73.3 Exhaustion due to excessive exertion
MC ONLY	T73.8 Other effects of deprivation
MC ONLY	T73.9 Effect of deprivation, unspecified
MC ONLY	T74 Maltreatment syndrome
MC ONLY	T74.0 Neglect or abandonment
MC ONLY	T74.1 Physical abuse
MC ONLY	T74.2 Sexual abuse
MC ONLY	T74.3 Psychological abuse
MC ONLY	T74.8 Other maltreatment syndromes
MC ONLY	T74.9 Maltreatment syndrome, unspecified
MC ONLY	T75 Effects of other external causes
MC ONLY	T75.0 Effects of lightning

MC ONLY	T75.1 Drowning and nonfatal submersion
MC ONLY	T75.2 Effects of vibration
MC ONLY	T75.3 Motion sickness
MC ONLY	T75.4 Effects of electric current
MC ONLY	T75.8 Other specified effects of external causes
MC ONLY	T78 Adverse effects, not elsewhere classified
MC ONLY	T78.0 Anaphylactic shock due to adverse food reaction
MC ONLY	T78.1 Other adverse food reactions, not elsewhere classified
MC ONLY	T78.2 Anaphylactic shock, unspecified
MC ONLY	T78.3 Angioneurotic edema
MC ONLY	T78.4 Allergy, unspecified
MC ONLY	T78.8 Other adverse effects, not elsewhere classified
MC ONLY	T78.9 Adverse effect, unspecified
MC ONLY	T79 Certain early complications of trauma
MC ONLY	T79 Certain early complications of trauma, not elsewhere classified
MC ONLY	T79.0 Air embolism (traumatic)
MC ONLY	T79.1 Fat embolism (traumatic)
MC ONLY	T79.2 Traumatic secondary and recurrent hemorrhage
MC ONLY	T79.3 Posttraumatic wound infection, not elsewhere classified
MC ONLY	T79.4 Traumatic shock
MC ONLY	T79.5 Traumatic anuria
MC ONLY	T79.6 Traumatic ischemia of muscle
MC ONLY	T79.7 Traumatic subcutaneous emphysema
MC ONLY	T79.8 Other early complications of trauma
MC ONLY	T79.9 Unspecified early complication of trauma
MC ONLY	T80-T88 Complications of surgical and medical care, not elsewhere classified
MC ONLY	T80 Complications following infusion, transfusion, and therapeutic injection

MC ONLY	T80.0 Air embolism following infusion, transfusion, and therapeutic injection
MC ONLY	T80.1 Vascular complications following infusion, transfusion, and therapeutic injection
MC ONLY	T80.2 Infections following infusion, transfusion, and therapeutic injection
MC ONLY	T80.3 ABO incompatibility reaction
MC ONLY	T80.4 Rh incompatibility reaction
MC ONLY	T80.5 Anaphylactic shock due to serum
MC ONLY	T80.6 Other serum reactions
MC ONLY	T80.8 Other complications following infusion, transfusion, and therapeutic injection
MC ONLY	T80.9 Unspecified complication following infusion, transfusion, and therapeutic injection
MC ONLY	T81 Complications of procedures, not elsewhere classified
MC ONLY	T81.0 Hemorrhage and hematoma complicating a procedure, not elsewhere classified
MC ONLY	T81.1 Shock during or resulting from a procedure, not elsewhere classified
MC ONLY	T81.2 Accidental puncture and laceration during a procedure, not elsewhere classified
MC ONLY	T81.3 Disruption of operation wound, not elsewhere classified
MC ONLY	T81.4 Infection following a procedure, not elsewhere classified
MC ONLY	T81.5 Foreign body accidentally left in body cavity or operation wound following a procedure
MC ONLY	T81.6 Acute reaction to foreign substance accidentally left during a procedure
MC ONLY	T81.7 Vascular complications following a procedure, not elsewhere classified
MC ONLY	T81.8 Other complications of procedures, not elsewhere classified
MC ONLY	T81.9 Unspecified complication of procedure
MC ONLY	T82 Complications of cardiac and vascular prosthetic devices, implants, and grafts
MC ONLY	T82.0 Mechanical complication of heart valve prosthesis
MC ONLY	T82.1 Mechanical complication of cardiac electronic device

MC ONLY	T82.2 Mechanical complication of coronary artery bypass and valve grafts
MC ONLY	T82.3 Mechanical complication of other vascular grafts
MC ONLY	T82.4 Mechanical complication of vascular dialysis catheter
MC ONLY	T82.5 Mechanical complication of other cardiac and vascular devices and implants
MC ONLY	T82.6 Infection and inflammatory reaction due to cardiac valve prosthesis
MC ONLY	T82.7 Infection and inflammatory reaction due to other cardiac and vascular devices, implants, and grafts
MC ONLY	T82.8 Other complications of cardiac and vascular prosthetic devices, implants, and grafts
MC ONLY	T82.9 Unspecified complication of cardiac and vascular prosthetic device, implant, and graft
MC ONLY	T83 Complications of genitourinary prosthetic devices, implants, and grafts
MC ONLY	T83.0 Mechanical complication of urinary (indwelling) catheter
MC ONLY	T83.1 Mechanical complication of other urinary devices and implants
MC ONLY	T83.2 Mechanical complication of graft of urinary organ
MC ONLY	T83.3 Mechanical complication of intrauterine contraceptive device
MC ONLY	T83.4 Mechanical complication of other prosthetic devices, implants, and grafts in genital tract
MC ONLY	T83.5 Infection and inflammatory reaction due to prosthetic device, implant, and graft in urinary system
MC ONLY	T83.6 Infection and inflammatory reaction due to prosthetic device, implant, and graft in genital tract
MC ONLY	T83.8 Other complications of genitourinary prosthetic devices, implants, and grafts
MC ONLY	T83.9 Unspecified complication of genitourinary prosthetic device, implant, and graft
MC ONLY	T84 Complications of internal orthopedic prosthetic devices, implants, and grafts
MC ONLY	T84.0 Mechanical complication of internal joint prosthesis
MC ONLY	T84.1 Mechanical complication of internal fixation device of bones of limb

MC ONLY	T84.2 Mechanical complication of internal fixation device of other bones
MC ONLY	T84.3 Mechanical complication of other bone devices, implants, and grafts
MC ONLY	T84.4 Mechanical complication of other internal orthopedic devices, implants, and grafts
MC ONLY	T84.5 Infection and inflammatory reaction due to internal joint prosthesis
MC ONLY	T84.6 Infection and inflammatory reaction due to internal fixation device [any site]
MC ONLY	T84.7 Infection and inflammatory reaction due to other internal orthopedic prosthetic devices, implants, and grafts
MC ONLY	T84.8 Other complications of internal orthopedic prosthetic devices, implants, and grafts
MC ONLY	T84.9 Unspecified complication of internal orthopedic prosthetic device, implant, and graft
MC ONLY	T85 Complications of other internal prosthetic devices, implants, and grafts
MC ONLY	T85.0 Mechanical complication of ventricular intracranial (communicating) shunt
MC ONLY	T85.1 Mechanical complication of implanted electronic stimulator of nervous system
MC ONLY	T85.2 Mechanical complication of intraocular lens
MC ONLY	T85.3 Mechanical complication of other ocular prosthetic devices, implants, and grafts
MC ONLY	T85.4 Mechanical complication of breast prosthesis and implant
MC ONLY	T85.5 Mechanical complication of gastrointestinal prosthetic devices, implants, and grafts
MC ONLY	T85.6 Mechanical complication of other specified internal prosthetic devices, implants, and grafts
MC ONLY	T85.7 Infection and inflammatory reaction due to other internal prosthetic devices, implants, and grafts
MC ONLY	T85.8 Other complications of internal prosthetic devices, implants, and grafts, not elsewhere classified
MC ONLY	T85.9 Unspecified complication of internal prosthetic device, implant, and graft
MC ONLY	T86 Failure and rejection of transplanted organs and tissues

MC ONLY	T86.0 Bone-marrow transplant rejection
MC ONLY	T86.1 Kidney transplant failure and rejection
MC ONLY	T86.2 Heart transplant failure and rejection
MC ONLY	T86.3 Heart-lung transplant failure and rejection
MC ONLY	T86.4 Liver transplant failure and rejection
MC ONLY	T86.8 Failure and rejection of other transplanted organs and tissues
MC ONLY	T86.9 Failure and rejection of unspecified transplanted organ and tissue
MC ONLY	T87 Complications peculiar to reattachment and amputation
MC ONLY	T87.0 Complications of reattached (part of) upper extremity
MC ONLY	T87.1 Complications of reattached (part of) lower extremity
MC ONLY	T87.2 Complications of other reattached body part
MC ONLY	T87.3 Neuroma of amputation stump
MC ONLY	T87.4 Infection of amputation stump
MC ONLY	T87.5 Necrosis of amputation stump
MC ONLY	T87.6 Other and unspecified complications of amputation stump
MC ONLY	T88 Other complications of surgical and medical care, not elsewhere classified
MC ONLY	T88.0 Infection following immunization
MC ONLY	T88.1 Other complications following immunization, not elsewhere classified
MC ONLY	T88.2 Shock due to anesthesia
MC ONLY	T88.3 Malignant hyperthermia due to anesthesia
MC ONLY	T88.4 Failed or difficult intubation
MC ONLY	T88.5 Other complications of anesthesia
MC ONLY	T88.6 Anaphylactic shock due to adverse effect of correct drug or medicament properly administered
MC ONLY	T88.7 Unspecified adverse effect of drug or medicament
MC ONLY	T88.8 Other specified complications of surgical and medical care, not elsewhere classified
MC ONLY	T88.9 Complication of surgical and medical care, unspecified

MC ONLY	T90-T98	Sequelae of injuries, of poisoning and of other consequences of external causes
MC ONLY	T90	Sequelae of injuries of head
MC ONLY	T90.0	Sequelae of superficial injury of head
MC ONLY	T90.1	Sequelae of open wound of head
MC ONLY	T90.2	Sequelae of fracture of skull and facial bones
MC ONLY	T90.3	Sequelae of injury of cranial nerves
MC ONLY	T90.4	Sequelae of injury of eye and orbit
MC ONLY	T90.5	Sequelae of intracranial injury
MC ONLY	T90.8	Sequelae of other specified injuries of head
MC ONLY	T90.9	Sequelae of unspecified injury of head
MC ONLY	T91	Sequelae of injuries of neck and trunk
MC ONLY	T91.0	Sequelae of superficial injury and open wound of neck and trunk
MC ONLY	T91.1	Sequelae of fracture of spine
MC ONLY	T91.2	Sequelae of other fracture of thorax and pelvis
MC ONLY	T91.3	Sequelae of injury of spinal cord
MC ONLY	T91.4	Sequelae of injury of intrathoracic organs
MC ONLY	T91.5	Sequelae of injury of intra-abdominal and pelvic organs
MC ONLY	T91.8	Sequelae of other specified injuries of neck and trunk
MC ONLY	T91.9	Sequelae of unspecified injury of neck and trunk
MC ONLY	T92	Sequelae of injuries of upper limb
MC ONLY	T92.0	Sequelae of open wound of upper limb
MC ONLY	T92.1	Sequelae of fracture of arm
MC ONLY	T92.2	Sequelae of fracture at wrist and hand level
MC ONLY	T92.3	Sequelae of dislocation, sprain, and strain of upper limb
MC ONLY	T92.4	Sequelae of injury of nerve of upper limb
MC ONLY	T92.5	Sequelae of injury of muscle and tendon of upper limb
MC ONLY	T92.6	Sequelae of crushing injury and traumatic amputation of upper limb
MC ONLY	T92.8	Sequelae of other specified injuries of upper limb



MC ONLY	T92.9 Sequelae of unspecified injury of upper limb
MC ONLY	T93 Sequelae of injuries of lower limb
MC ONLY	T93.0 Sequelae of open wound of lower limb
MC ONLY	T93.1 Sequelae of fracture of femur
MC ONLY	T93.2 Sequelae of other fractures of lower limb
MC ONLY	T93.3 Sequelae of dislocation, sprain, and strain of lower limb
MC ONLY	T93.4 Sequelae of injury to nerve of lower limb
MC ONLY	T93.5 Sequelae of injury of muscle and tendon of lower limb
MC ONLY	T93.6 Sequelae of crushing injury and traumatic amputation of lower limb
MC ONLY	T93.8 Sequelae of other specified injuries of lower limb
MC ONLY	T93.9 Sequelae of unspecified injury of lower limb
MC ONLY	T94 Sequelae of injuries involving multiple and unspecified body regions
MC ONLY	T94.0 Sequelae of injuries involving multiple body regions
MC ONLY	T94.1 Sequelae of injuries, not specified by body regions
MC ONLY	T95 Sequelae of burns, corrosions, and frostbite
MC ONLY	T95.0 Sequelae of burn, corrosion, and frostbite of head and neck
MC ONLY	T95.1 Sequelae of burn, corrosion, and frostbite of trunk
MC ONLY	T95.2 Sequelae of burn, corrosion, and frostbite of upper limb
MC ONLY	T95.3 Sequelae of burn, corrosion, and frostbite of lower limb
MC ONLY	T95.4 Sequelae of burn and corrosion classifiable only according to extent of body surface involved
MC ONLY	T95.8 Sequelae of other specified burn, corrosion, and frostbite
MC ONLY	T95.9 Sequelae of unspecified burn, corrosion, and frostbite
MC ONLY	T96 Sequelae of poisoning by drugs, medicaments, and biological substances
MC ONLY	T97 Sequelae of toxic effects of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source
MC ONLY	T98 Sequelae of other and unspecified effects of external cause
MC ONLY	T98.0 Sequelae of effects of foreign body entering through natural orifice

MC ONLY	T98.1	Sequelae of other and unspecified effects of external causes
MC ONLY	T98.2	Sequelae of certain early complications of trauma
MC ONLY	T98.3	Sequelae of complications of surgical and medical care, not elsewhere classified
Added in 2001	*U01	Terrorism (homicide)
Added in 2001	*U01.0	Terrorism involving explosion of marine weapons (homicide)
Added in 2001	*U01.1	Terrorism involving destruction of aircraft (homicide)
Added in 2001	*U01.2	Terrorism involving other explosions and fragments (homicide)
Added in 2001	*U01.3	Terrorism involving fires, conflagration, and hot substances (homicide)
Added in 2001	*U01.4	Terrorism involving firearms (homicide)
Added in 2001	*U01.5	Terrorism involving nuclear weapons (homicide)
Added in 2001	*U01.6	Terrorism involving biological weapons (homicide)
Added in 2001	*U01.7	Terrorism involving chemical weapons (homicide)
Added in 2001	*U01.8	Terrorism, other specified (homicide)
Added in 2001	*U01.9	Terrorism, unspecified (homicide)
Added in 2001	*U02	Sequelae of terrorism (homicide)
Added in 2001	*U03	Terrorism (suicide)
Added in 2001	*U03.0	Terrorism involving explosions and fragments (suicide)
Added in 2001	*U03.9	Terrorism by other and unspecified means (suicide)
Added in 2007	U04	Severe acute respiratory syndrome [SARS]
Added in 2007	U04.9	Severe acute respiratory syndrome [SARS], unspecified
V01-Y89	XX.	External causes of mortality
V01-V09		Pedestrian injured in transport accident
V01		Pedestrian injured in collision with pedal cycle
V01.0		Pedestrian injured in collision with pedal cycle, nontraffic accident
V01.1		Pedestrian injured in collision with pedal cycle, traffic accident

V01.9 Pedestrian injured in collision with pedal cycle, unspecified whether traffic or nontraffic accident

V02 Pedestrian injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle

V02.0 Pedestrian injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, nontraffic accident

V02.1 Pedestrian injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, traffic accident

V02.9 Pedestrian injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, unspecified whether traffic or nontraffic accident

V03 Pedestrian injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van

V03.0 Pedestrian injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van, nontraffic accident

V03.1 Pedestrian injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van, traffic accident

V03.9 Pedestrian injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van, unspecified whether traffic or nontraffic accident

V04 Pedestrian injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus

V04.0 Pedestrian injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, nontraffic accident

V04.1 Pedestrian injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, traffic accident

V04.9 Pedestrian injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, unspecified whether traffic or nontraffic accident

V05 Pedestrian injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle

V05.0 Pedestrian injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, nontraffic accident

V05.1 Pedestrian injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, traffic accident

V05.9 Pedestrian injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, unspecified whether traffic or nontraffic accident

V06 Pedestrian injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle

V06.0 Pedestrian injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, nontraffic accident

V06.1 Pedestrian injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, traffic accident

V06.9 Pedestrian injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle,  
unspecified whether traffic or nontraffic accident

V09 Pedestrian injured in other and unspecified transport accidents

V09.0 Pedestrian injured in nontraffic accident involving other and  
unspecified motor vehicles

V09.1 Pedestrian injured in unspecified nontraffic accident

V09.2 Pedestrian injured in traffic accident involving other and  
unspecified motor vehicles

V09.3 Pedestrian injured in unspecified traffic accident

V09.9 Pedestrian injured in unspecified transport accident

V10-V19 Pedal cyclist injured in transport accident

V10 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with pedestrian or animal

V10.0 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, driver  
injured in nontraffic accident

V10.1 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with pedestrian or animal,  
passenger injured in nontraffic accident

V10.2 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with pedestrian or animal,  
unspecified pedal cyclist injured in nontraffic accident

V10.3 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, person  
injured while boarding or alighting

V10.4 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, driver  
injured in traffic accident

V10.5 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with pedestrian or animal,  
passenger injured in traffic accident

V10.9 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with pedestrian or animal,  
unspecified pedal cyclist injured in traffic accident

V11 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with other pedal cycle

V11.0 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with other pedal cycle, driver  
injured in nontraffic accident

V11.1 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with other pedal cycle, passenger  
injured in nontraffic accident

V11.2 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with other pedal cycle,  
unspecified pedal cyclist injured in nontraffic accident

V11.3 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with other pedal cycle, person  
injured while boarding or alighting

V11.4 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with other pedal cycle, driver injured in traffic accident

V11.5 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with other pedal cycle, passenger injured in traffic accident

V11.9 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with other pedal cycle, unspecified pedal cyclist injured in traffic accident

V12 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle

V12.0 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, driver injured in nontraffic accident

V12.1 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, passenger injured in nontraffic accident

V12.2 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, unspecified pedal cyclist injured in nontraffic accident

V12.3 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, person injured while boarding or alighting

V12.4 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, driver injured in traffic accident

V12.5 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, passenger injured in traffic accident

V12.9 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, unspecified pedal cyclist injured in traffic accident

V13 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van

V13.0 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van, driver injured in nontraffic accident

V13.1 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van, passenger injured in nontraffic accident

V13.2 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van, unspecified pedal cyclist injured in nontraffic accident

V13.3 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van, person injured while boarding or alighting

V13.4 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van, driver injured in traffic accident

V13.5 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van, passenger injured in traffic accident

V13.9 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van, unspecified pedal cyclist injured in traffic accident

V14 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus

V14.0 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, driver injured in nontraffic accident

V14.1 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, passenger injured in nontraffic accident

V14.2 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, unspecified pedal cyclist injured in nontraffic accident

V14.3 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, person injured while boarding or alighting

V14.4 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, driver injured in traffic accident

V14.5 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, passenger injured in traffic accident

V14.9 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, unspecified pedal cyclist injured in traffic accident

V15 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle

V15.0 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, driver injured in nontraffic accident

V15.1 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, passenger injured in nontraffic accident

V15.2 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, unspecified pedal cyclist injured in nontraffic accident

V15.3 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, person injured while boarding or alighting

V15.4 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, driver injured in traffic accident

V15.5 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, passenger injured in traffic accident

V15.9 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, unspecified pedal cyclist injured in traffic accident

V16 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle

V16.0 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, driver injured in nontraffic accident

V16.1 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, passenger injured in nontraffic accident

V16.2 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle,  
unspecified pedal cyclist injured in nontraffic accident

V16.3 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle,  
person injured while boarding or alighting

V16.4 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle,  
driver injured in traffic accident

V16.5 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle,  
passenger injured in traffic accident

V16.9 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle,  
unspecified pedal cyclist injured in traffic accident

V17 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with fixed or stationary object

V17.0 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with fixed or stationary object,  
driver injured in nontraffic accident

V17.1 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with fixed or stationary object,  
passenger injured in nontraffic accident

V17.2 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with fixed or stationary object,  
unspecified pedal cyclist injured in nontraffic accident

V17.3 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with fixed or stationary object,  
person injured while boarding or alighting

V17.4 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with fixed or stationary object,  
driver injured in traffic accident

V17.5 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with fixed or stationary object,  
passenger injured in traffic accident

V17.9 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with fixed or stationary object,  
unspecified pedal cyclist injured in traffic accident

V18 Pedal cyclist injured in noncollision transport

V18.0 Pedal cyclist injured in noncollision transport accident, driver  
injured in nontraffic accident

V18.1 Pedal cyclist injured in noncollision transport accident, passenger  
injured in nontraffic accident

V18.2 Pedal cyclist injured in noncollision transport accident,  
unspecified pedal cyclist injured in nontraffic accident

V18.3 Pedal cyclist injured in noncollision transport accident, person  
injured while boarding or alighting

V18.4 Pedal cyclist injured in noncollision transport accident, driver  
injured in traffic accident

V18.5 Pedal cyclist injured in noncollision transport accident, passenger injured in traffic accident

V18.9 Pedal cyclist injured in noncollision transport accident, unspecified pedal cyclist injured in traffic accident

V19 Pedal cyclist injured in other and unspecified transport accidents

V19.0 Driver injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident

V19.1 Passenger injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident

V19.2 Unspecified pedal cyclist injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident

V19.3 Pedal cyclist [any] injured in an unspecified nontraffic accident

V19.4 Driver injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident

V19.5 Passenger injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident

V19.6 Unspecified pedal cyclist injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident

V19.8 Pedal cyclist [any] injured in other specified transport accidents

V19.9 Pedal cyclist [any] injured in unspecified traffic accident

V20-V29 Motorcycle rider injured in transport accident

V20 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with pedestrian or animal

V20.0 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, driver injured in nontraffic accident

V20.1 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, passenger injured in nontraffic accident

V20.2 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, unspecified motorcycle rider injured in nontraffic accident

V20.3 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, person injured while boarding or alighting

V20.4 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, driver injured in traffic accident

V20.5 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, passenger injured in traffic accident

V20.9 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, unspecified motorcycle rider injured in traffic accident



V21    Motorcycle rider injured in collision with pedal cycle

V21.0 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with pedal cycle, driver injured in nontraffic accident

V21.1 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with pedal cycle, passenger injured in nontraffic accident

V21.2 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with pedal cycle, unspecified motorcycle rider injured in nontraffic accident

V21.3 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with pedal cycle, person injured while boarding or alighting

V21.4 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with pedal cycle, driver injured in traffic accident

V21.5 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with pedal cycle, passenger injured in traffic accident

V21.9 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with pedal cycle, unspecified motorcycle rider injured in traffic accident

V22    Motorcycle rider injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle

V22.0 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, driver injured in nontraffic accident

V22.1 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, passenger injured in nontraffic accident

V22.2 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, unspecified motorcycle rider injured in nontraffic accident

V22.3 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, person injured while boarding or alighting

V22.4 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, driver injured in traffic accident

V22.5 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, passenger injured in traffic accident

V22.9 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, unspecified motorcycle rider injured in traffic accident

V23    Motorcycle rider injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van

V23.0 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van, driver injured in nontraffic accident

V23.1 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van, passenger injured in nontraffic accident

V23.2 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van, unspecified motorcycle rider injured in nontraffic accident

V23.3 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van, person injured while boarding or alighting

V23.4 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van, driver injured in traffic accident

V23.5 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van, passenger injured in traffic accident

V23.9 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van, unspecified motorcycle rider injured in traffic accident

V24 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus

V24.0 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, driver injured in nontraffic accident

V24.1 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, passenger injured in nontraffic accident

V24.2 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, unspecified motorcycle rider injured in nontraffic accident

V24.3 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, person injured while boarding or alighting

V24.4 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, driver injured in traffic accident

V24.5 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, passenger injured in traffic accident

V24.9 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, unspecified motorcycle rider injured in traffic accident

V25 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle

V25.0 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, driver injured in nontraffic accident

V25.1 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, passenger injured in nontraffic accident

V25.2 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, unspecified motorcycle rider injured in nontraffic accident

V25.3 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, person injured while boarding or alighting

V25.4 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, driver injured in traffic accident

V25.5 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, passenger injured in traffic accident

V25.9 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, unspecified motorcycle rider injured in traffic accident

V26 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle

V26.0 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, driver injured in nontraffic accident

V26.1 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, passenger injured in nontraffic accident

V26.2 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, unspecified motorcycle rider injured in nontraffic accident

V26.3 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, person injured while boarding or alighting

V26.4 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, driver injured in traffic accident

V26.5 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, passenger injured in traffic accident

V26.9 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, unspecified motorcycle rider injured in traffic accident

V27 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with fixed or stationary object

V27.0 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, driver injured in nontraffic accident

V27.1 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, passenger injured in nontraffic accident

V27.2 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, unspecified motorcycle rider injured in nontraffic accident

V27.3 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, person injured while boarding or alighting

V27.4 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, driver injured in traffic accident

V27.5 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, passenger injured in traffic accident

V27.9 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, unspecified motorcycle rider injured in traffic accident

V28 Motorcycle rider injured in noncollision transport accident

V28.0 Motorcycle rider injured in noncollision transport accident, driver injured in nontraffic accident

V28.1 Motorcycle rider injured in noncollision transport accident, passenger injured in nontraffic accident

V28.2 Motorcycle rider injured in noncollision transport accident, unspecified motorcycle rider injured in nontraffic accident

V28.3 Motorcycle rider injured in noncollision transport accident, person injured while boarding or alighting

V28.4 Motorcycle rider injured in noncollision transport accident, driver injured in traffic accident

V28.5 Motorcycle rider injured in noncollision transport accident, passenger injured in traffic accident

V28.9 Motorcycle rider injured in noncollision transport accident, unspecified motorcycle rider injured in traffic accident

V29 Motorcycle rider injured in other and unspecified transport accidents

V29.0 Driver injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident

V29.1 Passenger injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident

V29.2 Unspecified motorcycle rider injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident

V29.3 Motorcycle rider [any] injured in unspecified nontraffic accident

V29.4 Driver injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident

V29.5 Passenger injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident

V29.6 Unspecified motorcycle rider injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident

V29.8 Motorcycle rider [any] injured in other specified transport accidents

V29.9 Motorcycle rider [any] injured in unspecified traffic accident

V30-V39 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in transport accident

V30 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with pedestrian or animal

V30.0 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, driver injured in nontraffic accident

V30.1 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, passenger injured in nontraffic accident

V30.2 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V30.3 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, unspecified occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V30.4 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, person injured while boarding or alighting

V30.5 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, driver injured in traffic accident

V30.6 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, passenger injured in traffic accident

V30.7 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident

V30.9 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, unspecified occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in traffic accident

V31 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with pedal cycle

V31.0 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with pedal cycle, driver injured in nontraffic accident

V31.1 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with pedal cycle, passenger injured in nontraffic accident

V31.2 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with pedal cycle, person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V31.3 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with pedal cycle, unspecified occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V31.4 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with pedal cycle, person injured while boarding or alighting

V31.5 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with pedal cycle, driver injured in traffic accident

V31.6 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with pedal cycle, passenger injured in traffic accident

V31.7 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with pedal cycle, person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident

V31.9 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with pedal cycle, unspecified occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in traffic accident

V32 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle

V32.0 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, driver injured in nontraffic accident

V32.1 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, passenger injured in nontraffic accident

V32.2 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V32.3 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, unspecified occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V32.4 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, person injured while boarding or alighting

V32.5 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, driver injured in traffic accident

V32.6 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, passenger injured in traffic accident

V32.7 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident

V32.9 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, unspecified occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in traffic accident

V33 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van

V33.0 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van driver injured in nontraffic accident

V33.1 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van, passenger injured in nontraffic accident

V33.2 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van, person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V33.3 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van, unspecified occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V33.4 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van, person injured while boarding or alighting

V33.5 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van, driver injured in traffic accident

V33.6 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van, passenger injured in traffic accident

V33.7 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van, person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident

V33.9 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van, unspecified occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in traffic accident

V34 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus

V34.0 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, driver injured in nontraffic accident

V34.1 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, passenger injured in nontraffic accident

V34.2 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V34.3 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, unspecified occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V34.4 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, person injured while boarding or alighting

V34.5 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, driver injured in traffic accident

V34.6 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, passenger injured in traffic accident

V34.7 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident

V34.9 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, unspecified occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in traffic accident

V35 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle

V35.0 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, driver injured in nontraffic accident

V35.1 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, passenger injured in nontraffic accident

V35.2 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V35.3 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, unspecified occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V35.4 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, person injured while boarding or alighting

V35.5 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, driver injured in traffic accident

V35.6 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, passenger injured in traffic accident

V35.7 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident

V35.9 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, unspecified occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in traffic accident

V36 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle

V36.0 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, driver injured in nontraffic accident

V36.1 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, passenger injured in nontraffic accident

V36.2 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V36.3 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, unspecified occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V36.4 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, person injured while boarding or alighting



V36.5 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, driver injured in traffic accident

V36.6 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, passenger injured in traffic accident

V36.7 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident

V36.9 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, unspecified occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in traffic accident

V37 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with fixed or stationary object

V37.0 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, driver injured in nontraffic accident

V37.1 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, passenger injured in nontraffic accident

V37.2 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V37.3 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, unspecified occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V37.4 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, person injured while boarding or alighting

V37.5 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, driver injured in traffic accident

V37.6 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, passenger injured in traffic accident

V37.7 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident

V37.9 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, unspecified occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in traffic accident

V38 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in noncollision transport accident

V38.0 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in noncollision transport accident, driver injured in nontraffic accident

V38.1 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in noncollision transport accident, passenger injured in nontraffic accident

V38.2 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in noncollision transport accident, person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V38.3 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in noncollision transport accident, unspecified occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V38.4 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in noncollision transport accident, person injured while boarding or alighting

V38.5 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in noncollision transport accident, driver injured in traffic accident

V38.6 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in noncollision transport accident, passenger injured in traffic accident

V38.7 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in noncollision transport accident, person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident

V38.9 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in noncollision transport accident, unspecified occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in traffic accident

V39 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in other and unspecified transport accidents

V39.0 Driver injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident

V39.1 Passenger injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident

V39.2 Unspecified occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident

V39.3 Occupant [any] of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in unspecified nontraffic accident

V39.4 Driver injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident

V39.5 Passenger injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident

V39.6 Unspecified occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident

V39.8 Occupant [any] of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in other specified transport accidents

V39.9 Occupant [any] of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in unspecified traffic accident

V40-V49 Car occupant injured in transport accident

V40 Car occupant injured in collision with pedestrian or animal

V40.0 Car occupant injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, driver injured in nontraffic accident

V40.1 Car occupant injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, passenger injured in nontraffic accident

V40.2 Car occupant injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V40.3 Car occupant injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, unspecified car occupant injured in nontraffic accident

V40.4 Car occupant injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, person injured while boarding or alighting

V40.5 Car occupant injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, driver injured in traffic accident

V40.6 Car occupant injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, passenger injured in traffic accident

V40.7 Car occupant injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident

V40.9 Car occupant injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, unspecified car occupant injured in traffic accident

V41 Car occupant injured in collision with pedal cycle

V41.0 Car occupant injured in collision with pedal cycle, driver injured in nontraffic accident

V41.1 Car occupant injured in collision with pedal cycle, passenger injured in nontraffic accident

V41.2 Car occupant injured in collision with pedal cycle, person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V41.3 Car occupant injured in collision with pedal cycle, unspecified car occupant injured in nontraffic accident

V41.4 Car occupant injured in collision with pedal cycle, person injured while boarding or alighting

V41.5 Car occupant injured in collision with pedal cycle, driver injured in traffic accident

V41.6 Car occupant injured in collision with pedal cycle, passenger injured in traffic accident

V41.7 Car occupant injured in collision with pedal cycle, person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident

V41.9 Car occupant injured in collision with pedal cycle, unspecified car occupant injured in traffic accident

V42 Car occupant injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle

V42.0 Car occupant injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, driver injured in nontraffic accident

V42.1 Car occupant injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, passenger injured in nontraffic accident

V42.2 Car occupant injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V42.3 Car occupant injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, unspecified car occupant injured in nontraffic accident

V42.4 Car occupant injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, person injured while boarding or alighting

V42.5 Car occupant injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, driver injured in traffic accident

V42.6 Car occupant injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, passenger injured in traffic accident

V42.7 Car occupant injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident

V42.9 Car occupant injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, unspecified car occupant injured in traffic accident

V43 Car occupant injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van

V43.0 Car occupant injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van, driver injured in nontraffic accident

V43.1 Car occupant injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van, passenger injured in nontraffic accident

V43.2 Car occupant injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van, person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V43.3 Car occupant injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van, unspecified car occupant injured in nontraffic accident

V43.4 Car occupant injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van, person injured while boarding or alighting

V43.5 Car occupant injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van, driver injured in traffic accident

V43.6 Car occupant injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van, passenger injured in traffic accident

V43.7 Car occupant injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van, person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident

V43.9 Car occupant injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van, unspecified car occupant injured in traffic accident

V44 Car occupant injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus

V44.0 Car occupant injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, driver injured in nontraffic accident

V44.1 Car occupant injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, passenger injured in nontraffic accident

V44.2 Car occupant injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V44.3 Car occupant injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, unspecified car occupant injured in nontraffic accident

V44.4 Car occupant injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, person injured while boarding or alighting

V44.5 Car occupant injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, driver injured in traffic accident

V44.6 Car occupant injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, passenger injured in traffic accident

V44.7 Car occupant injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident

V44.9 Car occupant injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, unspecified car occupant injured in traffic accident

V45 Car occupant injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle

V45.0 Car occupant injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, driver injured in nontraffic accident

V45.1 Car occupant injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, passenger injured in nontraffic accident

V45.2 Car occupant injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V45.3 Car occupant injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, unspecified car occupant injured in nontraffic accident

V45.4 Car occupant injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, person injured while boarding or alighting

V45.5 Car occupant injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, driver injured in traffic accident

V45.6 Car occupant injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, passenger injured in traffic accident

V45.7 Car occupant injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident

V45.9 Car occupant injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, unspecified car occupant injured in traffic accident

V46 Car occupant injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle

V46.0 Car occupant injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, driver injured in nontraffic accident

V46.1 Car occupant injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, passenger injured in nontraffic accident

V46.2 Car occupant injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V46.3 Car occupant injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, unspecified car occupant injured in nontraffic accident

V46.4 Car occupant injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, person injured while boarding or alighting

V46.5 Car occupant injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, driver injured in traffic accident

V46.6 Car occupant injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, passenger injured in traffic accident

V46.7 Car occupant injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident

V46.9 Car occupant injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, unspecified car occupant injured in traffic accident

V47 Car occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object

V47.0 Car occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, driver injured in nontraffic accident

V47.1 Car occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, passenger injured in nontraffic accident

V47.2 Car occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V47.3 Car occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, unspecified car occupant injured in nontraffic accident

V47.4 Car occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, person injured while boarding or alighting

V47.5 Car occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, driver injured in traffic accident

V47.6 Car occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, passenger injured in traffic accident

V47.7 Car occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident

V47.9 Car occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, unspecified car occupant injured in traffic accident

V48 Car occupant injured in noncollision transport accident

V48.0 Car occupant injured in noncollision transport accident, driver injured in nontraffic accident

V48.1 Car occupant injured in noncollision transport accident, passenger injured in nontraffic accident

V48.2 Car occupant injured in noncollision transport accident, person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V48.3 Car occupant injured in noncollision transport accident, unspecified car occupant injured in nontraffic accident

V48.4 Car occupant injured in noncollision transport accident, person injured while boarding or alighting

V48.5 Car occupant injured in noncollision transport accident, driver injured in traffic accident

V48.6 Car occupant injured in noncollision transport accident, passenger injured in traffic accident

V48.7 Car occupant injured in noncollision transport accident, person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident

V48.9 Car occupant injured in noncollision transport accident, unspecified car occupant injured in traffic accident

V49 Car occupant injured in other and unspecified transport accidents

V49.0 Driver injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident

V49.1 Passenger injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident

V49.2 Unspecified car occupant injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident

V49.3 Car occupant [any] injured in unspecified nontraffic accident

V49.4 Driver injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident

V49.5 Passenger injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident

V49.6 Unspecified car occupant injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident

V49.8 Car occupant [any] injured in other specified transport accidents

V49.9 Car occupant [any] injured in unspecified traffic accident

V50-V59 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in transport accident

V50 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with pedestrian or animal

V50.0 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, driver injured in nontraffic accident

V50.1 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, passenger injured in nontraffic accident

V50.2 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V50.3 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, unspecified occupant of pickup truck or van injured in nontraffic accident

V50.4 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, person injured while boarding or alighting

V50.5 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, driver injured in traffic accident

V50.6 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, passenger injured in traffic accident

V50.7 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident

V50.9 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, unspecified occupant of pickup truck or van injured in traffic accident

V51 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with pedal cycle

V51.0 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with pedal cycle, driver injured in nontraffic accident

V51.1 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with pedal cycle, passenger injured in nontraffic accident



V51.2 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with pedal cycle, person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V51.3 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with pedal cycle, unspecified occupant of pickup truck or van injured in nontraffic accident

V51.4 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with pedal cycle, person injured while boarding or alighting

V51.5 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with pedal cycle, driver injured in traffic accident

V51.6 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with pedal cycle, passenger injured in traffic accident

V51.7 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with pedal cycle, person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident

V51.9 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with pedal cycle, unspecified occupant of pickup truck or van injured in traffic accident

V52 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle

V52.0 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, driver injured in nontraffic accident

V52.1 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, passenger injured in nontraffic accident

V52.2 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V52.3 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, unspecified occupant of pickup truck or van injured in nontraffic accident

V52.4 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, person injured while boarding or alighting

V52.5 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, driver injured in traffic accident

V52.6 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, passenger injured in traffic accident

V52.7 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident

V52.9 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, unspecified occupant of pickup truck or van injured in traffic accident

V53 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van

V53.0 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van, driver injured in nontraffic accident

V53.1 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van, passenger injured in nontraffic accident

V53.2 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van, person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V53.3 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van, unspecified occupant of pickup truck or van injured in nontraffic accident

V53.4 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van, person injured while boarding or alighting

V53.5 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van, driver injured in traffic accident

V53.6 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van, passenger injured in traffic accident

V53.7 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van, person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident

V53.9 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van, unspecified occupant of pickup truck or van injured in traffic accident

V54 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus

V54.0 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, driver injured in nontraffic accident

V54.1 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, passenger injured in nontraffic accident

V54.2 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V54.3 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, unspecified occupant of pickup truck or van injured in nontraffic accident

V54.4 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, person injured while boarding or alighting

V54.5 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, driver injured in traffic accident

V54.6 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, passenger injured in traffic accident

V54.7 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident

V54.9 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, unspecified occupant of pickup truck or van injured in traffic accident

V55 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle

V55.0 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, driver injured in nontraffic accident

V55.1 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, passenger injured in nontraffic accident

V55.2 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V55.3 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, unspecified occupant of pickup truck or van injured in nontraffic accident

V55.4 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, person injured while boarding or alighting

V55.5 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, driver injured in traffic accident

V55.6 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, passenger injured in traffic accident

V55.7 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident

V55.9 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, unspecified occupant of pickup truck or van injured in traffic accident

V56 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle

V56.0 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, driver injured in nontraffic accident

V56.1 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, passenger injured in nontraffic accident

V56.2 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V56.3 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, unspecified occupant of pickup truck or van injured in nontraffic accident

V56.4 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, person injured while boarding or alighting

V56.5 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, driver injured in traffic accident

V56.6 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, passenger injured in traffic accident

V56.7 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident

V56.9 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, unspecified occupant of pickup truck or van injured in traffic accident

V57 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with fixed or stationary object

V57.0 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, driver injured in nontraffic accident

V57.1 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, passenger injured in nontraffic accident

V57.2 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V57.3 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, unspecified occupant of pickup truck or van injured in nontraffic accident

V57.4 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, person injured while boarding or alighting

V57.5 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, driver injured in traffic accident

V57.6 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, passenger injured in traffic accident

V57.7 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident

V57.9 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, unspecified occupant of pickup truck or van injured in traffic accident

V58 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in noncollision transport accident

V58.0 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in noncollision transport accident, driver injured in nontraffic accident

V58.1 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in noncollision transport accident, passenger injured in nontraffic accident

V58.2 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in noncollision transport accident, person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V58.3 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in noncollision transport accident, unspecified occupant of pickup truck or van injured in nontraffic accident

V58.4 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in noncollision transport accident, person injured while boarding or alighting

V58.5 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in noncollision transport accident, driver injured in traffic accident

V58.6 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in noncollision transport accident, passenger injured in traffic accident

V58.7 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in noncollision transport accident, person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident

V58.9 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in noncollision transport accident, unspecified occupant of pickup truck or van injured in traffic accident

V59 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in other and unspecified transport accidents

V59.0 Driver injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident

V59.1 Passenger injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident

V59.2 Unspecified occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident

V59.3 Occupant [any] of pickup truck or van injured in unspecified nontraffic accident

V59.4 Driver injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident

V59.5 Passenger injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident

V59.6 Unspecified occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident

V59.8 Occupant [any] of pickup truck or van injured in other specified transport accidents

V59.9 Occupant [any] of pickup truck or van injured in unspecified traffic accident

V60-V69      Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in transport accident

V60      Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with pedestrian or animal

V60.0 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, driver injured in nontraffic accident

V60.1 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, passenger injured in nontraffic accident

V60.2 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V60.3 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, unspecified occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V60.4 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, person injured while boarding or alighting

V60.5 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, driver injured in traffic accident

V60.6 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, passenger injured in traffic accident

V60.7 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident

V60.9 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, unspecified occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in traffic accident

V61      Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with pedal cycle

V61.0 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with pedal cycle, driver injured in nontraffic accident

V61.1 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with pedal cycle, passenger injured in nontraffic accident

V61.2 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with pedal cycle, person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V61.3 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with pedal cycle, unspecified occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V61.4 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with pedal cycle, person injured while boarding or alighting

V61.5 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with pedal cycle, driver injured in traffic accident

V61.6 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with pedal cycle, passenger injured in traffic accident

V61.7 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with pedal cycle, person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident

V61.9 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with pedal cycle, unspecified occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in traffic accident

V62 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle

V62.0 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, driver injured in nontraffic accident

V62.1 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, passenger injured in nontraffic accident

V62.2 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V62.3 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, unspecified occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V62.4 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, person injured while boarding or alighting

V62.5 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, driver injured in traffic accident

V62.6 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, passenger injured in traffic accident

V62.7 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident

V62.9 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, unspecified occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in traffic accident

V63 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van

V63.0 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van, driver injured in nontraffic accident

V63.1 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van, passenger injured in nontraffic accident

V63.2 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van, person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V63.3 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van, unspecified occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V63.4 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van, person injured while boarding or alighting

V63.5 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van, driver injured in traffic accident

V63.6 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van, passenger injured in traffic accident

V63.7 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van, person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident

V63.9 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van, unspecified occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in traffic accident

V64 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus

V64.0 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, driver injured in nontraffic accident

V64.1 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, passenger injured in nontraffic accident

V64.2 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident



V64.3 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, unspecified occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V64.4 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, person injured while boarding or alighting

V64.5 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, driver injured in traffic accident

V64.6 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, passenger injured in traffic accident

V64.7 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident

V64.9 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, unspecified occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in traffic accident

V65 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle

V65.0 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, driver injured in nontraffic accident

V65.1 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, passenger injured in nontraffic accident

V65.2 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V65.3 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, unspecified occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V65.4 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, person injured while boarding or alighting

V65.5 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, driver injured in traffic accident

V65.6 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, passenger injured in traffic accident

V65.7 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident

V65.9 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, unspecified occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in traffic accident

V66 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle

V66.0 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, driver injured in nontraffic accident

V66.1 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, passenger injured in nontraffic accident

V66.2 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V66.3 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, unspecified occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V66.4 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, person injured while boarding or alighting

V66.5 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, driver injured in traffic accident

V66.6 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, passenger injured in traffic accident

V66.7 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident

V66.9 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, unspecified occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in traffic accident

V67 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with fixed or stationary object

V67.0 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, driver injured in nontraffic accident

V67.1 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, passenger injured in nontraffic accident

V67.2 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V67.3 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, unspecified occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V67.4 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, person injured while boarding or alighting

V67.5 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, driver injured in traffic accident

V67.6 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, passenger injured in traffic accident

V67.7 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident

V67.9 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, unspecified occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in traffic accident

V68 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in noncollision transport accident

V68.0 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in noncollision transport accident, driver injured in nontraffic accident

V68.1 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in noncollision transport accident, passenger injured in nontraffic accident

V68.2 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in noncollision transport accident, person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V68.3 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in noncollision transport accident, unspecified occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V68.4 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in noncollision transport accident, person injured while boarding or alighting

V68.5 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in noncollision transport accident, driver injured in traffic accident

V68.6 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in noncollision transport accident, passenger injured in traffic accident

V68.7 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in noncollision transport accident, person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident

V68.9 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in noncollision transport accident, unspecified occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in traffic accident

V69 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in other and unspecified transport accidents

V69.0 Driver injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident

V69.1 Passenger injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident

V69.2 Unspecified occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident

V69.3 Occupant [any] of heavy transport vehicle injured in unspecified nontraffic accident

V69.4 Driver injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident

V69.5 Passenger injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident

V69.6 Unspecified occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident

V69.8 Occupant [any] of heavy transport vehicle injured in other specified transport accidents

V69.9 Occupant [any] of heavy transport vehicle injured in unspecified traffic accident

V70-V79        Bus occupant injured in transport accident

V70     Bus occupant injured in collision with pedestrian or animal

V70.0 Bus occupant injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, driver injured in nontraffic accident

V70.1 Bus occupant injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, passenger injured in nontraffic accident

V70.2 Bus occupant injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V70.3 Bus occupant injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, unspecified bus occupant injured in nontraffic accident

V70.4 Bus occupant injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, person injured while boarding or alighting

V70.5 Bus occupant injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, driver injured in traffic accident

V70.6 Bus occupant injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, passenger injured in traffic accident

V70.7 Bus occupant injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident

V70.9 Bus occupant injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, unspecified bus occupant injured in traffic accident

V71     Bus occupant injured in collision with pedal cycle

V71.0 Bus occupant injured in collision with pedal cycle, driver injured in nontraffic accident

V71.1 Bus occupant injured in collision with pedal cycle, passenger injured in nontraffic accident

V71.2 Bus occupant injured in collision with pedal cycle, person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V71.3 Bus occupant injured in collision with pedal cycle, unspecified bus occupant injured in nontraffic accident

V71.4 Bus occupant injured in collision with pedal cycle, person injured while boarding or alighting

V71.5 Bus occupant injured in collision with pedal cycle, driver injured in traffic accident

V71.6 Bus occupant injured in collision with pedal cycle, passenger injured in traffic accident

V71.7 Bus occupant injured in collision with pedal cycle, person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident

V71.9 Bus occupant injured in collision with pedal cycle, unspecified bus occupant injured in traffic accident

V72 Bus occupant injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle

V72.0 Bus occupant injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, driver injured in nontraffic accident

V72.1 Bus occupant injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, passenger injured in nontraffic accident

V72.2 Bus occupant injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V72.3 Bus occupant injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, unspecified bus occupant injured in nontraffic accident

V72.4 Bus occupant injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, person injured while boarding or alighting

V72.5 Bus occupant injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, driver injured in traffic accident

V72.6 Bus occupant injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, passenger injured in traffic accident

V72.7 Bus occupant injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident

V72.9 Bus occupant injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, unspecified bus occupant injured in traffic accident

V73 Bus occupant injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van

V73.0 Bus occupant injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van, driver injured in nontraffic accident

V73.1 Bus occupant injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van, passenger injured in nontraffic accident

V73.2 Bus occupant injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van, person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V73.3 Bus occupant injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van, unspecified bus occupant injured in nontraffic accident

V73.4 Bus occupant injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van, person injured while boarding or alighting

V73.5 Bus occupant injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van, driver injured in traffic accident

V73.6 Bus occupant injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van, passenger injured in traffic accident

V73.7 Bus occupant injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van, person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident

V73.9 Bus occupant injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van, unspecified bus occupant injured in traffic accident

V74 Bus occupant injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus

V74.0 Bus occupant injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, driver injured in nontraffic accident

V74.1 Bus occupant injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, passenger injured in nontraffic accident

V74.2 Bus occupant injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V74.3 Bus occupant injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, unspecified bus occupant injured in nontraffic accident

V74.4 Bus occupant injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, person injured while boarding or alighting

V74.5 Bus occupant injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, driver injured in traffic accident

V74.6 Bus occupant injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, passenger injured in traffic accident

V74.7 Bus occupant injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident

V74.9 Bus occupant injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, unspecified bus occupant injured in traffic accident

V75 Bus occupant injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle

V75.0 Bus occupant injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, driver injured in nontraffic accident

V75.1 Bus occupant injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, passenger injured in nontraffic accident

V75.2 Bus occupant injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V75.3 Bus occupant injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, unspecified bus occupant injured in nontraffic accident

V75.4 Bus occupant injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, person injured while boarding or alighting

V75.5 Bus occupant injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, driver injured in traffic accident

V75.6 Bus occupant injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, passenger injured in traffic accident

V75.7 Bus occupant injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident

V75.9 Bus occupant injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, unspecified bus occupant injured in traffic accident

V76 Bus occupant injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle

V76.0 Bus occupant injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, driver injured in nontraffic accident

V76.1 Bus occupant injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, passenger injured in nontraffic accident

V76.2 Bus occupant injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V76.3 Bus occupant injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, unspecified bus occupant injured in nontraffic accident

V76.4 Bus occupant injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, person injured while boarding or alighting

V76.5 Bus occupant injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, driver injured in traffic accident

V76.6 Bus occupant injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, passenger injured in traffic accident

V76.7 Bus occupant injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident

V76.9 Bus occupant injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle,  
unspecified bus occupant injured in traffic accident

V77 Bus occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object

V77.0 Bus occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object,  
driver injured in nontraffic accident

V77.1 Bus occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object,  
passenger injured in nontraffic accident

V77.2 Bus occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object,  
person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V77.3 Bus occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object,  
unspecified bus occupant injured in nontraffic accident

V77.4 Bus occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object,  
person injured while boarding or alighting

V77.5 Bus occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object,  
driver injured in traffic accident

V77.6 Bus occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object,  
passenger injured in traffic accident

V77.7 Bus occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object,  
person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident

V77.9 Bus occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object,  
unspecified bus occupant injured in traffic accident

V78 Bus occupant injured in noncollision transport accident

V78.0 Bus occupant injured in noncollision transport accident, driver  
injured in nontraffic accident

V78.1 Bus occupant injured in noncollision transport accident, passenger  
injured in nontraffic accident

V78.2 Bus occupant injured in noncollision transport accident, person on  
outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V78.3 Bus occupant injured in noncollision transport accident, unspecified  
bus occupant injured in nontraffic accident

V78.4 Bus occupant injured in noncollision transport accident, person  
injured while boarding or alighting

V78.5 Bus occupant injured in noncollision transport accident, driver  
injured in traffic accident

V78.6 Bus occupant injured in noncollision transport accident, passenger  
injured in traffic accident



V78.7 Bus occupant injured in noncollision transport accident, person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident

V78.9 Bus occupant injured in noncollision transport accident, unspecified bus occupant injured in traffic accident

V79 Bus occupant injured in other and unspecified transport accidents

V79.0 Driver injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident

V79.1 Passenger injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident

V79.2 Unspecified bus occupant injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident

V79.3 Bus occupant [any] injured in unspecified nontraffic accident

V79.4 Driver injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident

V79.5 Passenger injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident

V79.6 Unspecified bus occupant injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident

V79.8 Bus occupant [any] injured in other specified transport accidents

V79.9 Bus occupant [any] injured in unspecified traffic accident

V80-V89 Other land transport accidents

V80 Animal-rider or occupant of animal-drawn vehicle injured in transport accident

V80.0 Rider or occupant injured by fall from or being thrown from animal or animal-drawn vehicle in noncollision accident

V80.1 Rider or occupant injured in collision with pedestrian or animal

V80.2 Rider or occupant injured in collision with pedal cycle

V80.3 Rider or occupant injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle

V80.4 Rider or occupant injured in collision with car, pickup truck, van, heavy transport vehicle, or bus

V80.5 Rider or occupant injured in collision with other specified motor vehicle

V80.6 Rider or occupant injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle

V80.7 Rider or occupant injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle

V80.8 Rider or occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object

V80.9 Rider or occupant injured in other and unspecified transport accidents

V81 Occupant of railway train or railway vehicle injured in transport accident

V81.0 Occupant of railway train or railway vehicle injured in collision with motor vehicle in nontraffic accident

V81.1 Occupant of railway train or railway vehicle injured in collision with motor vehicle in traffic accident

V81.2 Occupant of railway train or railway vehicle injured in collision with or hit by rolling stock

V81.3 Occupant of railway train or railway vehicle injured in collision with other object

V81.4 Person injured while boarding or alighting from railway train or railway vehicle

V81.5 Occupant of railway train or railway vehicle injured by fall in railway train or railway vehicle

V81.6 Occupant of railway train or railway vehicle injured by fall from railway train or railway vehicle

V81.7 Occupant of railway train or railway vehicle injured in derailment without antecedent collision

V81.8 Occupant of railway train or railway vehicle injured in other specified railway accidents

V81.9 Occupant of railway train or railway vehicle injured in unspecified railway accident

V82 Occupant of streetcar injured in transport accident

V82.0 Occupant of streetcar injured in collision with motor vehicle in nontraffic accident

V82.1 Occupant of streetcar injured in collision with motor vehicle in traffic accident

V82.2 Occupant of streetcar injured in collision with or hit by rolling stock

V82.3 Occupant of streetcar injured in collision with other object

V82.4 Person injured while boarding or alighting from streetcar

- V82.5 Occupant of streetcar injured by fall in streetcar
- V82.6 Occupant of streetcar injured by fall from streetcar
- V82.7 Occupant of streetcar injured in derailment without antecedent collision
- V82.8 Occupant of streetcar injured in other specified transport accidents
- V82.9 Occupant of streetcar injured in unspecified traffic accident
- V83 Occupant of special vehicle mainly used on industrial premises injured in transport accident
- V83.0 Driver of special industrial vehicle injured in traffic accident
- V83.1 Passenger of special industrial vehicle injured in traffic accident
- V83.2 Person on outside of special industrial vehicle injured in traffic accident
- V83.3 Unspecified occupant of special industrial vehicle injured in traffic accident
- V83.4 Person injured while boarding or alighting from special industrial vehicle
- V83.5 Driver of special industrial vehicle injured in nontraffic accident
- V83.6 Passenger of special industrial vehicle injured in nontraffic accident
- V83.7 Person on outside of special industrial vehicle injured in nontraffic accident
- V83.9 Unspecified occupant of special industrial vehicle injured in nontraffic accident
- V84 Occupant of special vehicle mainly used in agriculture injured in transport accident
- V84.0 Driver of special agricultural vehicle injured in traffic accident
- V84.1 Passenger of special agricultural vehicle injured in traffic accident
- V84.2 Person on outside of special agricultural vehicle injured in traffic accident
- V84.3 Unspecified occupant of special agricultural vehicle injured in traffic accident
- V84.4 Person injured while boarding or alighting from special agricultural vehicle

V84.5 Driver of special agricultural vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V84.6 Passenger of special agricultural vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V84.7 Person on outside of special agricultural vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V84.9 Unspecified occupant of special agricultural vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V85 Occupant of special construction vehicle injured in transport accident

V85.0 Driver of special construction vehicle injured in traffic accident

V85.1 Passenger of special construction vehicle injured in traffic accident

V85.2 Person on outside of special construction vehicle injured in traffic accident

V85.3 Unspecified occupant of special construction vehicle injured in traffic accident

V85.4 Person injured while boarding or alighting from special construction vehicle

V85.5 Driver of special construction vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V85.6 Passenger of special construction vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V85.7 Person on outside of special construction vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V85.9 Unspecified occupant of special construction vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V86 Occupant of special all-terrain or other motor vehicle designed primarily for off-road use, injured in transport accident

V86.0 Driver of all-terrain or other off-road motor vehicle injured in traffic accident

V86.1 Passenger of all-terrain or other off-road motor vehicle injured in traffic accident

V86.2 Person on outside of all-terrain or other off-road motor vehicle injured in traffic accident

V86.3 Unspecified occupant of all-terrain or other off-road motor vehicles injured in traffic accident

V86.4 Person injured while boarding or alighting from all-terrain or other off-road motor vehicle

V86.5 Driver of all-terrain or other off-road motor vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V86.6 Passenger of all-terrain or other off-road motor vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V86.7 Person on outside of all-terrain or other off-road motor vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V86.9 Unspecified occupant of all-terrain or other off-road motor vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V87 Traffic accident of specified type but victim's mode of transport unknown

V87.0 Person injured in collision between car and two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle (traffic)

V87.1 Person injured in collision between other motor vehicle and two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle (traffic)

V87.2 Person injured in collision between car and pickup truck or van (traffic)

V87.3 Person injured in collision between car and bus (traffic)

V87.4 Person injured in collision between car and heavy transport vehicle (traffic)

V87.5 Person injured in collision between heavy transport vehicle and bus (traffic)

V87.6 Person injured in collision between railway train or railway vehicle and car (traffic)

V87.7 Person injured in collision between other specified motor vehicles (traffic)

V87.8 Person injured in other specified noncollision transport accidents involving motor vehicle (traffic)

V87.9 Person injured in other specified (collision) (noncollision) transport accidents involving nonmotor vehicle (traffic)

V88 Nontraffic accident of specified type but victim's mode of transport unknown

V88.0 Person injured in collision between car and two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, nontraffic

V88.1 Person injured in collision between other motor vehicle and two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, nontraffic

V88.2 Person injured in collision between car and pickup truck or van, nontraffic

V88.3 Person injured in collision between car and bus, nontraffic

V88.4 Person injured in collision between car and heavy transport vehicle, nontraffic

V88.5 Person injured in collision between heavy transport vehicle and bus, nontraffic

V88.6 Person injured in collision between railway train or railway vehicle and car, nontraffic

V88.7 Person injured in collision between other specified motor vehicles, nontraffic

V88.8 Person injured in other specified noncollision transport accidents involving motor vehicle, nontraffic

V88.9 Person injured in other specified (collision) (noncollision) transport accidents involving nonmotor vehicle, nontraffic

V89 Motor- or nonmotor-vehicle accident, type of vehicle unspecified

V89.0 Person injured in unspecified motor-vehicle accident, nontraffic

V89.1 Person injured in unspecified nonmotor-vehicle accident, nontraffic

V89.2 Person injured in unspecified motor-vehicle accident, traffic

V89.3 Person injured in unspecified nonmotor-vehicle accident, traffic

V89.9 Person injured in unspecified vehicle accident

V90-V94 Water transport accidents

V90 Accident to watercraft causing drowning and submersion

V90.0 Accident to watercraft causing drowning and submersion, merchant ship

V90.1 Accident to watercraft causing drowning and submersion, passenger ship

V90.2 Accident to watercraft causing drowning and submersion, fishing boat

V90.3 Accident to watercraft causing drowning and submersion, other powered watercraft

V90.4 Accident to watercraft causing drowning and submersion, sailboat

V90.5 Accident to watercraft causing drowning and submersion, canoe or kayak

V90.6 Accident to watercraft causing drowning and submersion, inflatable craft (nonpowered)

V90.7 Accident to watercraft causing drowning and submersion, water-skis

V90.8 Accident to watercraft causing drowning and submersion, other unpowered watercraft

V90.9 Accident to watercraft causing drowning and submersion, unspecified watercraft

V91 Accident to watercraft causing other injury

V91.0 Accident to watercraft causing other injury, merchant ship

V91.1 Accident to watercraft causing other injury, passenger ship

V91.2 Accident to watercraft causing other injury, fishing boat

V91.3 Accident to watercraft causing other injury, other powered watercraft

V91.4 Accident to watercraft causing other injury, sailboat

V91.5 Accident to watercraft causing other injury, canoe or kayak

V91.6 Accident to watercraft causing other injury, inflatable craft (nonpowered)

V91.7 Accident to watercraft causing other injury, water-skis

V91.8 Accident to watercraft causing other injury, other unpowered watercraft

V91.9 Accident to watercraft causing other injury, unspecified watercraft

V92 Water-transport-related drowning and submersion without accident to watercraft

V92.0 Water-transport-related drowning and submersion without accident to watercraft, merchant ship

V92.1 Water-transport-related drowning and submersion without accident to watercraft, passenger ship

V92.2 Water-transport-related drowning and submersion without accident to watercraft, fishing boat

V92.3 Water-transport-related drowning and submersion without accident to watercraft, other powered watercraft

V92.4 Water-transport-related drowning and submersion without accident to watercraft, sailboat

V92.5 Water-transport-related drowning and submersion without accident to watercraft, canoe or kayak

V92.6 Water-transport-related drowning and submersion without accident to watercraft, inflatable craft (nonpowered)

V92.7 Water-transport-related drowning and submersion without accident to watercraft, water-skis

V92.8 Water-transport-related drowning and submersion without accident to watercraft, other unpowered watercraft

V92.9 Water-transport-related drowning and submersion without accident to watercraft, unspecified watercraft

V93 Accident onboard watercraft without accident to watercraft, not causing drowning and submersion

V93.0 Accident onboard watercraft without accident to watercraft, not causing drowning and submersion, merchant ship

V93.1 Accident onboard watercraft without accident to watercraft, not causing drowning and submersion, passenger ship

V93.2 Accident onboard watercraft without accident to watercraft, not causing drowning and submersion, fishing boat

V93.3 Accident onboard watercraft without accident to watercraft, not causing drowning and submersion, other powered watercraft

V93.4 Accident onboard watercraft without accident to watercraft, not causing drowning and submersion, sailboat

V93.5 Accident onboard watercraft without accident to watercraft, not causing drowning and submersion, canoe or kayak

V93.6 Accident onboard watercraft without accident to watercraft, not causing drowning and submersion, inflatable craft (nonpowered)

V93.7 Accident onboard watercraft without accident to watercraft, not causing drowning and submersion, water-skis

V93.8 Accident onboard watercraft without accident to watercraft, not causing drowning and submersion, other unpowered watercraft

V93.9 Accident onboard watercraft without accident to watercraft, not causing drowning and submersion, unspecified watercraft

V94 Other and unspecified water transport accidents

V94.0 Other and unspecified water transport accidents, merchant ship

V94.1 Other and unspecified water transport accidents, passenger ship

V94.2 Other and unspecified water transport accidents, fishing boat

V94.3 Other and unspecified water transport accidents, other powered watercraft

V94.4 Other and unspecified water transport accidents, sailboat

V94.5 Other and unspecified water transport accidents, canoe or kayak



V94.6 Other and unspecified water transport accidents, inflatable craft (nonpowered)

V94.7 Other and unspecified water transport accidents, water-skis

V94.8 Other and unspecified water transport accidents, other unpowered watercraft

V94.9 Other and unspecified water transport accidents, unspecified watercraft

V95-V97      Air and space transport accidents

V95    Accident to powered aircraft causing injury to occupant

V95.0 Helicopter accident injuring occupant

V95.1 Ultralight, microlight, or powered-glider accident injuring occupant

V95.2 Accident to other private fixed-wing aircraft, injuring occupant

V95.3 Accident to commercial fixed-wing aircraft, injuring occupant

V95.4 Spacecraft accident injuring occupant

V95.8 Other aircraft accidents injuring occupant

V95.9 Unspecified aircraft accident injuring occupant

V96    Accident to nonpowered aircraft causing injury to occupant

V96.0 Balloon accident injuring occupant

V96.1 Hang-glider accident injuring occupant

V96.2 Glider (nonpowered) accident injuring occupant

V96.8 Other nonpowered-aircraft accidents injuring occupant

V96.9 Unspecified nonpowered-aircraft accident injuring occupant

V97    Other specified air transport accidents

V97.0 Occupant of aircraft injured in other specified air transport accidents

V97.1 Person injured while boarding or alighting from aircraft

V97.2 Parachutist injured in air transport accident

V97.3 Person on ground injured in air transport accident

V97.8 Other air transport accidents, not elsewhere classified

V98-V99      Other and unspecified transport accidents

V98    Other specified transport accidents

V99 Unspecified transport accident

W00-X59 Other external causes of accidental injury

W00-W19 Falls

W00 Fall on same level involving ice and snow

W01 Fall on same level from slipping, tripping, and stumbling

W02 Fall involving ice skates, skis, roller skates, or skateboards

W03 Other fall on same level due to collision with, or pushing by, another person

W04 Fall while being carried or supported by other persons

W05 Fall involving wheelchair

W06 Fall involving bed

W07 Fall involving chair

W08 Fall involving other furniture

W09 Fall involving playground equipment

W10 Fall on and from stairs and steps

W11 Fall on and from ladder

W12 Fall on and from scaffolding

W13 Fall from, out of, or through building or structure

W14 Fall from tree

W15 Fall from cliff

W16 Diving or jumping into water causing injury other than drowning or submersion

W17 Other fall from one level to another

W18 Other fall on same level

W19 Unspecified fall

W20-W49 Exposure to inanimate mechanical forces

W20 Struck by thrown, projected, or falling object

W21 Striking against or struck by sports equipment

W22 Striking against or struck by other objects

W23 Caught, crushed, jammed, or pinched in or between objects

W24	Contact with lifting and transmission devices, not elsewhere classified
W25	Contact with sharp glass
W26	Contact with knife, sword, or dagger
W27	Contact with nonpowered hand tool
W28	Contact with powered lawn mower
W29	Contact with other powered hand tools and household machinery
W30	Contact with agricultural machinery
W31	Contact with other and unspecified machinery
W32	Handgun discharge
W33	Rifle, shotgun, and larger firearm discharge
W34	Discharge from other and unspecified firearms
W35	Explosion and rupture of boiler
W36	Explosion and rupture of gas cylinder
W37	Explosion and rupture of pressurized tire, pipe, or hose
W38	Explosion and rupture of other specified pressurized devices
W39	Discharge of firework
W40	Explosion of other materials
W41	Exposure to high pressure jet
W42	Exposure to noise
W43	Exposure to vibration
W44	Foreign body entering into or through eye or natural orifice
W45	Foreign body or object entering through skin
Added in 2006	W46 Contact with hypodermic needle
W49	Exposure to other and unspecified inanimate mechanical forces
W50-W64	Exposure to animate mechanical forces
W50	Hit, struck, kicked, twisted, bitten, or scratched by another person
W51	Striking against or bumped into by another person
W52	Crushed, pushed, or stepped on by crowd or human stampede
W53	Bitten by rat

- W54 Bitten or struck by dog
- W55 Bitten or struck by other mammals
- W56 Contact with marine animal
- W57 Bitten or stung by nonvenomous insect and other nonvenomous arthropods
- W58 Bitten or struck by crocodile or alligator
- W59 Bitten or crushed by other reptiles
- W60 Contact with plant thorns, spines, and sharp leaves
- W64 Exposure to other and unspecified animate mechanical forces
- W65-W74 Accidental drowning and submersion
  - W65 Drowning and submersion while in bathtub
  - W66 Drowning and submersion following fall into bathtub
  - W67 Drowning and submersion while in swimming pool
  - W68 Drowning and submersion following fall into swimming pool
  - W69 Drowning and submersion while in natural water
  - W70 Drowning and submersion following fall into natural water
  - W73 Other specified drowning and submersion
  - W74 Unspecified drowning and submersion
- W75-W84 Other accidental threats to breathing
  - W75 Accidental suffocation and strangulation in bed
  - W76 Other accidental hanging and strangulation
  - W77 Threat to breathing due to cave-in, falling earth, and other substances
  - W78 Inhalation of gastric contents
  - W79 Inhalation and ingestion of food causing obstruction of respiratory tract
  - W80 Inhalation and ingestion of other objects causing obstruction of respiratory tract
  - W81 Confined to or trapped in a low-oxygen environment
  - W83 Other specified threats to breathing
  - W84 Unspecified threat to breathing

W85-W99      Exposure to electric current, radiation and extreme ambient air temperature and pressure

W85    Exposure to electric transmission lines

W86    Exposure to other specified electric current

W87    Exposure to unspecified electric current

W88    Exposure to ionizing radiation

W89    Exposure to man-made visible and ultraviolet light

W90    Exposure to other nonionizing radiation

W91    Exposure to unspecified type of radiation

W92    Exposure to excessive heat of man-made origin

W93    Exposure to excessive cold of man-made origin

W94    Exposure to high and low air pressure and changes in air pressure

W99    Exposure to other and unspecified man-made environmental factors

X00-X09      Exposure to smoke, fire and flames

X00    Exposure to uncontrolled fire in building or structure

X01    Exposure to uncontrolled fire, not in building or structure

X02    Exposure to controlled fire in building or structure

X03    Exposure to controlled fire, not in building or structure

X04    Exposure to ignition of highly flammable material

X05    Exposure to ignition or melting of nightwear

X06    Exposure to ignition or melting of other clothing and apparel

X08    Exposure to other specified smoke, fire, and flames

X09    Exposure to unspecified smoke, fire, and flames

X10-X19      Contact with heat and hot substances

X10    Contact with hot drinks, food, fats, and cooking oils

X11    Contact with hot tap water

X12    Contact with other hot fluids

X14    Contact with hot air and gases

X15    Contact with hot household appliances

X16    Contact with hot heating appliances, radiators, and pipes

- X17 Contact with hot engines, machinery, and tools
- X18 Contact with other hot metals
- X19 Contact with other and unspecified heat and hot substances
- X20-X29 Contact with venomous animals and plants
- X20 Contact with venomous snakes and lizards
- X21 Contact with venomous spiders
- X22 Contact with scorpions
- X23 Contact with hornets, wasps, and bees
- X24 Contact with centipedes and venomous millipedes (tropical)
- X25 Contact with other specified venomous arthropods
- X26 Contact with venomous marine animals and plants
- X27 Contact with other specified venomous animals
- X28 Contact with other specified venomous plants
- X29 Contact with unspecified venomous animal or plant
- X30-X39 Exposure to forces of nature
- X30 Exposure to excessive natural heat
- X31 Exposure to excessive natural cold
- X32 Exposure to sunlight
- X33 Victim of lightning
- X34 Victim of earthquake
- Added in 2011 X34.0 Victim of cataclysmic earth movements caused by earthquake
- Added in 2011 X34.1 Victim of tsunami
- Added in 2011 X34.8 Victim of other specified effects of earthquake
- Added in 2011 X34.9 Victim of unspecified effect of earthquake
- X35 Victim of volcanic eruption
- X36 Victim of avalanche, landslide, and other earth movements
- X37 Victim of cataclysmic storm
- X38 Victim of flood
- X39 Exposure to other and unspecified forces of nature

X40-X49      Accidental poisoning by and exposure to noxious substances

X40    Accidental poisoning by and exposure to nonopioid analgesics, antipyretics, and antirheumatics

X41    Accidental poisoning by and exposure to antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic, antiparkinsonism, and psychotropic drugs, not elsewhere classified

X42    Accidental poisoning by and exposure to narcotics and psychodysleptics [hallucinogens], not elsewhere classified

X43    Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other drugs acting on the autonomic nervous system

X44    Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified drugs, medicaments, and biological substances

X45    Accidental poisoning by and exposure to alcohol

X46    Accidental poisoning by and exposure to organic solvents and halogenated hydrocarbons and their vapors

X47    Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other gases and vapors

X48    Accidental poisoning by and exposure to pesticides

X49    Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified chemicals and noxious substances

X50-X57      Overexertion, travel and privation

X50    Overexertion and strenuous or repetitive movements

X51    Travel and motion

X52    Prolonged stay in weightless environment

X53    Lack of food

X54    Lack of water

X57    Unspecified privation

X58-X59      Accidental exposure to other and unspecified factors

X58    Exposure to other specified factors

X59    Exposure to unspecified factor

Added in 2007      X59.0 Exposure to unspecified factor causing fracture

Added in 2007      X59.9 Exposure to unspecified factor causing other and unspecified injury

X60-X84      Intentional self-harm

- X60 Intentional self-poisoning (suicide) by and exposure to nonopioid analgesics, antipyretics, and antirheumatics
- X61 Intentional self-poisoning (suicide) by and exposure to antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic, antiparkinsonism, and psychotropic drugs, not elsewhere classified
- X62 Intentional self-poisoning (suicide) by and exposure to narcotics and psychodysleptics [hallucinogens], not elsewhere classified
- X63 Intentional self-poisoning (suicide) by and exposure to other drugs acting on the autonomic nervous system
- X64 Intentional self-poisoning (suicide) by and exposure to other and unspecified drugs, medicaments, and biological substances
- X65 Intentional self-poisoning (suicide) by and exposure to alcohol
- X66 Intentional self-poisoning (suicide) by and exposure to organic solvents and halogenated hydrocarbons and their vapors
- X67 Intentional self-poisoning (suicide) by and exposure to other gases and vapors
- X68 Intentional self-poisoning (suicide) by and exposure to pesticides
- X69 Intentional self-poisoning (suicide) by and exposure to other and unspecified chemicals and noxious substances
- X70 Intentional self-harm (suicide) by hanging, strangulation, and suffocation
- X71 Intentional self-harm (suicide) by drowning and submersion
- X72 Intentional self-harm (suicide) by handgun discharge
- X73 Intentional self-harm (suicide) by rifle, shotgun, and larger firearm discharge
- X74 Intentional self-harm (suicide) by other and unspecified firearm discharge
- X75 Intentional self-harm (suicide) by explosive material
- X76 Intentional self-harm (suicide) by smoke, fire, and flames
- X77 Intentional self-harm (suicide) by steam, hot vapors, and hot objects
- X78 Intentional self-harm (suicide) by sharp object
- X79 Intentional self-harm (suicide) by blunt object
- X80 Intentional self-harm (suicide) by jumping from a high place



X81 Intentional self-harm (suicide) by jumping or lying before moving object

X82 Intentional self-harm (suicide) by crashing of motor vehicle

X83 Intentional self-harm (suicide) by other specified means

X84 Intentional self-harm (suicide) by unspecified means

X85-Y09 Assault (homicide)

X85 Assault (homicide) by drugs, medicaments, and biological substances

X86 Assault (homicide) by corrosive substance

X87 Assault (homicide) by pesticides

X88 Assault (homicide) by gases and vapors

X89 Assault (homicide) by other specified chemicals and noxious substances

X90 Assault (homicide) by unspecified chemical or noxious substance

X91 Assault (homicide) by hanging, strangulation, and suffocation

X92 Assault (homicide) by drowning and submersion

X93 Assault (homicide) by handgun discharge

X94 Assault (homicide) by rifle, shotgun, and larger firearm discharge

X95 Assault (homicide) by other and unspecified firearm discharge

X96 Assault (homicide) by explosive material

X97 Assault (homicide) by smoke, fire, and flames

X98 Assault (homicide) by steam, hot vapors, and hot objects

X99 Assault (homicide) by sharp object

Y00 Assault (homicide) by blunt object

Y01 Assault (homicide) by pushing from high place

Y02 Assault (homicide) by pushing or placing victim before moving object

Y03 Assault (homicide) by crashing of motor vehicle

Y04 Assault (homicide) by bodily force

Y05 Sexual assault (homicide) by bodily force

Y06 Neglect and abandonment

Y06.0 Neglect and abandonment, by spouse or partner

- Y06.1 Neglect and abandonment, by parent
- Y06.2 Neglect and abandonment, by acquaintance or friend
- Y06.8 Neglect and abandonment, by other specified persons
- Y06.9 Neglect and abandonment, by unspecified person
- Y07 Other maltreatment syndromes
  - Y07.0 Other maltreatment syndromes, by spouse or partner
  - Y07.1 Other maltreatment syndromes, by parent
  - Y07.2 Other maltreatment syndromes, by acquaintance or friend
  - Y07.3 Other maltreatment syndromes, by official authorities
  - Y07.8 Other maltreatment syndromes, by other specified persons
  - Y07.9 Other maltreatment syndromes, by unspecified person
- Y08 Assault (homicide) by other specified means
- Y09 Assault (homicide) by unspecified means
- Y10-Y34 Event of undetermined intent
  - Y10 Poisoning by and exposure to nonopioid analgesics, antipyretics, and antirheumatics, undetermined intent
  - Y11 Poisoning by and exposure to antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic, antiparkinsonism, and psychotropic drugs, not elsewhere classified, undetermined intent
  - Y12 Poisoning by and exposure to narcotics and psychodysleptics [hallucinogens], not elsewhere classified, undetermined intent
  - Y13 Poisoning by and exposure to other drugs acting on the autonomic nervous system, undetermined intent
  - Y14 Poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified drugs, medicaments, and biological substances, undetermined intent
  - Y15 Poisoning by and exposure to alcohol, undetermined intent
  - Y16 Poisoning by and exposure to organic solvents and halogenated hydrocarbons and their vapors, undetermined intent
  - Y17 Poisoning by and exposure to other gases and vapors, undetermined intent
  - Y18 Poisoning by and exposure to pesticides, undetermined intent
  - Y19 Poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified chemicals and noxious substances, undetermined intent

Y20 Hanging, strangulation, and suffocation, undetermined intent

Y21 Drowning and submersion, undetermined intent

Y22 Handgun discharge, undetermined intent

Y23 Rifle, shotgun, and larger firearm discharge, undetermined intent

Y24 Other and unspecified firearm discharge, undetermined intent

Y25 Contact with explosive material, undetermined intent

Y26 Exposure to smoke, fire, and flames, undetermined intent

Y27 Contact with steam, hot vapors, and hot objects, undetermined intent

Y28 Contact with sharp object, undetermined intent

Y29 Contact with blunt object, undetermined intent

Y30 Falling, jumping, or pushed from a high place, undetermined intent

Y31 Falling, lying, or running before or into moving object,  
undetermined intent

Y32 Crashing of motor vehicle, undetermined intent

Y33 Other specified events, undetermined intent

Y34 Unspecified event, undetermined intent

Y35-Y36 Legal intervention and operations of war

Y35 Legal intervention

Y35.0 Legal intervention involving firearm discharge

Y35.1 Legal intervention involving explosives

Y35.2 Legal intervention involving gas

Y35.3 Legal intervention involving blunt objects

Y35.4 Legal intervention involving sharp objects

Y35.5 Legal execution

Y35.6 Legal intervention involving other specified means

Y35.7 Legal intervention, means unspecified

Y36 Operations of war

Y36.0 War operations involving explosion of marine weapons

Y36.1 War operations involving destruction of aircraft

Y36.2 War operations involving other explosions and fragments

Y36.3 War operations involving fires, conflagrations, and hot substances

Y36.4 War operations involving firearm discharge and other forms of conventional warfare

Y36.5 War operations involving nuclear weapons

Y36.6 War operations involving biological weapons

Y36.7 War operations involving chemical weapons and other forms of unconventional warfare

Y36.8 War operations occurring after cessation of hostilities

Y36.9 War operations, unspecified

Y40-Y84        Complications of medical and surgical care

Y40-Y59        Drugs, medicaments and biological substances causing adverse effects in therapeutic use

Y40     Adverse effects in therapeutic use, systemic antibiotics

Y40.0 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, penicillins

Y40.1 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, cephalosporins and other beta-lactam antibiotics

Y40.2 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, chloramphenicol group

Y40.3 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, macrolides

Y40.4 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, tetracyclines

Y40.5 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, aminoglycosides

Y40.6 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, rifamycins

Y40.7 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, antifungal antibiotics, systemically used

Y40.8 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, other systemic antibiotics

Y40.9 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, systemic antibiotic, unspecified

Y41     Adverse effects in therapeutic use, other systemic anti-infectives and antiparasitics

Y41.0 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, sulfonamides

Y41.1 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, antimycobacterial drugs

Y41.2 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, antimalarials and drugs acting on other blood protozoa

Y41.3 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, other antiprotozoal drugs

Y41.4 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, anthelminthics

Y41.5 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, antiviral drugs

Y41.8 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, other specified systemic anti-infectives and antiparasitics

Y41.9 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, systemic anti-infective and antiparasitic, unspecified

Y42 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, hormones and their synthetic substitutes and antagonists, not elsewhere classified

Y42.0 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, glucocorticoids and synthetic analogs

Y42.1 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, thyroid hormones and substitutes

Y42.2 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, antithyroid drugs

Y42.3 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, insulin and oral hypoglycemic [antidiabetic] drugs

Y42.4 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, oral contraceptives

Y42.5 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, other estrogens and progestogens

Y42.6 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, antigonadotrophins, antiestrogens, antiandrogens, not elsewhere classified

Y42.7 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, androgens and anabolic congeners

Y42.8 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, other and unspecified hormones and their synthetic substitutes

Y42.9 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, other and unspecified hormone antagonists

Y43 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, primarily systemic agents

Y43.0 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, antiallergic and antiemetic drugs

Y43.1 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, antineoplastic antimetabolites

Y43.2 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, antineoplastic natural products

Y43.3 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, other antineoplastic drugs

Y43.4 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, immunosuppressive agents

Y43.5 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, acidifying and alkalizing agents

Y43.6 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, enzymes, not elsewhere classified

Y43.8 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, other primarily systemic agents, not elsewhere classified

Y43.9 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, primarily systemic agent, unspecified

Y44 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, agents primarily affecting blood constituents

Y44.0 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, iron preparations and other anti-hypochromic-anemia preparations

Y44.1 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, vitamin B12, folic acid, and other anti-megaloblastic-anemia preparations

Y44.2 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, anticoagulants

Y44.3 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, anticoagulant antagonists, vitamin K, and other coagulants

Y44.4 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, antithrombotic drugs [platelet-aggregation inhibitors]

Y44.5 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, thrombolytic drugs

Y44.6 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, natural blood and blood products

Y44.7 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, plasma substitutes

Y44.9 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, other and unspecified agents affecting blood constituents

Y45 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, analgesics, antipyretics, and anti-inflammatory drugs

Y45.0 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, opioids and related analgesics

Y45.1 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, salicylates

Y45.2 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, propionic acid derivatives

Y45.3 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, other nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs [NSAID]

Y45.4 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, Antirheumatics

Y45.5 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, 4-Aminophenol derivatives

Y45.8 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, other analgesics, antipyretics, and anti-inflammatory drugs

Y45.9 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, analgesic, antipyretic, and anti-inflammatory drug, unspecified

Y46 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, antiepileptics and antiparkinsonism drugs

- Y46.0 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, succinimides
- Y46.1 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, oxazolidinediones
- Y46.2 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, hydantoin derivatives
- Y46.3 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, deoxybarbiturates
- Y46.4 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, iminostilbenes
- Y46.5 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, valproic acid
- Y46.6 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, other and unspecified antiepileptics
- Y46.7 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, antiparkinsonism drugs
- Y46.8 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, antispasticity drugs
- Y47 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, sedatives, hypnotics, and antianxiety drugs
- Y47.0 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, barbiturates, not elsewhere classified
- Y47.1 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, benzodiazepines
- Y47.2 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, chloral derivatives
- Y47.3 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, paraldehyde
- Y47.4 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, bromine compounds
- Y47.5 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, mixed sedatives and hypnotics, not elsewhere classified
- Y47.8 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, other sedatives, hypnotics, and antianxiety drugs
- Y47.9 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, sedative, hypnotic, and antianxiety drug, unspecified
- Y48 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, anesthetics and therapeutic gases
- Y48.0 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, inhaled anesthetics
- Y48.1 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, parenteral anesthetics
- Y48.2 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, other and unspecified general anesthetics
- Y48.3 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, local anesthetics
- Y48.4 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, anesthetic, unspecified
- Y48.5 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, therapeutic gases

Y49 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, psychotropic drugs, not elsewhere classified

Y49.0 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, tricyclic and tetracyclic antidepressants

Y49.1 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, monoamine-oxidase-inhibitor antidepressants

Y49.2 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, other and unspecified antidepressants

Y49.3 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, phenothiazine antipsychotics and neuroleptics

Y49.4 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, butyrophenone and thioxanthene neuroleptics

Y49.5 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, other antipsychotics and neuroleptics

Y49.6 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, psychodysleptics [hallucinogens]

Y49.7 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, psychostimulants with abuse potential

Y49.8 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, other psychotropic drugs, not elsewhere classified

Y49.9 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, psychotropic drug, unspecified

Y50 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, central nervous system stimulants, not elsewhere classified

Y50.0 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, analeptics

Y50.1 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, opioid receptor antagonists

Y50.2 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, methylxanthines, not elsewhere classified

Y50.8 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, other central nervous system stimulants

Y50.9 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, central nervous system stimulant, unspecified

Y51 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, drugs primarily affecting the autonomic nervous system

Y51.0 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, anticholinesterase agents

Y51.1 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, other parasympathomimetics [cholinergics]



Y51.2 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, ganglionic blocking drugs, not elsewhere classified

Y51.3 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, other parasympatholytics [anticholinergics and antimuscarinics] and spasmolytics, not elsewhere classified

Y51.4 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, predominantly alpha-adrenoreceptor agonists, not elsewhere classified

Y51.5 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, predominantly beta-adrenoreceptor agonists, not elsewhere classified

Y51.6 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, alpha-adrenoreceptor antagonists, not elsewhere classified

Y51.7 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, beta-adrenoreceptor antagonists, not elsewhere classified

Y51.8 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, centrally acting and adrenergic-neuron-blocking agents, not elsewhere classified

Y51.9 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, other and unspecified drugs primarily affecting the autonomic nervous system

Y52 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, agents primarily affecting the cardiovascular system

Y52.0 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, cardiac-stimulant glycosides and drugs of similar action

Y52.1 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, calcium-channel blockers

Y52.2 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, other antidysrhythmic drugs, not elsewhere classified

Y52.3 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, coronary vasodilators, not elsewhere classified

Y52.4 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, angiotensin-converting-enzyme inhibitors

Y52.5 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, other antihypertensive drugs, not elsewhere classified

Y52.6 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, antihyperlipidemic and antiarteriosclerotic drugs

Y52.7 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, peripheral vasodilators

Y52.8 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, antivaricose drugs, including sclerosing agents

Y52.9 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, other and unspecified agents primarily affecting the cardiovascular system

Y53 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, agents primarily affecting the gastrointestinal system

Y53.0 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, histamine H<sub>2</sub>-receptor antagonists

Y53.1 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, other antacids and anti-gastric-secretion drugs

Y53.2 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, stimulant laxatives

Y53.3 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, saline and osmotic laxatives

Y53.4 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, other laxatives

Y53.5 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, digestants

Y53.6 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, antidiarrheal drugs

Y53.7 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, emetics

Y53.8 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, other agents primarily affecting the gastrointestinal system

Y53.9 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, agent primarily affecting the gastrointestinal system, unspecified

Y54 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, agents primarily affecting water balance and mineral and uric acid metabolism

Y54.0 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, mineralocorticoids

Y54.1 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, mineralocorticoid antagonists [aldosterone antagonists]

Y54.2 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, carbonic-anhydrase inhibitors

Y54.3 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, benzothiadiazine derivatives

Y54.4 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, loop [high-ceiling] diuretics

Y54.5 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, other diuretics

Y54.6 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, electrolytic, caloric, and water balance agents

Y54.7 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, agents affecting calcification

Y54.8 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, agents affecting uric acid metabolism

Y54.9 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, mineral salts, not elsewhere classified

Y55 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, agents primarily acting on smooth and skeletal muscles and the respiratory system

Y55.0 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, oxytocic drugs

Y55.1 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, skeletal muscle relaxants  
[neuromuscular blocking agents]

Y55.2 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, other and unspecified agents  
primarily acting on muscles

Y55.3 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, antitussives

Y55.4 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, expectorants

Y55.5 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, anticommon cold drugs

Y55.6 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, antiasthmatics, not elsewhere  
classified

Y55.7 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, other and unspecified agents  
primarily acting on the respiratory system

Y56 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, topical agents primarily  
affecting skin and mucous membrane and ophthalmological,  
otorhinolaryngological, and dental drugs

Y56.0 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, local antifungal, anti-  
infective, and anti-inflammatory drugs, not elsewhere classified

Y56.1 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, antipruritics

Y56.2 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, local astringents and local  
detergents

Y56.3 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, emollients, demulcents, and  
protectants

Y56.4 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, keratolytics, keratoplastics,  
and other hair treatment drugs and preparations

Y56.5 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, ophthalmological drugs and  
preparations

Y56.6 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, otorhinolaryngological drugs and  
preparations

Y56.7 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, dental drugs, topically applied

Y56.8 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, other topical agents

Y56.9 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, topical agent, unspecified

Y57 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, other and unspecified drugs and  
medicaments

Y57.0 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, appetite depressants  
[anorectics]

- Y57.1 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, lipotropic drugs
- Y57.2 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, antidotes and chelating agents, not elsewhere classified
- Y57.3 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, alcohol deterrents
- Y57.4 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, pharmaceutical excipients
- Y57.5 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, x-ray contrast media
- Y57.6 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, other diagnostic agents
- Y57.7 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, vitamins, not elsewhere classified
- Y57.8 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, other drugs and medicaments
- Y57.9 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, drug or medicament, unspecified
- Y58 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, bacterial vaccines
  - Y58.0 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, BCG vaccine
  - Y58.1 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, typhoid and paratyphoid vaccine
  - Y58.2 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, cholera vaccine
  - Y58.3 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, plague vaccine
  - Y58.4 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, tetanus vaccine
  - Y58.5 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, diphtheria vaccine
  - Y58.6 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, pertussis vaccine, including combinations with a pertussis component
  - Y58.8 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, mixed bacterial vaccines, except combinations with a pertussis component
  - Y58.9 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, other and unspecified bacterial vaccines
- Y59 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, other and unspecified vaccines and biological substances
  - Y59.0 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, viral vaccines
  - Y59.1 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, rickettsial vaccines
  - Y59.2 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, protozoal vaccines
  - Y59.3 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, immunoglobulin
  - Y59.8 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, other specified vaccines and biological substances

Y59.9 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, vaccine or biological substance, unspecified

Y60-Y69 Misadventures to patients during surgical and medical care

Y60 Unintentional cut, puncture, perforation, or hemorrhage during surgical and medical care

Y60.0 Unintentional cut, puncture, perforation, or hemorrhage during surgical operation

Y60.1 Unintentional cut, puncture, perforation, or hemorrhage during infusion or transfusion

Y60.2 Unintentional cut, puncture, perforation, or hemorrhage during kidney dialysis or other perfusion

Y60.3 Unintentional cut, puncture, perforation, or hemorrhage during injection or immunization

Y60.4 Unintentional cut, puncture, perforation, or hemorrhage during endoscopic examination

Y60.5 Unintentional cut, puncture, perforation, or hemorrhage during heart catheterization

Y60.6 Unintentional cut, puncture, perforation, or hemorrhage during aspiration, puncture, and other catheterization

Y60.7 Unintentional cut, puncture, perforation, or hemorrhage during administration of enema

Y60.8 Unintentional cut, puncture, perforation, or hemorrhage during other surgical and medical care

Y60.9 Unintentional cut, puncture, perforation, or hemorrhage during unspecified surgical and medical care

Y61 Foreign object accidentally left in body during surgical and medical care

Y61.0 Foreign object accidentally left in body during surgical operation

Y61.1 Foreign object accidentally left in body during infusion or transfusion

Y61.2 Foreign object accidentally left in body during kidney dialysis or other perfusion

Y61.3 Foreign object accidentally left in body during injection or immunization

Y61.4 Foreign object accidentally left in body during endoscopic examination

Y61.5 Foreign object accidentally left in body during heart catheterization

Y61.6 Foreign object accidentally left in body during aspiration, puncture, and other catheterization

Y61.7 Foreign object accidentally left in body during removal of catheter or packing

Y61.8 Foreign object accidentally left in body during other surgical and medical care

Y61.9 Foreign object accidentally left in body during unspecified surgical and medical care

Y62 Failure of sterile precautions during surgical and medical care

Y62.0 Failure of sterile precautions during surgical operation

Y62.1 Failure of sterile precautions during infusion or transfusion

Y62.2 Failure of sterile precautions during kidney dialysis or other perfusion

Y62.3 Failure of sterile precautions during injection or immunization

Y62.4 Failure of sterile precautions during endoscopic examination

Y62.5 Failure of sterile precautions during heart catheterization

Y62.6 Failure of sterile precautions during aspiration, puncture, and other catheterization

Y62.8 Failure of sterile precautions during other surgical and medical care

Y62.9 Failure of sterile precautions during unspecified surgical and medical care

Y63 Failure in dosage during surgical and medical care

Y63.0 Failure in dosage, excessive amount of blood or other fluid given during transfusion or infusion

Y63.1 Failure in dosage, incorrect dilution of fluid used during infusion

Y63.2 Failure in dosage, overdose of radiation given during therapy

Y63.3 Failure in dosage, inadvertent exposure of patient to radiation during medical care

Y63.4 Failure in dosage in electroshock or insulin-shock therapy

Y63.5 Failure in dosage, inappropriate temperature in local application and packing

Y63.6 Failure in dosage, non-administration of necessary drug, medicament, or biological substance

Y63.8 Failure in dosage during other surgical and medical care

Y63.9 Failure in dosage during unspecified surgical and medical care

Y64 Contaminated medical or biological substances

Y64.0 Contaminated medical or biological substance, transfused or infused

Y64.1 Contaminated medical or biological substance, injected or used for immunization

Y64.8 Contaminated medical or biological substance administered by other means

Y64.9 Contaminated medical or biological substance administered by unspecified means

Y65 Other misadventures during surgical and medical care

Y65.0 Mismatched blood used in transfusion

Y65.1 Wrong fluid used in infusion

Y65.2 Failure in suture or ligature during surgical operation

Y65.3 Endotracheal tube wrongly placed during anesthetic procedure

Y65.4 Failure to introduce or to remove other tube or instrument

Y65.5 Performance of inappropriate operation

Y65.8 Other specified misadventures during surgical and medical care

Y66 Non administration of surgical and medical care

Y69 Unspecified misadventure during surgical and medical care

Y70-Y82 Medical devices associated with adverse incidents in diagnostic and therapeutic use

Y70 Anesthesiology devices associated with adverse incidents

Y70.0 Anesthesiology devices associated with adverse incidents, diagnostic and monitoring devices

Y70.1 Anesthesiology devices associated with adverse incidents, therapeutic (nonsurgical) and rehabilitative devices

Y70.2 Anesthesiology devices associated with adverse incidents, prosthetic and other implants, materials, and accessory devices

Y70.3 Anesthesiology devices associated with adverse incidents, surgical instruments, materials, and devices (including sutures)

Y70.8 Anesthesiology devices associated with adverse incidents, miscellaneous devices, not elsewhere classified

Y71 Cardiovascular devices associated with adverse incidents

Y71.0 Cardiovascular devices associated with adverse incidents, diagnostic and monitoring devices

Y71.1 Cardiovascular devices associated with adverse incidents, therapeutic (nonsurgical) and rehabilitative devices

Y71.2 Cardiovascular devices associated with adverse incidents, prosthetic and other implants, materials, and accessory devices

Y71.3 Cardiovascular devices associated with adverse incidents, surgical instruments, materials, and devices (including sutures)

Y71.8 Cardiovascular devices associated with adverse incidents, miscellaneous devices, not elsewhere classified

Y72 Otorhinolaryngological devices associated with adverse incidents

Y72.0 Otorhinolaryngological devices associated with adverse incidents, diagnostic and monitoring devices

Y72.1 Otorhinolaryngological devices associated with adverse incidents, therapeutic (nonsurgical) and rehabilitative devices

Y72.2 Otorhinolaryngological devices associated with adverse incidents, prosthetic and other implants, materials, and accessory devices

Y72.3 Otorhinolaryngological devices associated with adverse incidents, surgical instruments, materials, and devices (including sutures)

Y72.8 Otorhinolaryngological devices associated with adverse incidents, miscellaneous devices, not elsewhere classified

Y73 Gastroenterology and urology devices associated with adverse incidents

Y73.0 Gastroenterology and urology devices associated with adverse incidents, diagnostic and monitoring devices

Y73.1 Gastroenterology and urology devices associated with adverse incidents, therapeutic (nonsurgical) and rehabilitative devices

Y73.2 Gastroenterology and urology devices associated with adverse incidents, prosthetic and other implants, materials, and accessory device

Y73.3 Gastroenterology and urology devices associated with adverse incidents, surgical instruments, materials, and devices (including sutures)

Y73.8 Gastroenterology and urology devices associated with adverse incidents, miscellaneous devices, not elsewhere classified



Y74 General hospital and personal-use devices associated with adverse incidents

Y74.0 General hospital and personal-use devices associated with adverse incidents, diagnostic and monitoring devices

Y74.1 General hospital and personal-use devices associated with adverse incidents, therapeutic (nonsurgical) and rehabilitative devices

Y74.2 General hospital and personal-use devices associated with adverse incidents, prosthetic and other implants, materials, and accessory devices

Y74.3 General hospital and personal-use devices associated with adverse incidents, surgical instruments, materials, and devices (including sutures)

Y74.8 General hospital and personal-use devices associated with adverse incidents, miscellaneous devices, not elsewhere classified

Y75 Neurological devices associated with adverse incidents

Y75.0 Neurological devices associated with adverse incidents, diagnostic and monitoring devices

Y75.1 Neurological devices associated with adverse incidents, therapeutic (nonsurgical) and rehabilitative devices

Y75.2 Neurological devices associated with adverse incidents, prosthetic and other implants, materials, and accessory devices

Y75.3 Neurological devices associated with adverse incidents, surgical instruments, materials, and devices (including sutures)

Y75.8 Neurological devices associated with adverse incidents, miscellaneous devices, not elsewhere classified

Y76 Obstetric and gynecological devices associated with adverse incidents

Y76.0 Obstetric and gynecological devices associated with adverse incidents, diagnostic and monitoring devices

Y76.1 Obstetric and gynecological devices associated with adverse incidents, therapeutic (nonsurgical) and rehabilitative devices

Y76.2 Obstetric and gynecological devices associated with adverse incidents, prosthetic and other implants, materials, and accessory devices

Y76.3 Obstetric and gynecological devices associated with adverse incidents, surgical instruments, materials, and devices (including sutures)

Y76.8 Obstetric and gynecological devices associated with adverse incidents, miscellaneous devices, not elsewhere classified

Y77 Ophthalmic devices associated with adverse incidents

Y77.0 Ophthalmic devices associated with adverse incidents, diagnostic and monitoring devices

Y77.1 Ophthalmic devices associated with adverse incidents, therapeutic (nonsurgical) and rehabilitative devices

Y77.2 Ophthalmic devices associated with adverse incidents, prosthetic and other implants, materials, and accessory devices

Y77.3 Ophthalmic devices associated with adverse incidents, surgical instruments, materials, and devices (including sutures)

Y77.8 Ophthalmic devices associated with adverse incidents, miscellaneous devices, not elsewhere classified

Y78 Radiological devices associated with adverse incidents

Y78.0 Radiological devices associated with adverse incidents, diagnostic and monitoring devices

Y78.1 Radiological devices associated with adverse incidents, therapeutic (nonsurgical) and rehabilitative devices

Y78.2 Radiological devices associated with adverse incidents, prosthetic and other implants, materials, and accessory devices

Y78.3 Radiological devices associated with adverse incidents, surgical instruments, materials, and devices (including sutures)

Y78.8 Radiological devices associated with adverse incidents, miscellaneous devices, not elsewhere classified

Y79 Orthopedic devices associated with adverse incidents

Y79.0 Orthopedic devices associated with adverse incidents, diagnostic and monitoring devices

Y79.1 Orthopedic devices associated with adverse incidents, therapeutic (nonsurgical) and rehabilitative devices

Y79.2 Orthopedic devices associated with adverse incidents, prosthetic and other implants, materials, and accessory devices

Y79.3 Orthopedic devices associated with adverse incidents, surgical instruments, materials, and devices (including sutures)

Y79.8 Orthopedic devices associated with adverse incidents, miscellaneous devices, not elsewhere classified

Y80 Physical medicine devices associated with adverse incidents

Y80.0 Physical medicine devices associated with adverse incidents, diagnostic and monitoring devices

Y80.1 Physical medicine devices associated with adverse incidents, therapeutic (nonsurgical) and rehabilitative devices

Y80.2 Physical medicine devices associated with adverse incidents, prosthetic and other implants, materials, and accessory devices

Y80.3 Physical medicine devices associated with adverse incidents, surgical instruments, materials, and devices (including sutures)

Y80.8 Physical medicine devices associated with adverse incidents, miscellaneous devices, not elsewhere classified

Y81 General- and plastic-surgery devices associated with adverse incidents

Y81.0 General- and plastic-surgery devices associated with adverse incidents, diagnostic and monitoring devices

Y81.1 General- and plastic-surgery devices associated with adverse incidents, therapeutic (nonsurgical) and rehabilitative devices

Y81.2 General- and plastic-surgery devices associated with adverse incidents, prosthetic and other implants, materials, and accessory devices

Y81.3 General- and plastic-surgery devices associated with adverse incidents, surgical instruments, materials, and devices (including sutures)

Y81.8 General- and plastic-surgery devices associated with adverse incidents, miscellaneous devices, not elsewhere classified

Y82 Other and unspecified medical devices associated with adverse incidents

Y82.0 Other and unspecified medical devices associated with adverse incidents, diagnostic and monitoring devices

Y82.1 Other and unspecified medical devices associated with adverse incidents, therapeutic (nonsurgical) and rehabilitative devices

Y82.2 Other and unspecified medical devices associated with adverse incidents, prosthetic and other implants, materials, and accessory devices

Y82.3 Other and unspecified medical devices associated with adverse incidents, surgical instruments, materials, and devices (including sutures)

Y82.8 Other and unspecified medical devices associated with adverse incidents, miscellaneous devices, not elsewhere classified

Y83-Y84 Surgical and other medical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of the patient, or of later complication, without mention of misadventure at the time of the procedure

Y83 Surgical operation and other surgical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of the patient, or of later complication, without mention of misadventure at the time of the procedure

Y83.0 Abnormal reaction, surgical operation with transplant of whole organ

Y83.1 Abnormal reaction, surgical operation with implant of artificial internal device

Y83.2 Abnormal reaction, surgical operation with anastomosis, bypass, or graft

Y83.3 Abnormal reaction, surgical operation with formation of external stoma

Y83.4 Abnormal reaction, other reconstructive surgery

Y83.5 Abnormal reaction, amputation of limb(s)

Y83.6 Abnormal reaction, removal of other organ (partial) (total)

Y83.8 Abnormal reaction, other surgical procedures

Y83.9 Abnormal reaction, surgical procedure, unspecified

Y84 Other medical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of the patient, or of later complication, without mention of misadventure at the time of the procedure

Y84.0 Abnormal reaction, cardiac catheterization

Y84.1 Abnormal reaction, kidney dialysis

Y84.2 Abnormal reaction, radiological procedure and radiotherapy

Y84.3 Abnormal reaction, shock therapy

Y84.4 Abnormal reaction, aspiration of fluid

Y84.5 Abnormal reaction, insertion of gastric or duodenal sound

Y84.6 Abnormal reaction, urinary catheterization

Y84.7 Abnormal reaction, blood-sampling

Y84.8 Abnormal reaction, other medical procedures

Y84.9 Abnormal reaction, medical procedure, unspecified

Y85-Y89 Sequelae of external causes of mortality

Y85 Sequelae of transport accidents

Y85.0 Sequelae of motor-vehicle accident

Y85.9 Sequelae of other and unspecified transport accidents

Y86 Sequelae of other accidents

Y87 Sequelae of intentional self-harm, assault, and events of undetermined intent

Y87.0 Sequelae of intentional self-harm

Y87.1 Sequelae of assault

Y87.2 Sequelae of events of undetermined intent

Y88 Sequelae with surgical and medical care as external cause

Y88.0 Sequelae of adverse effects caused by drugs, medicaments, and biological substances in therapeutic use

Y88.1 Sequelae of misadventures to patients during surgical and medical procedures

Y88.2 Sequelae of adverse incidents associated with medical devices in diagnostic and therapeutic use

Y88.3 Sequelae of surgical and medical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of the patient, or of later complication, without mention of misadventure at the time of the procedure

Y89 Sequelae of other external causes

Y89.0 Sequelae of legal intervention

Y89.1 Sequelae of war operations

Y89.9 Sequelae of unspecified external cause